UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Marl	k One)	
X	QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF TH	E SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	For the quarterly period	l ended March 31, 2018
	Ol	R
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF TH	E SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	Commission file nu	ımber: 000-20540
	ASGN Inc	ornorated
	(Exact name of registrant a	
	n.	05.4022.422
	Delaware	95-4023433
	(State of Incorporation)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
	26745 Malibu Hills Road, Calabasas, CA	91301
	(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)
	(818) 87 (Registrant's telephone nun	
month No Indica	ns (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), ate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on	l by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 1: and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. ☑ Yes ☐ its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and
	d pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the pre ost such files). ⊠ Yes □ No	seeding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submi
		ed filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth orting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.
Large	e accelerated filer ⊠ Accelerated filer □	
Non-a	accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company	, 🗆
	Emerging growth company	[,]
	emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not	t to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financia
	ate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-Yes 🖾 No	2 of the Exchange Act).
At Ma	ay 4, 2018, the total number of outstanding shares of the Common Stock of ASGN	Incorporated ("the Company") (\$0.01 par value) was 52,304,176.
	1	

ASGN INCORPORATED AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

<u>Item 1 – Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)</u>	<u>3</u>
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	<u>3</u>
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income	<u>4</u>
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	<u>5</u>
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>6</u>
Item 2 – Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>12</u>
Item 3 – Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risks	<u>16</u>
Item 4 – Controls and Procedures	<u>16</u>
PART II – OTHER INFORMATION	
<u>Item 1 – Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>17</u>
Item 1A - Risk Factors	<u>17</u>
Item 2 - Unregistered Sales of Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>17</u>
Item 3 - Defaults Upon Senior Securities	<u>17</u>
Item 4 - Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>17</u>
<u>Item 5 - Other Information</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>Item 6 – Exhibits</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>Signature</u>	<u>19</u>

PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1 — Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

ASGN INCORPORATED AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (UNAUDITED) (Dollars in thousands, except share amounts)

	I	March 31, 2018	De	ecember 31, 2017
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	77,900	\$	36,667
Accounts receivable, net		443,338		428,536
Prepaid expenses and income taxes		10,646		18,592
Workers' compensation receivable		15,338		12,702
Other current assets		5,049		3,026
Total current assets		552,271		499,523
Property and equipment, net		57,067		57,996
Goodwill		894,888		894,095
Identifiable intangible assets, net		345,370		352,766
Other non-current assets		8,563		5,749
Total assets	\$	1,858,159	\$	1,810,129
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	14,467	\$	6,870
Accrued payroll and contract professional pay		120,356		114,832
Workers' compensation loss reserves		17,479		14,777
Income taxes payable		777		1,229
Other current liabilities		29,669		29,009
Total current liabilities		182,748		166,717
Long-term debt		565,929		575,213
Deferred income tax liabilities		69,439		69,436
Other long-term liabilities		9,827		7,372
Total liabilities		827,943		818,738
Commitments and contingencies (Note 6)				
Stockholders' equity:				
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 1,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued		_		_
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 75,000,000 shares authorized, 52,281,052 and 52,151,538 issued and outstanding, respectively		523		521
Paid-in capital		574,346		566,090
Retained earnings		457,511		428,419
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(2,164)		(3,639)
Total stockholders' equity		1,030,216		991,391
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	1,858,159	\$	1,810,129

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

ASGN INCORPORATED AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) (In thousands, except per share amounts)

Three Months Ended
March 31.

		March 31,			
		2018		2017	
Revenues	\$	685,173	\$	626,528	
Costs of services		467,436		428,384	
Gross profit	·	217,737		198,144	
Selling, general and administrative expenses		164,444		146,072	
Amortization of intangible assets		7,601		8,464	
Operating income		45,692		43,608	
Interest expense		(6,545)		(8,501)	
Income before income taxes		39,147		35,107	
Provision for income taxes		9,907		12,725	
Income from continuing operations		29,240		22,382	
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes		(148)		9	
Net income	\$	29,092	\$	22,391	
Earnings per share:					
Basic	\$	0.56	\$	0.43	
Diluted	\$	0.55	\$	0.42	
Number of shares and share equivalents used to calculate earnings per share:					
Basic		52,178		52,658	
Diluted		52,831		53,249	
Reconciliation of net income to comprehensive income:					
Net income	\$	29,092	\$	22,391	
Foreign currency translation adjustment		1,475		702	
Comprehensive income	\$	30,567	\$	23,093	

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

ASGN INCORPORATED AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED) (In thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31,			
		2018		2017
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Net income	\$	29,092	\$	22,391
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		14,413		14,475
Stock-based compensation		4,891		5,570
Provision for accounts receivable allowances		483		2,807
Workers' compensation provision		813		645
Other		1,236		2,990
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable		(13,526)		(10,154)
Prepaid expenses and income taxes		8,218		(457)
Accounts payable		5,825		712
Accrued payroll and contract professional pay		6,473		144
Income taxes payable		(448)		11,226
Workers' compensation loss reserves		(747)		(493)
Other		(1,990)		(6,056)
Net cash provided by operating activities		54,733		43,800
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Cash paid for property and equipment		(6,198)		(6,792)
Other		(20)		17
Net cash used in investing activities		(6,218)		(6,775)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:				
Principal payments of long-term debt		(10,000)		(26,000)
Proceeds from long-term debt		_		2,000
Debt issuance or amendment costs		_		(2,403)
Proceeds from option exercises and employee stock purchase plan		4,388		4,106
Payment of employment taxes related to release of restricted stock awards		(2,055)		(5,782)
Repurchase of common stock		_		(12,136)
Net cash used in financing activities		(7,667)		(40,215)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		385		151
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		41,233		(3,039)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		36,667		27,044
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	77,900	\$	24,005
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information				
Cash paid for:				
Income taxes	\$	1,145	\$	936
Interest	\$	5,329	\$	7,492
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Transactions				
Unpaid portion of additions to property and equipment	\$	1,985	\$	2,332

See notes to condensed consolidated financial statements.

ASGN INCORPORATED AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

1. Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Certain information and note disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to those rules and regulations. The December 31, 2017 condensed consolidated balance sheet was derived from audited financial statements. The financial statements include adjustments consisting of normal recurring items, which, in the opinion of management, are necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position of ASGN Incorporated and its subsidiaries ("ASGN" or the "Company") and its results of operations for the interim dates and periods set forth herein. The results for any of the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year or any other period. This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q should be read in conjunction with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017.

2. Accounting Standards Update

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company adopted Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)*, using the modified retrospective method. This update outlined a comprehensive new revenue recognition model designed to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The new standard also required additional quantitative and qualitative disclosures, see "Note 3. Revenues."

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company adopted ASU No. 2016-01, *Financial Instruments-Overall (Subtopic 825-10)*, which, among other changes, provided new guidance on the presentation of unrealized gains and losses from equity securities. Under this standard, unrealized holding gains and losses for equity securities shall be included in earnings. The adoption of this standard did not have significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*, which is intended to improve financial reporting about leasing transactions. This standard requires a lessee to record on the balance sheet the assets and liabilities for the rights and obligations created by lease terms of more than 12 months. The Company is required to adopt this standard effective January 1, 2019. The Company commenced its assessment of the new standard in 2017, developed a project plan to guide the implementation, which it expects to complete in the fourth quarter of 2018, and is evaluating the impact the new standard will have on its consolidated financial statements.

3. Revenues

Adoption of ASC Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers ("ASC 606")

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company adopted ASC 606 using the modified retrospective method, which allows companies to apply the new revenue standard to reporting periods beginning in the year the standard is first implemented, while prior periods continue to be reported in accordance with previous accounting guidance. Since the adoption of ASC 606 did not have a significant impact on the recognition of revenues, the Company did not have an opening retained earnings adjustment.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues are recognized as control of the promised service is transferred to customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration expected in exchange for the services. Revenues from contract assignments are recognized over time, based on hours worked by the Company's contract professionals. The performance of the requested service over time is the single performance obligation for assignment revenues. Certain customers may receive discounts (e.g., volume discounts, rebates, prompt-pay discounts) and adjustments to the amounts billed. These discounts, rebates and adjustments are considered variable consideration. Volume discounts are the largest component of variable consideration and are estimated using the most likely amount method prescribed by ASC 606, contracts terms and estimates of revenue. Revenues are recognized net of variable consideration to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal of revenues will not occur in subsequent periods. Payment terms vary and the time between invoicing and when payment is due is not significant. There are no financing components to the Company's arrangements. There are no incremental costs to obtain contracts and costs to fulfill contracts are expensed as incurred.

The Company recognizes revenues on a gross basis as it acts as a principal in its transactions. The Company has direct contractual relationships with its customers, bears the risks and rewards of its arrangements, has the discretion to select the contract professionals and establish the price for the services to be provided. Additionally, the Company retains control over its contract professionals based on its contractual arrangements. The Company primarily provides services through its employees and to a lesser extent, through subcontractors; the related costs are included in costs of services. The Company includes billable expenses (out-of-pocket reimbursable expenses) in revenues and the associated expenses are included in costs of services.

Permanent placement revenues are recognized at a point in time when employment candidates begin permanent employment. Finding a qualified candidate that the client hires as a permanent employee is a single performance obligation for the Company's permanent placement contracts. Revenues recognized from permanent placement services are based upon a percentage of the candidates' base salary. The Company records a liability for permanent placement candidates that do not remain with the client through the contingency period, which is typically 90 days or less ("fallouts"). When a fallout occurs the Company will generally find a replacement candidate at no additional cost to the client. Prior to the adoption of ASC 606, the estimate for permanent placement fallouts was recorded as accounts receivable allowances and effective January 1, 2018 this estimate is considered a contract liability and was \$1.5 million.

See "Note 11. Segment Reporting," for assignment revenues and permanent placement revenues by segment.

Accounts Receivable Allowances

The Company estimates its credit losses (the inability of customers to make required payments) based on (i) a combination of past experience and current trends, (ii) consideration of the current aging of receivables and (iii) a specific review for potential bad debts. The resulting bad debt expense is included in selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses. The allowance was \$4.9 million at March 31, 2018 and \$9.9 million at December 31, 2017. The December 31, 2017 allowance included estimates of \$3.1 million for fallouts and other revenue adjustments, which prior to the adoption of ASC 606 were presented in the balance sheet as accounts receivable allowances. The presentation of these items in the condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the current period have been conformed to their presentation in the balance sheet

4. Goodwill and Identifiable Intangible Assets

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for three months ended March 31, 2018 and the year ended December 31, 2017 were as follows (in thousands):

	Ape	Apex Segment		Oxford Segment		Total
Balance as of December 31, 2016	\$	644,617	\$	228,896	\$	873,513
Stratacuity acquisition		17,467		_		17,467
Translation adjustment		_		3,115		3,115
Balance as of December 31, 2017		662,084		232,011		894,095
Translation adjustment		_		793		793
Balance as of March 31, 2018	\$	662,084	\$	232,804	\$	894,888

Acquired intangible assets consisted of the following (in thousands):

	March 31, 2018							De	ecember 31, 2017			
Estimated Useful Life				Accumulated Amortization	N	Net Carrying Amount	Gro	oss Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization			t Carrying Amount
2 - 10 years	\$	202,800	\$	123,802	\$	78,998	\$	202,588	\$	119,272	\$	83,316
2 - 5 years		71,200		61,191		10,009		71,121		59,174		11,947
2 - 7 years		11,908		7,013		4,895		11,850		6,600		5,250
6 years		18,900		13,603		5,297		18,900		12,816		6,084
5 years		900		706		194		900		673		227
		305,708		206,315		99,393		305,359		198,535		106,824
		245,977		_		245,977		245,942				245,942
	\$	551,685	\$	206,315	\$	345,370	\$	551,301	\$	198,535	\$	352,766
	Useful Life 2 - 10 years 2 - 5 years 2 - 7 years 6 years	Useful Life 2 - 10 years \$ 2 - 5 years 2 - 7 years 6 years	Useful Life Amount 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 2 - 5 years 71,200 2 - 7 years 11,908 6 years 18,900 5 years 900 305,708	Estimated Useful Life	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amortization 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 \$ 123,802 2 - 5 years 71,200 61,191 2 - 7 years 11,908 7,013 6 years 18,900 13,603 5 years 900 706 305,708 206,315	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Accumulated Amount Amortization 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 \$ 123,802 \$ 2 - 5 years 71,200 61,191 2 - 7 years 11,908 7,013 6 years 18,900 13,603 5 years 900 706 305,708 206,315	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amortization Net Carrying Amount 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 \$ 123,802 \$ 78,998 2 - 5 years 71,200 61,191 10,009 2 - 7 years 11,908 7,013 4,895 6 years 18,900 13,603 5,297 5 years 900 706 194 305,708 206,315 99,393 245,977 — 245,977	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amortization Net Carrying Amount Gross Carrying Amount 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 \$ 123,802 \$ 78,998 \$ 2 - 5 years 71,200 61,191 10,009 2 - 7 years 11,908 7,013 4,895 6 years 18,900 13,603 5,297 5 years 900 706 194 305,708 206,315 99,393 245,977 — 245,977	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amortization Net Carrying Amount Gross Carrying Amount 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 \$ 123,802 \$ 78,998 \$ 202,588 2 - 5 years 71,200 61,191 10,009 71,121 2 - 7 years 11,908 7,013 4,895 11,850 6 years 18,900 13,603 5,297 18,900 5 years 900 706 194 900 305,708 206,315 99,393 305,359 245,977 — 245,977 245,942	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amount Net Carrying Amount Gross Carrying Amount 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 \$ 123,802 \$ 78,998 \$ 202,588 \$ 2 - 5 years 71,200 61,191 10,009 71,121 2 - 7 years 11,908 7,013 4,895 11,850 6 years 18,900 13,603 5,297 18,900 5 years 900 706 194 900 305,708 206,315 99,393 305,359 245,977 — 245,977 245,942	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amortization Net Carrying Amount Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amortization 2 - 10 years \$ 202,800 \$ 123,802 \$ 78,998 \$ 202,588 \$ 119,272 2 - 5 years 71,200 61,191 10,009 71,121 59,174 2 - 7 years 11,908 7,013 4,895 11,850 6,600 6 years 18,900 13,603 5,297 18,900 12,816 5 years 900 706 194 900 673 305,708 206,315 99,393 305,359 198,535 245,977 — 245,977 245,942 —	Estimated Useful Life Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amount Net Carrying Amount Gross Carrying Amount Accumulated Amount Net Carrying Amount Accumula

Estimated future amortization expense is as follows (in thousands):

Remainder of 2018	\$ 22,765
2019	23,311
2020	15,633
2021	12,785
2022	8,060
Thereafter	16,839
	\$ 99,393

5. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Ν	March 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
\$200 million revolving credit facility, due February 21, 2022	\$		\$ _
Term B loan facility, due June 5, 2022		578,000	588,000
		578,000	588,000
Unamortized deferred loan costs		(12,071)	(12,787)
	\$	565,929	\$ 575,213

In 2015, the Company entered into a credit facility consisting of: (i) an \$825.0 million term B loan facility and (ii) a revolving credit facility. Borrowings under the term B loan bear interest at LIBOR, plus 2.00 percent. Borrowings under the revolving credit facility bear interest at LIBOR plus 1.25 to 2.25 percent, or the bank's base rate plus 0.25 to 1.25 percent, depending on leverage levels. A commitment fee of 0.20 to 0.35 percent is payable on the undrawn portion of the revolving credit facility.

Under terms of the credit facility, the Company is required to make minimum quarterly payments of \$2.1 million and mandatory prepayments from excess cash flow and with the proceeds of asset sales, debt issuances and specified other events, subject to specified exceptions. Due to principal payments made through March 31, 2018, no additional minimum quarterly payments are required. The credit facility includes various restrictive covenants including the maximum ratio of consolidated funded debt to consolidated earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), which steps down at regular intervals from 3.75 to 1.00 as of March 31, 2018, to 3.25 to 1.00 as of March 31, 2019 and thereafter. The credit facility also contains certain customary limitations including, among other terms and conditions, the Company's ability to incur additional indebtedness, engage in mergers and acquisitions and declare dividends.

At March 31, 2018, the Company was in compliance with its debt covenants, its ratio of consolidated funded debt to consolidated EBITDA was 1.80 to 1.00, and it had \$195.7 million available borrowing capacity under its revolving credit facility.

6. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company h as entered into various non-cancelable operating leases, primarily related to its facilities and certain office equipment used in the ordinary course of business. The Company leases two properties owned by related parties. Rent expense for these two properties was \$0.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017.

The Company carries retention policies for its workers' compensation liability exposures. The workers' compensation loss reserves are based upon an actuarial study conducted by a third-party specialist. Changes in estimates and differences between estimates and the actual payments for claims are recognized in the period that the estimates change or the payments are made. The workers' compensation loss reserves were approximately \$2.1 million at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, net of anticipated insurance and indemnification recoveries of \$15.3 million and \$12.7 million, at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. We have unused stand-by letters of credit outstanding to secure obligations for workers' compensation claims with various insurance carriers. The unused stand-by letters of credit at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were \$4.3 million and \$4.4 million, respectively.

The Company's deferred compensation plan liability was \$3.3 million at March 31, 2018, and was included in other long-term liabilities. The Company established a rabbi trust to fund the deferred compensation plan, see "Note 7. Fair Value Measurements."

Certain employees participate in the Company's Amended and Restated Change in Control Severance Plan, or have separate agreements that provide for certain benefits in the event of termination at the Company's convenience or following a change in control, as defined by the plan or agreement. Generally, these benefits are based on the employee's position with the Company and include severance, continuation of health insurance and a pro rata bonus.

Legal Proceedings

The Company is involved in various legal proceedings, claims and litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. The Company does not believe that the disposition of matters that are pending or asserted will have a material effect on its condensed consolidated financial statements.

7. Fair Value Measurements

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued payroll and contractor professional pay approximate their fair value based on their short-term nature. Long-term debt recorded in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheet at March 31, 2018 was \$565.9 million (net of \$12.1 million of unamortized deferred loan costs, refer to "Note 5. Long-Term Debt"). The fair value of the term B loan was determined using Level 1 inputs (quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities) from the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of the term B loan was \$582.3 million as of March 31, 2018.

The Company had investments, primarily mutual funds, of \$3.3 million at March 31, 2018, held in a rabbi trust restricted to fund the Company's deferred compensation plan. The fair value of these investments was determined using Level 1 inputs from the fair value hierarchy. These assets are included in other non-current assets.

Certain assets and liabilities, such as goodwill and trademarks, are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances (e.g., when there is evidence of impairment). For the three months ended March 31, 2018 or 2017, no fair value adjustments were required for non-financial assets or liabilities.

8. Stockholders' Equity

There were 129,514 shares issued upon the vesting of restricted stock units, exercise of stock options and stock purchases under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan during the three months ended March 31, 2018.

The accumulated other comprehensive loss balance at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, and other comprehensive income during the three months ended March 31, 2018 , consists of foreign currency translation adjustments.

9. Earnings Per Share

The following is a reconciliation of the shares used to compute basic and diluted earnings per share (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended			
	March 31,			
	2018	2017		
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding used to compute basic earnings per share	52,178	52,658		
Dilutive effect of stock-based awards	653	591		
Number of shares used to compute diluted earnings per share	52,831	53,249		

The number of anti-dilutive share equivalents outstanding during the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 was insignificant.

10. Income Taxes

For interim reporting periods, the Company's provision for income taxes is calculated using its annualized estimated effective tax rate for the year. This rate is based on its estimated full-year income and the related income tax expense for each jurisdiction in which the Company operates. Changes in the geographical mix, permanent differences or the estimated level of annual pre-tax income can affect the effective tax rate. This rate is adjusted for the effects of discrete items occurring in the period.

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") was enacted on December 22, 2017. The TCJA reduced the U.S. federal corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21%, effective January 1, 2018. At March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company had not completed its accounting for the tax effects of enactment of the TCJA; however, the Company made a reasonable estimate of the effects related to the disallowance of executive compensation and meals and entertainment and will continue to evaluate and analyze the impact of the legislation.

At December 31, 2017, the Company made a reasonable estimate of the transition tax liability related to its foreign subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2018, we have not changed the provisional estimates recognized in 2017. No additional income taxes have been provided for any remaining undistributed foreign earnings not subject to the transition tax, or any additional outside basis differences inherent in the entities, as these amounts continue to be indefinitely reinvested in foreign operations.

11. Segment Reporting

The Company provides services through two operating segments, the Apex Segment and the Oxford Segment, with each addressing different sectors of the professional staffing and IT services market with distinct go-to-market strategies attuned to those sectors. Businesses in the Apex

Segment predominately serve markets with a large and local talent pool, and provide a full range of skills through a network of local offices where clients most value quality of talent relationship, speed, reliability and price. Businesses in the Oxford Segment predominately serve markets

with higher-end, specialized skills through a combination of national recruiting centers and local offices where clients most value the unique skill of the candidate and speed of response. The Apex Segment provides a broad spectrum of technical, digital, creative and scientific professionals for contract, contract-to-hire and permanent placement positions to Fortune 1000 and mid-market clients across the United States and Canada. The businesses in this segment include Apex Systems, Apex Life Sciences and Creative Circle. The Oxford Segment provides specialized staffing and permanent placement services in select skill and geographic markets. The businesses in this segment include Oxford, CyberCoders and Life Sciences Europe.

The Company's management evaluates the performance of each segment primarily based on revenues, gross profit and operating income. The information in the following tables is derived directly from the segments' internal financial reporting used for corporate management purposes. The Company's management does not evaluate, manage or measure performance of segments using asset information and such information is not readily available. Accordingly, assets by reportable segment are not disclosed.

The following tables present revenues, gross profit, operating income and amortization by reportable segment (in thousands):

Three Months Ended March 31, 2018

	,							
	 Apex		Oxford		Corporate (1)	Total		
Revenues	\$ 538,504	\$	146,669	\$	_	\$	685,173	
Gross profit	158,648		59,089		_		217,737	
Operating income	56,264		9,826		(20,398)		45,692	
Amortization	6,546		1,055		_		7,601	

Three Months Ended March 31, 20 17

Three Months Ended

	Apex		Oxford		Corporate (1)	Total		
Revenues	\$ 482,515	\$	144,013	\$		\$	626,528	
Gross profit	139,919		58,225		_		198,144	
Operating income	46,893		8,663		(11,948)		43,608	
Amortization	7,527		937		_		8,464	

⁽¹⁾ Corporate expenses primarily consist of consolidated stock-based compensation expense, compensation for corporate employees, acquisition, integration and strategic planning expenses, public company expenses and depreciation expense for corporate assets. Corporate expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2018 included \$9.8 million of one-time expenses related to the acquisition of ECS Federal, LLC, which closed on April 2, 2018, see "Note 12. Subsequent Events."

Three Months Ended

The following table presents our revenues disaggregated by type (in thousands):

				-							
	March 31, 2018				March 31, 20 17						
	 Apex		Oxford		Total		Apex		Oxford		Total
Revenues:											
Assignment	\$ 524,854	\$	125,402	\$	650,256	\$	471,266	\$	123,249	\$	594,515
Permanent placement	13,650		21,267		34,917		11,249		20,764		32,013
	\$ 538,504	\$	146,669	\$	685,173	\$	482,515	\$	144,013	\$	626,528
		· ·									

The Company operates internationally, with operations mainly in the United States, Europe and Canada. The following table presents revenues by geographic location (in thousands):

		March 31,				
		2018	%		2017	%
Revenues:						
Domestic	\$	647,267	94.5%	\$	596,301	95.2%
Foreign		37,906	5.5%		30,227	4.8%
	\$	685,173	100.0%	\$	626,528	100.0%

12. Subsequent Events

On April 2, 2018, the Company acquired all of the outstanding equity interests of ECS Federal, LLC ("ECS"), a Delaware limited liability company, for \$775.0 million, resulting in ECS becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Prior to the acquisition, ECS was one of the largest privately-held government services contractors. ECS delivers cyber security, cloud, DevOps, IT modernization and advanced science and engineering solutions to government enterprises. Acquisition costs of approximately \$9.8 million were expensed through March 31, 2018 and are included in SG&A expenses. The transaction will be accounted for as business combination under ASC 805 using the acquisition method of accounting, which requires, among other things, that assets acquired and liabilities assumed be recorded at their fair market values as of the acquisition date. Preliminary estimates indicate the fair value of the acquired goodwill and identifiable intangible assets are approximately \$540 million and \$185 million, respectively. The determination of the fair values of the liabilities assumed and assets acquired is incomplete due to the recent date of the acquisition. The preliminary estimates provided here are subject to adjustment during a one-year measurement period. The results of operations for this acquisition will be combined with those of the Company from the acquisition date forward and presented as a separate reporting segment.

On April 2, 2018, in connection with the acquisition of ECS, the Company amended its credit facility mainly to add a new \$822.0 million tranche to the term B loan facility that matures on April 2, 2025. The amendment also provided for the ability to increase the loan facilities by an amount not to exceed the sum of (i) \$300.0 million, (ii) the aggregate principal of voluntary prepayments of the term B loans and permanent reductions of the revolving commitments and (iii) additional amounts so long as the pro forma consolidated secured leverage ratio is no greater than 3.25 to 1.00. Proceeds from the \$822.0 million term B tranche were used to acquire ECS and pay acquisition-related expenses and costs of the amendment to the credit facility.

Item 2 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The information in this discussion contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Such statements are based upon current expectations, as well as management's beliefs and assumptions and involve a high degree of risk and uncertainty. Any statements contained herein that are not statements of historical fact may be deemed to be forward-looking statements. Statements that include the words "believes," "anticipates," "plans," "expects," "intends," and similar expressions that convey uncertainty of future events or outcomes are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements regarding our anticipated financial and operating performance for future periods. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed or suggested in the forward-looking statements herein. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, the following: (1) actual demand for our services; (2) our ability to attract, train and retain qualified staffing consultants; (3) our ability to remain competitive in obtaining and retaining clients; (4) the availability of qualified contract professionals; (5) management of our growth; (6) continued performance and integration of our enterprise-wide information systems; (7) our ability to manage our litigation matters; (8) the successful integration of our acquired subsidiaries; and the factors described in Item 1A of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 ("2017 10-K") under the section titled "Risk Factors." Other factors also may contribute to the differences between our forward-looking statements and our actual results. In addition, as a result of these and other factors, our past financial performance should not be relied on as an indication of future performance. All forward-looking statements or the reasons why our actual results may dif

OVERVIEW

We provide services through two operating segments, our Apex Segment and our Oxford Segment, with each addressing different sectors of the professional staffing and IT services market with distinct go-to-market strategies attuned to those sectors. Businesses in the Apex Segment predominately serve markets with a large and local talent pool, and provide a full range of skills through a network of local offices where clients most value quality of talent relationship, speed, reliability and price. Businesses in the Oxford Segment predominately serve markets with higher-end, specialized skills through a combination of national recruiting centers and local offices where clients most value the unique skill of the candidate and speed of response. The Apex Segment provides a broad spectrum of technical, digital, creative and scientific professionals for contract-to-hire and permanent placement positions to Fortune 1000 and mid-market clients across the United States and Canada. The businesses in this segment include Apex Systems, Apex Life Sciences and Creative Circle. The Oxford Segment provides specialized staffing and permanent placement services in select skill and geographic markets. The businesses in this segment include Oxford, CyberCoders and Life Sciences Europe.

CHANGES IN RESULTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2018 COMPARED WITH THE THREE MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2017 (Dollars in millions)

	Three Months Ended March 3			farch 31,	Year-Over-Year Growth Rates	
	2018		2017			
Revenues by segment:				· -		
Apex:						
Assignment	\$	524.9	\$	471.3	11.4%	
Permanent placement		13.6		11.2	21.3%	
		538.5		482.5	11.6%	
Oxford:						
Assignment		125.4		123.2	1.7%	
Permanent placement		21.3		20.8	2.4%	
		146.7		144.0	1.8%	
Consolidated:		,				
Assignment		650.3		594.5	9.4%	
Permanent placement		34.9		32.0	9.1%	
	\$	685.2	\$	626.5	9.4%	
Percentage of total revenues:	· ·		-			
Apex		78.6%		77.0%		
Oxford		21.4%		23.0%		
		100.0%		100.0%		
	·					
Assignment		94.9%		94.9%		
Permanent placement		5.1%		5.1%		
		100.0%		100.0%		
Domestic		94.5%		95.2%		
Foreign		5.5%		4.8%		
		100.0%		100.0%		

Revenues increased \$58.7 million, or 9.4 percent year-over-year. Assignment revenues were \$650.3 million, up 9.4 percent year-over-year, and permanent placement revenues, comprised of direct hire and conversion fees, were \$34.9 million, up 9.1 percent year-over-year. Permanent placement revenues accounted for 5.1 percent of total revenues for the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017.

Revenues from the Apex Segment, which accounted for 78.6 percent of consolidated revenues for the quarter, were \$538.5 million, up 11.6 percent year-over-year. Assignment revenues were up 11.4 percent year-over-year mainly related to growth in IT services, which accounted for approximately 74.9 percent of the segment's revenues. Growth in IT services reflected continued growth across all its industry verticals with double-digit revenue growth in aerospace and defense, financial services, consumer industrial, telecommunications, and technology industry accounts and double-digit growth in both retail and top accounts, with retail accounts growing slightly faster than top accounts during the quarter. Creative/digital services revenues, which accounted for 17.4 percent of the segment's revenues, were up 7.9 percent year-over-year and life sciences revenues, which included \$5.3 million in revenues from Stratacuity, which was acquired in August 2017, were up 11.5 percent year-over-year.

Revenues from the Oxford Segment, which accounted for 21.4 percent of consolidated revenues, were \$146.7 million, up 1.8 percent year-over-year. Assignment revenues were \$125.4 million for the current quarter, up from \$123.2 million in the first quarter of last year. Permanent placement revenues were \$21.3 million (14.5 percent of the segment's revenues), up from \$20.8 million (14.4 percent of the segment's revenues) in the first quarter of last year.

Gross Profit and Gross Margins

	Three Months Ended March 31,				Year-Over-Year	
		2018		2017	Growth Rates	
Gross profit:						
Apex	\$	158.6	\$	139.9	13.4%	
Oxford		59.1		58.2	1.5%	
Consolidated	\$	217.7	\$	198.1	9.9%	
Gross margin:			-			
Apex		29.5%		29.0%		
Oxford		40.3%		40.4%		
Consolidated		31.8%		31.6%		

Gross profit for the current quarter was \$217.7 million, up 9.9 percent year-over-year. Gross margin was 31.8 percent, an expansion of 20 basis points year-over-year. This expansion related to a reduction in state unemployment tax rates and a slightly higher mix of higher-margin revenues.

The Apex Segment accounted for 72.9 percent of consolidated gross profit for the current quarter. Its gross profit was \$158.6 million, up 13.4 percent year-over-year. Gross margin for the segment was 29.5 percent, an expansion of 50 basis points year-over-year related to lower state unemployment tax rates and a higher mix of higher-margin business, partially driven by higher growth in its retail accounts relative to top accounts.

The Oxford Segment accounted for 27.1 percent of consolidated gross profit for the current quarter. Its gross profit was \$59.1 million, up 1.5 percent year-over-year. Gross margin for the segment was 40.3 percent, a compression of 10 basis points year-over-year primarily due to business mix within the segment.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses were \$164.4 million (24.0 percent of revenues) for the current quarter, up from \$146.1 million (23.3 percent of revenues) in the first quarter of last year. SG&A expenses for the current quarter included \$9.8 million in acquisition, integration and strategic planning expenses related to the ECS acquisition, compared with \$0.9 million in acquisition, integration and strategic planning expenses in the same period of last year. Excluding the acquisition, integration and strategic planning expenses from both periods, SG&A expenses were \$154.6 million (22.6 percent of revenues) in the current quarter, compared with \$145.2 million (23.2 percent of revenues) in the first quarter of last year.

Amortization of Intangible Assets

Amortization of intangible assets was \$7.6 million for the current quarter, compared with \$8.5 million in the first quarter of last year. The decrease is due to the accelerated amortization method for certain acquired intangibles, which have higher amortization rates at the beginning of their useful life.

Interest Expense

Interest expense was \$6.5 million for the current quarter, compared with \$8.5 million in the first quarter of last year. The decrease in interest expense reflected a lower outstanding debt balance and lower interest rates as a result of the amendments to our credit facility in 2017. Interest expense for the current quarter was comprised of (i) interest on the credit facility of \$5.3 million, (ii) amortization of deferred loan costs of \$0.9 million and (iii) \$0.3 million of costs related to the amendment to our credit facility of \$5.6 million, (ii) \$2.0 million of costs related to the amendment to our credit facility in February 2017 and (iii) amortization of deferred loan costs of \$0.9 million.

Provision for Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes was \$9.9 million (an effective tax rate of 25.3 percent) for the current quarter, compared with \$12.7 million in the same first quarter of last year (an effective tax rate of 36.2 percent). The year-over-year reduction in the effective tax rate reflected the lower U.S. federal corporate tax rate related to the recently enacted Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. During the three months ended March 31, 2018 and 2017 income tax expense was reduced by \$0.5 million and \$1.1 million, respectively, related to excess tax benefits on stock-based compensation.

Net Income

Net income was \$29.1 million for the current quarter, up from \$22.4 million in the first quarter of last year.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our working capital (current assets less current liabilities) at March 31, 2018 was \$369.5 million and our cash and cash equivalents were \$77.9 million, of which \$19.9 million was held in foreign countries and not available to fund domestic operations unless repatriated. We do not intend to repatriate cash held in foreign countries. Our cash flows from operating activities have been our primary source of liquidity and have been sufficient to fund our working capital and capital expenditure needs. Our working capital requirements are primarily driven by the overall growth in our business and debt service requirements. We believe that our expected operating cash flows and availability under our revolving credit facility will be sufficient to meet our obligations, working capital requirements and capital expenditures for the next 12 months.

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$54.7 million for the current quarter, compared with \$43.8 million in the first quarter of last year. Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities, was \$50.9 million for the current quarter, up from \$48.9 million in the first quarter of last year. Changes in operating assets and liabilities (mainly changes in working capital) resulted in cash generation of \$3.8 million for the current quarter, compared with a use of \$5.1 million in cash in the first quarter of last year.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$6.2 million for the current quarter, compared with \$6.8 million in the first quarter of last year. Net cash used in investing activities was primarily comprised of cash used to purchase property and equipment.

Net cash used in financing activities was \$7.7 million for the current quarter, compared with \$40.2 million in the first quarter of last year. Net cash used in financing activities for the current quarter consisted primarily of \$10.0 million in principal payments of long-term debt. Net cash used in financing activities in the first quarter of last year consisted primarily of \$26.0 million in principal payments of long-term debt and \$12.1 million used for repurchases of our common stock.

At March 31, 2018, borrowings under our credit facility totaled \$578.0 million (refer to "Note 5. Long-Term Debt"), down from \$588.0 at December 31, 2017. Under the terms of the credit facility, we are required to make minimum quarterly payments of \$2.1 million and mandatory prepayments from excess cash flow and with the proceeds of asset sales, debt issuances and specified other events, subject to specified exceptions. Due to principal payments made through March 31, 2018, no additional minimum quarterly payments are required. The credit facility is secured by substantially all of our assets and includes various restrictive covenants including the maximum ratio of consolidated funded debt to consolidated EBITDA, which steps down at regular intervals from 3.75 to 1.00 as of March 31, 2018, to 3.25 to 1.00 as of March 31, 2019 and thereafter. The credit facility also contains customary limitations including, among other terms and conditions, the Company's ability to incur additional indebtedness, engage in mergers and acquisitions and declare dividends. At March 31, 2018, the Company was in compliance with all of its debt covenants, its ratio of consolidated funded debt to consolidated EBITDA was 1.80 to 1.00 and the Company had \$195.7 million available borrowing capacity under its revolving credit facility.

On April 2, 2018, in conjunction with the acquisition of ECS (see below), the Company amended its credit facility to, among other things, add a new \$822.0 million term B loan tranche that matures on April 2, 2025. The amended credit facility also provided the ability to increase the loan facilities by an amount not to exceed the sum of (i) \$300.0 million, (ii) the aggregate principal of voluntary prepayments of the term B loans and permanent reductions of the revolving commitments and (iii) additional amounts so long as the pro forma consolidated secured leverage ratio is no greater than 3.25 to 1.00.

Proceeds from the \$822.0 million term B loan were used to purchase ECS and to fund the acquisition-related expenses and the costs of amending the credit facility. Upon completion of the amendment, outstanding borrowings under the credit facility totaled \$1.4 billion, comprised of (i) \$1.4 billion under the two term B loans (including \$822.0 million under the new term B loan) and (ii) no borrowings under the \$200.0 million revolving credit facility. See "Note 12. Subsequent Events."

Acquisition of ECS Federal, LLC

On April 2, 2018, the Company acquired all of the outstanding equity interests of ECS Federal, LLC ("ECS"), a Delaware limited liability company, for \$775.0 million, resulting in ECS becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Prior to the acquisition, ECS was one of the largest privately-held government services contractors. ECS delivers cyber security, cloud, DevOps, IT modernization and advanced science and engineering solutions to government enterprises. See "Note 12. Subsequent Events."

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Refer to "Note 2. Accounting Standards Update" in the notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements in Part I, Item 1.

Critical Accounting Policies

The Company's accounting policies were revised in connection with the implementation of ASC 606. Refer to "Note 2. Accounting Standards Update" in Part I, Item 1, of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. There have been no significant changes to our critical accounting policies and estimates during the three months ended March 31, 2018 compared with those disclosed in Item 2, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of our 2017 10-K.

Commitments

We have not made any material changes to the significant commitments or contractual obligations that were disclosed in our 2017 10-K, nor have we entered into any new ones.

Item 3 - Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risks

With respect to our quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risks, there have been no material changes to the information included in our 2017 10-K.

We are exposed to certain market risks arising from transactions in the normal course of business, principally risks associated with foreign currency fluctuations and interest rates.

Foreign Currency Fluctuations. Our exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates relates primarily to our foreign subsidiaries. Exchange rates impact the U.S. dollar value of our reported earnings, investments in our foreign subsidiaries and intercompany transactions with our foreign subsidiaries. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates impact the U.S. dollar amount of our stockholders' equity. The assets and liabilities of our non-U.S. subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at the exchange rates in effect at period end. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Based on the relative size and nature of our foreign operations, we do not believe that a 10 percent change in the value of foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar would have a material impact on our financial statements.

Interest Rate Risk. Our exposure to interest rate risk is associated with our debt instruments (refer to "Note 5. Long-Term Debt" in the condensed consolidated financial statements for a further description of our debt instruments). A hypothetical 100 basis point change in interest rates on variable rate debt would have resulted in interest expense fluctuating approximately \$5.8 million based on \$578.0 million of debt outstanding for any 12-month period. We have not entered into any market risk sensitive instruments for hedging or trading purposes.

Item 4 - Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this report, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Principal Financial and Accounting Officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act). Based on this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Principal Financial and Accounting Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective as of the end of the period covered by this report. The term "disclosure controls and procedures" means controls and other procedures of the Company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within required time periods. We have established disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Principal Financial and Accounting Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the three months ended March 31, 2018 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II – OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1 – Legal Proceedings

We are involved in various legal proceedings, claims and litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. However, based on the facts currently available, we do not believe that the disposition of matters that are pending or asserted will have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 1A - Risk Factors

Information regarding risk factors affecting our business is discussed in our 2017 10-K.

Item 2 - Unregistered Sales of Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

Item 3 - Defaults Upon Senior Notes

None.

Item 4 - Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5 - Other Information

None.

Item 6 - Exhibits

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Number	Footnote	Description
<u>3.1</u>	(1)	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of On Assignment, Inc. effective June 23, 2014
<u>3.2</u>	(2)	Certificate of Amendment of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of On Assignment, Inc. effective April 2, 2018
<u>3.3</u>	(3)	Third Amended and Restated Bylaws of ASGN Incorporated, effective April 2, 2018
4.1	(4)	Specimen Common Stock Certificate
<u>10.1</u>	*†	Fifth Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 2, 2018, among ASGN Incorporated, as Borrower, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and the other lenders party thereto
<u>10.2</u>	*	ASGN Incorporated Second Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan, effective April 26, 2018
<u>31.1</u>	*	Certification of Peter T. Dameris, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)
<u>31.2</u>	*	Certification of Edward L. Pierce, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)
<u>32.1</u>	*	Certification of Peter T. Dameris, Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350
<u>32.2</u>	*	Certification of Edward L. Pierce, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350
101.INS	*	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB	*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

- * Filed herewith.
- † Portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a confidential treatment request submitted separately to the SEC pursuant to Rule 246-2 under the Exchange Act.
- (1) Incorporated by reference from an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 25, 2014.
- (2) Incorporated by reference from an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 16, 2018.
- (3) Incorporated by reference from an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 2, 2018.
- (4) Incorporated by reference from an exhibit to our Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 33-50646) declared effective by the SEC on September 21, 1992.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

ASGN Incorporated

Date: May 9, 2018 By: /s/ Edward L. Pierce

Edward L. Pierce

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

EXECUTION VERSION

FIFTH AMENDMENT

FIFTH AMENDMENT dated as of April 2, 2018 (this "Agreement") to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 5, 2015 (as amended by that certain First Amendment dated as of August 5, 2016, that certain Second Amendment dated as February 21, 2017, that certain Third Amendment dated as of August 22, 2017 and that certain Fourth Amendment dated as of September 22, 2017 and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time to date, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among ASGN Incorporated (formerly known as On Assignment, Inc.), a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), each of the Lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). Each of Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., Capital One, National Association, Fifth Third Bank, MUFG Union Bank, N.A., and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., acted as a joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner (collectively in such capacity, the "Lead Arrangers") with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

Statement of Purpose

WHEREAS the Borrower, the lenders party thereto (the "<u>Existing Lenders</u>") and the Administrative Agent are parties to the Credit Agreement, pursuant to which the Existing Lenders have extended certain credit facilities to the Borrower.

WHEREAS the Borrower has requested that the Administrative Agent and the Existing Lenders agree to amend the Credit Agreement as more specifically set forth herein, *inter alia*, to provide for:

- (a) incremental term loan financing in an aggregate principal amount of \$822,000,000 to be funded on or about the Effective Date (as defined below);
- (b) the modification of the maximum Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio set forth in <u>Section 7.11</u> of the Credit Agreement; and
 - (c) certain other modifications set forth herein.

WHEREAS the Borrower has requested that the Administrative Agent and the Existing Lenders agree to amend and restate the Security Agreement, the Pledge Agreement and the Guaranty, each as more specifically set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Capitalized Terms</u>. All capitalized undefined terms used in this Agreement (including, without limitation, in the introductory paragraph and the Statement of Purpose hereto) shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement.

- 2. <u>Amendments to the Credit Agreement</u>. As of the Effective Date and subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein (a) the body of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: <u>stricken text</u>) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: <u>double-underlined text</u>) as set forth in the Credit Agreement attached hereto as <u>Annex A</u>, (b) the Schedules to the Credit Agreement are hereby amended and restated in their entirety as set forth in <u>Annex A-1</u> attached hereto and (c) the Exhibits to the Credit Agreement are hereby amended and restated in their entirety as set forth in <u>Annex A-2</u> attached hereto.
- 3. <u>Amendments to the Security Agreement</u>. As of the Effective Date and subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Security Agreement (and each of the schedules, exhibits and annexes thereto) is hereby amended and restated as set forth in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex B</u> (the "<u>Restated Security Agreement</u>").
- 4. <u>Amendments to the Pledge Agreement</u>. As of the Effective Date and subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Pledge Agreement (and each of the schedules, exhibits and annexes thereto) is hereby amended and restated as set forth in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex C</u> (the "<u>Restated Pledge Agreement</u>").
- 5. <u>Amendments to the Guaranty</u>. As of the Effective Date and subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Guaranty (and each of the schedules, exhibits and annexes thereto) is hereby amended and restated as set forth in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex D</u> (the "<u>Restated Guaranty</u>").
- 6. <u>Consents</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each of the Existing Lenders party to this Agreement hereby consent to:
 - (a) the acquisition (the "ECS Acquisition") by the Borrower of all of the Equity Interests of ECS Federal, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "ECS Target") from the existing equity holders of the ECS Target (such equity holders, collectively, the "ECS Sellers"); and
 - (b) a one-time increase in the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio required under Section 2.14(a)(i)(B) of the Credit Agreement to 4.00 to 1.00; provided that for the avoidance of doubt, the parties acknowledge that immediately after the initial funding of incremental term loans in form of "Initial Term B-2 Loans" (as defined in Annex A) (the "Incremental Debt") the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio required under Section 2.14(a)(i)(B) shall be 3.25 to 1.00.
- 7. <u>Conditions to Effectiveness</u>. The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of the Lenders to fund the Incremental Debt is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions (the date of such satisfaction or waiver, the "<u>Effective Date</u>"):
- (a) the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts of this Agreement executed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower;

- (b) the Administrative Agent shall have received an executed signature page to this Agreement or written authorization directing the Administrative Agent to execute this Agreement on its behalf (each, an "Authorization") from Lenders (that constitute Required Lenders) and all of the initial Term B-2 Lenders (as defined in Annex A);
- (c) the Administrative Agent shall have received executed counterparts of the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, the Restated Security Agreement, the Restated Pledge Agreement, the Restated Guaranty Agreement and a Note in favor of each Lender who has requested a Note at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Effective Date, a Note), each executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party;
- (d) the Administrative Agent shall have received written opinions of legal counsel (including appropriate local counsel) to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and, subject to customary conditions, expressly permitting reliance by the assigns of the Administrative Agent and each Lender), dated as of the Effective Date;
- (e) the Administrative Agent shall have received the following, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers:
 - (i) copies of the Organization Documents of each Loan Party certified as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, where applicable, and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of such Loan Party to be true and complete as of the Effective Date;
 - (ii) certificates of resolutions or other action duly adopted by the board of directors (or other governing body) of each Loan Party authorizing and approving the transactions contemplated hereunder and under the annexes hereto and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement (including the annexes hereto) and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party and incumbency certificates and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party; and
 - (iii) certificates of good standing or the equivalent from each Loan Party's jurisdiction of organization or formation, as applicable;
 - (f) the Administrative Agent shall have received the following:
 - (i) results of lien searches with respect to each Loan Party (including a search as to judgments, bankruptcy, tax and UCC matters) in each jurisdiction and filing office in which filings or recordations under applicable Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law should be made to evidence or perfect a security interest with respect to such matters along with copies of the financing statements on file referenced in such searches and, in each case, indicating that the assets of such Loan Party are free and clear of all Liens (other than Liens permitted under Annex A);

- (ii) UCC financing statements for each appropriate jurisdiction as is necessary, in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion, to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral;
- (iii) all certificates evidencing any certificated Equity Interests pledged to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Restated Pledge Agreement, together with duly executed blank and undated stock powers attached thereto; and
- (iv) evidence that all other action that the Administrative Agent may deem necessary or desirable in order to perfect the Liens created under the Restated Security Agreement has been taken (including receipt of duly executed payoff letters and UCC-3 termination statements);
- (g) the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers shall have received a certificate (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers) signed by the chief financial officer of the Borrower attesting to the Solvency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, after giving effect to the Restatement Date Transactions (as defined in Annex A);
- (h) the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers shall have received evidence that (i) certain Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 17, 2017 by and among the ECS Target, the lenders from time to time party thereto, SunTrust Bank, as administrative agent (as amended, restated, modified or otherwise supplemented through the Effective Date, the "Existing ECS Credit Agreement") has been, or substantially concurrently with the funding of the initial Credit Extensions to be made on the Effective Date is being, terminated (including receipt of customary payoff letters with respect thereto) and all Liens securing obligations under the Existing ECS Credit Agreement has been, or substantially concurrently with the funding of the initial Credit Extensions on the Effective Date are being, released and (ii) on the Effective Date, immediately after giving effect to the Restatement Date Transactions (as defined in Annex A), the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall have no outstanding Indebtedness (other than the Obligations and Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.02 of the Credit Agreement);
 - (i) the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers shall have received:
 - (i) the audited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholder's equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for (x) the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2016 and (y) if applicable, any fiscal year ending after December 31, 2016 and at least 90 days prior to the Effective Date (the "Borrower Audited Financial Statements");
 - (ii) the audited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholder's equity and cash flows of the ECS Target and its Subsidiaries for (x) the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2016 and (y) if applicable, any fiscal year ending after December 31, 2016 and at least 120 days prior to the Effective Date (the "ECS Audited Financial Statements");

- (iii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for (x) each of the four-quarter periods ended March 31, 2017, June 30, 2017, September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2017 and (y) if applicable, each of the four-quarter periods ending after December 31, 2017 and at least 45 days prior to the Effective Date (the "Borrower Interim Financial Statements");
- (iv) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the ECS Target and its Subsidiaries for (x) each of the four-quarter periods ended March 31, 2017, June 30, 2017, September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2017 and (y) if applicable, each of the four-quarter periods ending after December 31, 2017 and at least 45 days prior to the Effective Date (the "ECS Interim Financial Statements");
- (v) a pro forma consolidated balance sheet and related pro forma consolidated statements of income and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of and for the most recent four-quarter period ended at least 45 days prior to the Effective Date (or 120 days prior to the Effective Date if the most recent four quarter period ended on a fiscal year end), prepared after giving effect to the Restatement Date Transactions (as defined in <u>Annex A</u>) as if the Restatement Date Transactions (as defined in <u>Annex A</u>) had occurred as of the last day of such four-quarter period (in the case of such balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of such other statements); and
- (vi) projections of balance sheets, income statements and cash flow statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prepared by management of the Borrower on an annual basis through December 31, 2024;
- (j) the Borrower and each of the other Loan Parties shall have provided to the Lead Arrangers at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Effective Date the documentation and other information requested by any Lead Arranger (either for itself or on behalf of any Lender) at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Effective Date in order to comply with requirements of the Act, applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations;
- (k) receipt by (i) the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers of any fees and reasonable and documented expenses required to be paid on or before the Effective Date, (ii) Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, for the account of each Existing Lender that executes and delivers its signature page or Authorization, as the case may be, to Wells Fargo Securities, LLC (or its counsel or designee) on or prior to 5:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on February 20, 2018 (the "Consent Date"), of a consent fee equal to (A) 0.05% of the principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Existing Lender on the Consent Date plus (B) 0.075% of the principal amount of the Term Loans held by such Existing Lender on the Consent Date and (iii) the Lenders of any other fees required to be paid on or before the Effective Date, in each case of the foregoing clauses (i) (iii), without duplication and to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date (or as otherwise set forth in a funds flow approved by the Borrower);
- (l) unless waived by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall have paid all reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of a single primary legal counsel and,

if necessary, one local counsel in any relevant material jurisdiction to the Administrative Agent (directly to such counsel if requested by the Administrative Agent), in each case to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date (or as otherwise set forth in a funds flow approved by the Borrower);.

- (m) since January 31, 2018, there shall not have been any Change (as defined below) that has had, or would reasonably be likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, an ECS Material Adverse Effect (as defined below);
- (n) the ECS Acquisition shall have been consummated substantially concurrently with the funding of the initial Credit Extensions (including the initial draw of the Incremental Debt) on the Effective Date in accordance with that certain Membership Interest Purchase Agreement dated January 31, 2018, by and among, inter alia, the Borrower, the ECS Target and the ECS Sellers, including all exhibits, schedules and annexes thereto (the "ECS Purchase Agreement"), without giving effect to any amendments, modifications or waivers to the ECS Purchase Agreement that are materially adverse to the Lenders unless such amendments, modifications or waivers are approved in writing by the Lead Arrangers (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned); it being understood that, without limitation, (x) (i) any decrease in the purchase price of 10% or more (regardless of how such decrease is applied) and (ii) any amendment, waiver or other modification of the third party beneficiary rights of the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders, shall, in each case, be deemed to be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders and (y) any decrease in the purchase price of less than 10% shall be deemed not to be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders but only to the extent that any portion of such decrease that represents a decrease in the cash purchase price that is in excess of 3% of the cash purchase price is allocated to reduce the Incremental Debt (and the commitments thereunder) on a dollar per dollar basis;
- (o) receipt by the Lead Arrangers of a true, correct and fully executed copy of all material documentation for the ECS Acquisition, in each case (other than the ECS Purchase Agreement) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Lead Arranger;
- (p) each of the representations made by the ECS Target, the ECS Sellers or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates or with respect to the ECS Target or its Subsidiaries or its business in the ECS Purchase Agreement that are material to the interests of the Lenders are accurate in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality or reference to material adverse effect, in all respects), but only to the extent that in the event of an inaccuracy with respect to, or a breach of, such representations the Borrower or its Affiliates have the right to terminate their respective obligations under the ECS Purchase Agreement or otherwise decline to close the ECS Acquisition; and
- (q) each of the representations and warranties set forth in the Loan Documents relating to corporate existence of the Loan Parties and good standing of the Borrower, the ECS Target and the other material Loan Parties in their respective jurisdictions of organization; power and authority, due authorization, execution and delivery and enforceability, in each case, relating to the Loan Parties entering into and performance of the Loan Documents; no conflicts with or consents under the Loan Parties' Organization Documents (as they relate to the entering into and performance of the Loan Documents); Solvency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as of the Effective Date (after giving effect to the Restatement Date Transactions); use of proceeds of the Facilities on the Effective Date; Federal Reserve margin regulations; the Investment Company Act; the use of

proceeds of the Loans not violating the Act, FCPA, Anti-Money Laundering Laws of relevant jurisdictions and laws applicable to Sanctioned Persons; creation, validity and, subject to the last paragraph of this Section with respect to perfection of Liens) perfection of security interests in the Collateral; and the status of the Facilities and the guaranties thereof as senior debt (or equivalent term) are accurate in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality or reference to Material Adverse Effect, in all respects).

For purposes of this Section 7,

"Change" means any fact, change, event, circumstance, occurrence, effect or development.

"ECS Material Adverse Effect" means any Change that is materially adverse to (a) the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the ECS Target and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (b) the ability of the ECS Target to consummate the transactions contemplated by the ECS Purchase Agreement or to perform its obligations under the ECS Purchase Agreement in accordance with the terms of the ECS Purchase Agreement and applicable Law; provided, however, that an ECS Material Adverse Effect will not include or be deemed to result from any Change, either alone or in combination with any other Change, directly or indirectly, arising out of, relating to or attributable to (and none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether there has been or will be an ECS Material Adverse Effect): (i) any Change affecting the general economy or business, economic, financial, credit or capital market conditions in the United States or in foreign countries in which the ECS Target or any Subsidiary thereof has material operations or business; (ii) any Change affecting the industries in which the ECS Target or any Subsidiary thereof operates generally, including the national political or regulatory framework in which the ECS Target or any Subsidiary thereof has material operations or business; (iii) any Change attributable to the announcement of the ECS Purchase Agreement, or the pendency of the Transactions, including any reduction in revenues resulting therefrom and any adverse change in supplier, customer, distributor, employee, partner or similar relationships resulting therefrom, to the extent the Change was proximately caused by the announcement or pendency of the Transactions; (iv) any action required to be taken or omitted pursuant to the ECS Purchase Agreement or Ancillary Documents (other than the obligations of the ECS Target and each Subsidiary thereof under the ECS Purchase Agreement or any Ancillary Document to (y) conduct its business in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and in substantially the same manner previously conducted, and (z) use commercially reasonable efforts to (I) preserve intact its current business organizations, (II) keep available the services of its current officers and employees and (III) maintain its relations with suppliers, customers, licensors and others having business relationships with it so that its goodwill and ongoing business shall be unimpaired on the Effective Date); (v) acts of war (whether or not declared), acts of armed hostility, sabotage or terrorism or other international or national calamity or any material worsening or escalation of such conditions; (vi) any hurricane, earthquake, flood or other natural disaster or act of God; (vii) any adoption or implementation of, or change in, applicable Law after the date of the ECS Purchase Agreement or any interpretation thereof by any Governmental Entity; (viii) changes in GAAP after the date of the ECS Purchase Agreement

or any interpretation thereof by any Governmental Entity; or (ix) any failure by the ECS Target to meet any estimates of revenues, earnings, projections or other indicia of performance, whether published, internally prepared or provided to Borrower or any of its respective representatives (it being understood that, subject to the other exclusions in this proviso, any Change giving rise to such failure may be deemed to constitute, or be taken into account in determining whether there has been or shall be, an ECS Material Adverse Effect); provided, further, that, with respect to clauses (i), (ii), (v), (vii), (vii) and (viii), only to the extent that such Change does not have a materially disproportionate adverse effect on the ECS Target and its Subsidiaries compared to other companies of similar size operating in the ECS Target's industry. When used in this definition, the terms "Ancillary Documents", "GAAP", "Governmental Entity", "Law" and "Transactions" shall each have the meaning set forth in the ECS Purchase Agreement in effect as of January 31, 2018.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Section 9.03 of the Credit Agreement, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this <u>Section 7</u> or otherwise, each Lender that has signed this Agreement or an Authorization shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Effective Date specifying its objection thereto.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 7, to the extent any security interest in any Collateral (other than security interests that may be perfected by (x) the filing of a financing statement under any applicable UCC, (y) the delivery of certificates evidencing the Equity Interests required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral Documents; provided that to the extent that the Borrower has used commercially reasonable efforts to procure the delivery thereof on the Effective Date, certificates evidencing Equity Interests of the ECS Target and its Subsidiaries will only be required to be delivered on the Effective Date if such certificates are actually received by the Borrower from the ECS Seller or the ECS Target and (z) with respect to Collateral that is material intellectual property, the filing of short-form security agreements with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office, as applicable) is not or cannot be perfected on the Effective Date after the Borrower's use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so or without undue burden or expense, then the perfection of such security interests shall not constitute a condition precedent to the availability of the initial Credit Extensions on the Effective Date, but instead shall be required to be perfected after the Effective Date pursuant to Section 6.19 of Annex A.

8. <u>Limited Effect</u>. Except as expressly provided herein, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect. This Agreement shall not be deemed (a) to be a waiver of, consent to, or a modification or amendment of any other term or condition of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (b) to prejudice any right or rights which the Administrative Agent or the Lenders may now have or may have in the future under or in connection with the Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any of the instruments or agreements referred to therein, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or modified from time to time, (c) to be a commitment or any other undertaking or expression of any willingness to engage in any further discussion with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any other Person with respect to any other waiver, amendment, modification or any other change to the Credit

Agreement or the Loan Documents or any rights or remedies arising in favor of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent, or any of them, under or with respect to any such documents or (d) to be a waiver of, or consent to, or a modification or amendment of, any other term or condition of any other agreement by and among the Loan Parties, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, on the other hand. The reference in this Agreement to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated shall be deemed to include any other registered broker-dealer wholly-owned by Bank of America Corporation to which all or substantially all of Bank of America Corporation's or any of its subsidiaries' investment banking, commercial lending services or related businesses may be transferred following the date of this Agreement. References in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement" (and indirect references such as "hereunder", "hereby", "herein", "hereof" or other words of like import) and in any other Loan Document to the "Credit Agreement" shall be deemed to be references to the Credit Agreement as modified hereby. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the execution and delivery of this Agreement (including the annexes hereto) shall not constitute a novation of any indebtedness or other obligations owing to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement based on facts or events occurring or existing prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

- 9. Representations and Warranties. The Borrower represents and warrants that (a) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, (b) it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, (c) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower, (d) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law, (e) after giving effect to this Agreement, each of the representations and warranties made by it in the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, each of the Restated Security Agreement, the Restated Pledge Agreement and the Restated Guaranty executed and delivered as of the date hereof) is true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent that such representation and warranty is subject to a materiality or Material Adverse Effect qualifier, in which case it shall be true and correct in all respects), in each case on and as of the Effective Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties are true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent that such representation and warranty is subject to a materiality or Material Adverse Effect qualifier, in which case it shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date and (f) after giving effect to this Agreement, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.
- 10. <u>Reaffirmation</u>. By its execution hereof, Borrower hereby expressly (a) affirms that each of the Liens granted in or pursuant to the Loan Documents are valid and subsisting and (b) agrees that this Agreement shall in no manner impair or otherwise adversely affect any of the Liens granted in or pursuant to the Loan Documents.
- 11. <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed

counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic imaging means (e.g. "pdf" or "tif") shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart hereof.

- 12. <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- 13. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement is the entire agreement, and supersedes any prior agreements and contemporaneous oral agreements, of the parties concerning its subject matter.
- 14. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the parties and their heirs, beneficiaries, successors and permitted assigns.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have cathe day and year first written above.	aused this Agreement to be executed under seal by their duly authorized officers, all as of
BORROWER:	ASGN INCORPORATED (formerly known as ON ASSIGNMENT, INC.), as Borrower
	By: Name: James L. Brill Title: Treasurer
	On Assignment, Inc.

Fifth Amendment Signature Page

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT :	WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent and a Lender		
	By:		
	Name:		
	Title:		

On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment Signature Page

REVOLVING CREDIT LENDERS:	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender
	By: Name: Title:

On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment Signature Page

SUNTRUST BANK, as a Lender	
By: Name: Title:	
On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment Signature Page	
	By:Name: Title:

REVOLVING CREDIT LENDERS:	CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender
	By: Name: Title:

On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment Signature Page

REVOLVING CREDIT LENDERS:	FIFTH THIRD BANK, as a Lender	
	Ву:	
	Name: Title:	
	On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment	
	Signature Page	

REVOLVING CREDIT LENDERS:	MUFG UNION BANK, N.A., as a Lender
	By: Name: Title:
	On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment
	Signature Page

REVOLVING CREDIT LENDERS:	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Lender	
	By: Name: Title:	

On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment Signature Page

REVOLVING CREDIT LENDERS:	FIRSTBANK PUERTO RICO D/B/A, FIRSTBANK FLORIDA as a Lender
	By: Name: Title:

On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment Signature Page

AUTHORIZATION AND CONSENT

On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement (as defined below) MAC D1109-019 1525 West W.T. Harris Blvd. Charlotte, North Carolina 28262 Attention: Syndication Agency Services

Re: Fifth Amendment to be dated on or about April 2, 2018 (the "Amendment") by and among On Assignment, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), which amends that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 5, 2015 (as previously amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, the "Credit Agreement") by and among, the Company, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent. All capitalized undefined terms used in this Authorization and Consent shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Amendment.

This Authorization and Consent acknowledges our receipt and review of the execution copy of the Amendment in the form posted on the On Assignment, Inc. SyndTrak Online workspace or otherwise distributed to us. By executing this Authorization and Consent, we hereby approve the Amendment and authorize the Administrative Agent to execute and deliver the Amendment on our behalf.

Each financial institution purporting to be a Lender and executing this Authorization and Consent agrees or reaffirms that it shall be a party to the Amendment and the other Loan Documents to which Lenders are parties and shall have the rights and obligations of a "Lender" (as defined in the Credit Agreement), and agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions applicable to a "Lender" under each such agreement and agrees to execute any additional documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to evidence such financial institution's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement.

On Assignment, Inc. Fifth Amendment Signature Page

ANNEX A

Published CUSIP Number: 68216FAQ6 Revolving Credit CUSIP Number: 68216FAR4 Term B <u>-1</u> Loan CUSIP Number: 68216 <u>FAS2 FAV5</u> Term B-2 Loan CUSIP Number: 68216FAW3

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of June 5, 2015

among

ASGN INCORPORATED

(FORMERLY KNOWN AS ON ASSIGNMENT, INC.),
as the Borrower,

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Syndication Agent,

CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, FIFTH THIRD BANK, MUFG UNION BANK, N.A.,

and

SUNTRUST BANK

<u>and</u>

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,

as Co-Documentation Agents,

and

THE OTHER LENDERS PARTY HERETO

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED,
SUNTRUST ROBINSON HUMPHREY, INC ...
CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
FIFTH THIRD BANK,
MUFG UNION BANK, N.A.

and

SUNTRUST ROBINSON HUMPHREY, INC., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,

as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>	
ARTICLE 1	DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	1
1.01	Defined Terms	1
1.02	Other Interpretive Provisions	36- 42
1.03	Accounting Terms	36 - <u>43</u>
1.04	Rounding	37 <u>44</u>
1.05	Times of Day	37 <u>44</u>
1.06	Letter of Credit Amounts	37 <u>44</u>
<u>1.07</u>	<u>Limited Condition Transactions</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>1.08</u>	Rates	<u>45</u>
ARTICLE 2	THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	37 -46
2.01	The Loans	37 <u>46</u>
2.02	Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans	38 <u>47</u>
2.03	Letters of Credit	39 - <u>48</u>
2.04	Swing Line Loans	47 - <u>56</u>
2.05	Prepayments	49 - <u>58</u>
2.06	Termination or Reduction of Commitments	53 - <u>62</u>
2.07	Repayment of Loans	53 - <u>63</u>
2.08	Interest	54 <u>64</u>
2.09	Fees	55 - <u>64</u>
	Computation of Interest and Fees; Retroactive Adjustments of Applicable	
	Rate	55 - <u>65</u>
	Evidence of Debt	56 - <u>65</u>
	Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback	56 - <u>66</u>
	Sharing of Payments by Lenders	58 - <u>67</u>
	Incremental Increases	58 <u>68</u>
	Cash Collateral	62 - <u>72</u>
	Defaulting Lenders	63 - <u>73</u>
2.17	Extensions of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments	65 - <u>75</u>
	Reverse Dutch Auction Prepayments	68 - <u>78</u>
<u>2.19</u>	Refinancing Facilities	<u>80</u>
ARTICLE 3	TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	70- 86
3.01	Taxes	70 - <u>86</u>
3.02	Illegality	73 - <u>90</u>
3.03	Inability to Determine Rates	74 <u>90</u>
3.04	Increased Costs	75 - <u>92</u>
3.05	Compensation for Losses	76 - <u>93</u>
3.06	Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders	77 - <u>94</u>
<u>3.07</u>	Survival	<u>94</u>
ARTICLE 4	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS	77 -94

¹ "[***]" Represents confidential information which has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

4.01	Conditions of Effectiveness and Initial Credit Extension	77 <u>95</u>
4.02	Conditions to all Credit Extensions	81 - <u>98</u>
ARTICLE 5	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	82 <u>99</u>
5.01	Existence, Qualification and Power	82 <u>99</u>
5.02	Authorization; No Contravention	82 <u>99</u>
5.03	Governmental Authorization; Other Consents	82 <u>99</u>
5.04	Binding Effect	82 <u>100</u>
5.05	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect	83 - <u>100</u>
5.06	Litigation	83 - <u>96</u>
5.07	No Default	83 - <u>101</u>
5.08	Ownership of Property; Liens; Investments	84 <u>101</u>
5.09	Environmental Compliance	84 <u>102</u>
5.10	Insurance	85 - <u>102</u>
5.11	Taxes	85 - <u>102</u>
5.12	ERISA Compliance	85 - <u>103</u>
5.13	Subsidiaries; Equity Interests; Loan Parties	86 - <u>104</u>
5.14	Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act	87 - <u>104</u>
5.15	Disclosure	87 - <u>104</u>
5.16	Compliance with Laws	87 - <u>105</u>
5.17	Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc	87 - <u>105</u>
5.18	Solvency	88 <u>105</u>
5.19	Casualty, Etc	88 - <u>105</u>
5.20	Labor Matters	88 - <u>105</u>
5.21	Collateral Documents	88 <u>105</u>
5.22	Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Sanctions	88 <u>106</u>
5.23	Senior Indebtedness Status	89 - <u>106</u>
ARTICLE 6	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	89 - <u>106</u>
6.01	Financial Statements	89 <u>106</u>
6.02	Certificates; Other Information	90 - <u>107</u>
6.03	Notices	92 <u>110</u>
6.04	Payment of Obligations	93 - <u>110</u>
6.05	Preservation of Existence, Etc	93 - <u>111</u>
6.06	Maintenance of Properties	93 - <u>111</u>
6.07	Maintenance of Insurance	93 - <u>111</u>
6.08	Compliance with Laws	94 <u>111</u>
6.09	Books and Records	94 - <u>112</u>
	Inspection Rights	94 - <u>112</u>
6.11	Use of Proceeds	94 <u>112</u>
	Covenant to Guarantee Obligations and Give Security	94 - <u>112</u>
6.13	Compliance with Environmental Laws	97 _115

¹ "[***]" Represents confidential information which has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

6.14	Further Assurances	97 - <u>115</u>
6.15	Compliance with Terms of Leaseholds	98 <u>116</u>
6.16	Material Contracts	98 <u>116</u>
6.17	Cash Collateral Accounts	98 <u>116</u>
6.18	Maintenance of Debt Ratings	98 <u>116</u>
6.19	Post-Closing Matters	98 <u>116</u>
ARTICLE 7	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	98 <u>116</u>
7.01	Liens	99 - <u>117</u>
7.02	Indebtedness	100 - <u>118</u>
7.03	Investments	102 - <u>121</u>
7.04	Fundamental Changes	104 <u>123</u>
7.05	Dispositions	105 - <u>124</u>
7.06	Restricted Payments	106 - <u>125</u>
	Change in Nature of Business	107 _ <u>127</u>
7.08	Transactions with Affiliates	107 _127
7.09	Burdensome Agreements	108 - <u>127</u>
	Use of Proceeds	109 - <u>129</u>
7.11	Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio	109 - <u>129</u>
	Amendments of Organization Documents and Creative Circle Purchase	
7.12	Agreement Agreements	109 <u>130</u>
7.13	Accounting Changes	109 - <u>130</u>
7.14	Prepayments, Etc. of Subordinated Junior Indebtedness	109 <u>130</u>
7.15	Modifications of Certain Indebtedness	109 - <u>130</u>
ARTICLE 8	EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	110 - <u>130</u>
8.01	Events of Default	110 <u>130</u>
8.02	Remedies upon Event of Default	112 <u>132</u>
8.03	Application of Funds	112 <u>133</u>
ARTICLE 9	ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	113 - <u>134</u>
9.01	Appointment and Authority	113 - <u>134</u>
9.02	Rights as a Lender	114 <u>135</u>
9.03	Exculpatory Provisions	114 <u>135</u>
9.04	Reliance by Administrative Agent	115 - <u>136</u>
9.05	Delegation of Duties	115 - <u>136</u>
9.06	Resignation of Administrative Agent	116 - <u>136</u>
9.07	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	117 <u>137</u>
9.08	No Other Duties, Etc	117 _137
9.09	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	117 _138
	Collateral and Guaranty Matters	117 _138
9.11	Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements	118 <u>139</u>

¹"[***]" Represents confidential information which has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE 10	MISCELLANEOUS	119 <u>139</u>
10.01	Amendments, Etc	119 <u>139</u>
10.02	Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications	121 _142
10.03	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement	123 <u>144</u>
10.04	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	123 <u>145</u>
10.05	Payments Set Aside	125 <u>147</u>
10.06	Successors and Assigns	126 _147
10.07	Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	131 _ <u>153</u>
10.08	Right of Setoff	132 <u>154</u>
10.09	Interest Rate Limitation	132 <u>154</u>
10.10	Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	133 <u>154</u>
10.11	Survival of Representations and Warranties	133 <u>155</u>
10.12	Severability	133 <u>155</u>
10.13	Replacement of Lenders	133 <u>155</u>
10.14	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc	134 <u>156</u>
10.15	Waiver of Jury Trial	135 _157
10.16	California Judicial Reference	135 _157
10.17	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	135 _157
10.18	Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents	136 <u>158</u>
10.19	USA PATRIOT Act	136 - <u>158</u>
10.20	Time of the Essence	136 <u>158</u>
10.21	Entire Agreement	136 <u>158</u>
10.22	Amendment and Restatement; No Novation	136 <u>158</u>
10.23	Reinstatement	137 <u>159</u>
10.24	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions	137 <u>159</u>
10.25	Certain ERISA Matters	<u>159</u>

¹"[***]" Represents confidential information which has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULES

1.01 Existing Letters of Credit

5.08(b) Existing Liens

5.08(c) Owned Real Property

5.08(d)(i) Leased Real Property (Lessee) 5.08(d)(ii) Leased Real Property (Lessor)

5.08(e) Existing Investments 5.09 Environmental Matters

5.12(a) ERISA Plans

5.12(d) Unfunded Pension Liabilities

5.13 Subsidiaries and Other Equity Investments; Loan Parties

5.17 Intellectual Property Matters

6.19 Post-Closing Matters
7.02 Existing Indebtedness
7.09 Burdensome Agreements

10.02 Administrative Agent's Office, Certain Addresses for Notices

EXHIBITS

Form of

A Committed Loan Notice
B Swing Line Loan Notice

C-1 <u>-A</u> Term B <u>-1 Note</u> <u>C-1-B</u> Term B-2- Note

C-2 Revolving Credit Note
C-3 Swing Line Note
D Compliance Certificate
E Assignment and Assumption

F Guaranty [Reserved]

G U.S. Tax Compliance Certificates

H Auction Procedures

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

This SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT ("<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of June 5, 2015, among <u>ASGN INCORPORATED (FORMERLY KNOWN AS ON ASSIGNMENT, INC.</u>), a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Borrower</u>"), each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, the "<u>Lenders</u>" and individually, a "<u>Lender</u>"), and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS:

The Borrower has requested that the Lenders provide a term B loan facility and a revolving credit facility, and the Lenders have indicated their willingness to lend and the L/C Issuer has indicated its willingness to issue letters of credit, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

- 1.01 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:
- "Acquisition" means the purchase or other acquisition of all of the Equity Interests (other than qualifying directors shares) in, or all or substantially all of the property of, or all or substantially all of any business or division of, any Person (other than any interest in any joint venture owned by such Person) that, upon the consummation thereof, will be owned directly by the Borrower or one or more of its Subsidiaries (including as a result of a merger or consolidation).
- "Acquisition Consideration" means the purchase consideration for any Permitted Acquisition and all other payments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in exchange for, or as part of, or in connection with, any Permitted Acquisition, whether paid in cash or by exchange of Equity Interests or of properties or otherwise and whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such Permitted Acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and includes any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness, "earn-outs" and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent upon the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any person Person or business; provided that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered Acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve, if any, required under GAAP at the time of such purchase to be established in respect thereof by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.
 - "Act" has the meaning specified in Section 10.19.
- " Administrative Agent" means Wells Fargo in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent appointed pursuant to $\underline{\text{Section 9.06}}$.
- "<u>Administrative Agent's Office</u>" means the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on <u>Schedule</u> 10.02, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Lenders.

- "<u>Administrative Questionnaire</u>" means an Administrative Questionnaire in substantially the form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "<u>Affiliate</u>" means, with respect to any Person, (a) another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified , and (b) with respect to any Loan Party, any individual who is an executive officer or director of such Person.
- "Agent Fee Letter" means that certain amended and restated administrative agent fee letter, dated May 9, 2015, February 8, 2018, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and Wells Fargo Securities.
 - "Aggregate Commitments" means the Commitments of all the Lenders.
 - "Agreement" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
- "<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption, including, without limitation, the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and the rules and regulations thereunder and the U.K. Bribery Act 2010 and the rules and regulations thereunder.
- "Anti-Money Laundering Laws." means any and all laws, statutes, regulations or obligatory government orders, decrees, ordinances or rules applicable to a Loan Party, its Subsidiaries or Affiliates related to terrorism financing or money laundering, including any applicable provision of the Patriot Act and The Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act (also known as the "Bank Secrecy Act," 31 U.S.C. §§ 5311-5330 and 12 U.S.C. §§ 1818(s), 1820(b) and 1951-1959).
- "Applicable Percentage" means (a) in respect of the Term B Facility, with respect to any Term B -1 Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Initial Term B-1 Loans represented by the principal amount of such Term B-1 Lender's Initial Term B-1 Loans at such date, (b) with respect to any Term B-2 Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Term B -2 Facility represented by (i) on or prior to the Closing Restatement Date (in the case of the Restatement Date Draw of the Initial Term B -2 Loans) or the applicable borrowing date (in the case of any Incremental the Delayed Draw of the Initial Term B Loan-2 Loans), such Term B -2 Lender's Term B -2 Commitment and outstanding Initial Term B-2 Loans, at such time and (ii) thereafter, the principal amount of such Term B -2 Lender's Initial Term B -2 Loans at such time, in each case as such amount may be increased, reduced or otherwise modified at any time or from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof, and (b-c) in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, with respect to any Revolving Credit Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of the Revolving Credit Facility represented by such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.16. If the commitment of each Revolving Credit Lender to make Revolving Credit Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 8.02, or if the Revolving Credit Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Revolving Credit Lender in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Revolving Credit Lender in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments. The initial Applicable Percentage of each Lender in respect of each Facility is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on the Register or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

- " Applicable Rate" means:
- (a) with respect to the each Class of Initial Term B Facility Loans, 2.00% per annum for Eurodollar Rate Loans and 1.00% per annum for Base Rate Loans; and
- (b) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, Commitment Fees and Letter of Credit Fees, (i) from the Closing Restatement Date to the date on which the Administrative Agent actually receives a Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(b) for the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2015, 2018. (A) 2.50 2.25 % per annum for Eurodollar Rate Loans and Letter of Credit Fees, (B) 1.50 1.25 % per annum for Base Rate Loans, and (C) 0.40 0.35 % per annum for Commitment Fees, and (ii) thereafter, the applicable percentage per annum set forth below determined by reference to the Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(b):

		Revolving Credit Facility			
Pricing Level	Consolidated Total <u>Secured</u> Leverage Ratio	Eurodollar Rate Loans	Base Rate Loans	Letters of Credit Fees	Commitment Fees
1	$\geq 3.00:1.00$	2.25%	1.25%	2.25%	0.35%
2	< 3.00 : 1.00 but $\ge 2.75 : 1.00$	2.00%	1.00%	2.00%	0.30%
3	< 2.75 : 1.00 but $\ge 2.25 : 1.00$	1.75%	0.75%	1.75%	0.25%
4	< 2.25 : 1.00 but $\ge 1.75 : 1.00$	1.50%	0.50%	1.50%	0.20%
5	<1.75:1.00	1.25%	0.25%	1.25%	0.20%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(b); provided, however, that if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered when due in accordance with such Section, then with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, Commitment Fees and Letter of Credit Fees, upon request of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, Pricing Level 1 shall apply, in each case as of the first Business Day after the date on which such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered and in each case shall remain in effect until the date on which such Compliance Certificate is delivered. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this definition, the determination of the Applicable Rate for any period shall be subject to the provisions of Section 2.10(b).

[&]quot;Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage" means with respect to any Revolving Credit Lender at any time, such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility at such time.

[&]quot;Applicable Total Leverage Ratio" means, with respect to any Investment made pursuant to Section 7.03(k) or any Restricted Payment made pursuant to Section 7.06(d), the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio, determined at the time such Investment or Restricted Payment, as the case may be, is made based on the financial information received for the fiscal quarter most recently ended prior to such time for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii), 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, and on a pro forma basis after giving effect

to such Investment or Restricted Payment, as the case may be, and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith.

- "Appropriate Lender" means, at any time, (a) with respect to the Initial Term B -1 Loans, the Term B -1 Lenders holding the Outstanding Amount at such time of the Initial Term B Loans, (b) with respect to the Initial Term B-2 Loans, (i) prior to the Delayed Draw Termination Date, the Term B-2 Lenders holding Term B-2 Commitments at such time and (ii) on or after the Delayed Draw Termination Date, the Term B-2 Lenders holding the Outstanding Amount at such time of the Initial Term B-2 Loans, (c) with respect to any Incremental Term Loan, the applicable Incremental Lenders holding the Outstanding Amount at such time of all of such Incremental Term Loans, (ed) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, the Revolving Credit Lenders at such time, (de) with respect to the Letter of Credit Sublimit, (i) the L/C Issuer and (ii) if any Letters of Credit have been issued pursuant to Section 2.03(a), the Revolving Credit Lenders, and (ef) with respect to the Swing Line Sublimit, (i) the Swing Line Lender and (ii) if any Swing Line Loans are outstanding pursuant to Section 2.04(a), the Revolving Credit Lenders.
- "Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.
- "Arrangers" means, collectively, (a) when used in regards to the Initial Term B-1 Loan (including for purposes of Article 4 hereof), Wells Fargo Securities and the other lead arrangers of the Initial Term B-1 Loan and (b) when used in regards to the Initial Term B-2 Loan, (i) Wells Fargo Securities, in its capacity as sole "left-side" lead arranger and joint bookrunner and (bin) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated (or any other registered broker-dealer wholly-owned by Bank of America Corporation to which all or substantially all of Bank of America Corporation's or any of its subsidiaries' investment banking, commercial lending services or related businesses may be transferred following the date of this Agreement), SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., Capital One, National Association, Fifth Third Bank, MUFG Union Bank, N.A. and SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in their respective capacities as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners, and "Arranger" means, as applicable, any of the foregoing.
- "Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 10.06(b)), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit E or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.
- "<u>Attributable Indebtedness</u>" means, on any date, (a) in respect of any Capitalized Lease of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP, and (b) in respect of any Synthetic Lease Obligation, the capitalized <u>amount or principal</u> amount of the remaining lease or similar payments under the relevant lease or other applicable agreement or instrument that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP if such lease or other agreement or instrument were accounted for as a Capitalized Lease.
 - "Auction" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18(a).
 - "Auction Manager" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18(a).
 - "Auction Notice" has the meaning specified in Exhibit H.
 - "Auction Procedures" means the procedures set forth in Exhibit H.

- "Availability Period" means, in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (a) the Revolving Credit Maturity Date, (b) the date of termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (c) the date of termination of the Revolving Credit Commitment of each Revolving Credit Lender to make Revolving Credit Loans and of the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 8.02.
- "Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.
- "Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.
 - "Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association.
- "Base Rate" means for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate <u>plus</u> 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest per annum in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by Wells Fargo as its "prime rate" and (c) except during any period of time during which a notice delivered to the Borrower under <u>Section 3.03</u> shall remain in effect, the Eurodollar Rate on such day <u>plus</u> 1.00%. The "prime rate" is a rate set by Wells Fargo based upon various factors including Wells Fargo's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in the Base Rate shall take effect simultaneously with the corresponding change or changes the Federal Funds Rate, the Eurodollar Rate or the "prime rate" announced by Wells Fargo at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.
 - "Base Rate Loan" means a Revolving Credit Loan or a Term Loan that bears interest based on the Base Rate.
- "Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".
 - "Borrower" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.
 - "Borrower Audited Financial Statements" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(h)(i) 7 of the Fifth Amendment.
 - "Borrower Interim Financial Statements" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(h)(ii) 7 of the Fifth Amendment.
 - "Borrower Materials" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.
 - "Borrowing" means a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a Swing Line Borrowing or a Term B Borrowing, as the context may require.
- "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Administrative

Agent's Office is located or the state where the Borrower's primary cash management bank is located (which as of the Closing Restatement Date is California) and, if such day relates to any Eurodollar Rate Loan, means any such day that is also a London Banking Day.

- "Capital Expenditures" means, with respect to any Person for any period, any expenditure in respect of the purchase or other acquisition of any fixed or capital asset (excluding (a) normal replacements and maintenance which are properly charged to current operations, (b) reinvestments in fixed assets pursuant to Sections 2.05(b)(ii) and 2.05(b)(iv), to the extent of Net Cash Proceeds permitted to be reinvested thereunder, and (c) such expenditures attributable solely to acquisitions of property, plant and equipment in Permitted Acquisitions). For purposes of this definition, the purchase price of equipment that is purchased simultaneously with the trade-in of existing equipment or with insurance proceeds shall be included in Capital Expenditures only to the extent of the gross amount by which such purchase price exceeds the credit granted by the seller of such equipment for the equipment being traded in at such time or the amount of such insurance proceeds, as the case may be.
- "Capitalized Expenses" means any costs or expenses incurred during any applicable period that are not deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income except by means of amortization or through impairment of goodwill.
 - " Capitalized Leases" means all leases that have been or should be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as capitalized leases.
- "Cash Collateral Account" means a blocked, non-interest bearing deposit account of one or more of the Loan Parties at Wells Fargo (or another commercial bank selected in compliance with Section 6.17) in the name of the Administrative Agent and under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent, and otherwise established in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- "Cash Collateralize" means, to deposit in a Cash Collateral Account or to pledge and deposit with, or deliver to, the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of one or more of the L/C Issuers, the Swing Line Lender or the Lenders, as collateral for L/C Obligations or obligations of the Lenders to fund participations in respect of L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender shall agree, in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender. "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.
- "Cash Equivalents" means any of the following types of Investments, to the extent owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries free and clear of all Liens (other than Liens permitted hereunder):
- (a) readily marketable obligations issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof; <u>provided</u> that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof;
- (b) time or demand deposits with, or insured certificates of deposit or bankers' acceptances of, any commercial bank that (i) is a Lender or (ii) (A) is organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or is the principal banking subsidiary of a bank holding company organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, and is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and (B) either (x) issues (or the parent of which issues) commercial paper

rated as described in clause (c) of this definition or (y) has combined capital and surplus of at least \$500,000,000, in each case with maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

- (c) commercial paper issued by any Person organized under the laws of any state of the United States and rated at least "Prime-1" (or the then equivalent grade) by Moody's or at least "A-1" (or the then equivalent grade) by S&P, in each case with maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof;
- (d) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than 30 days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (a) above entered into with any bank meeting the qualifications specified in clause (b)(i) or (b)(ii) above, which repurchase obligations are secured by a valid perfected security interest in the underlying securities; and
- (e) Investments, classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, which are administered by financial institutions that have the highest rating obtainable from either Moody's or S&P, and the portfolios of which are limited solely to Investments of the character, quality and maturity described in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of this definition.
- "Cash Management Agreement" means any agreement to provide cash management services, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card (including non-card electronic payables), electronic funds transfer and other cash management arrangements.
- "Cash Management Bank" means any Person that, (a) at the time it enters into a Cash Management Agreement with a Loan Party, is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, the Administrative Agent or an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or (b) at the time it (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender or the Administrative Agent (including on the Closing Date or the Restatement Date) is a party to a Cash Management Agreement with a Loan Party, in each case in its capacity as a party to such Cash Management Agreement.
 - " CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980.
- "CERCLIS" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System maintained by the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- "Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.
 - "Change of Control" means an event or series of events by which:

- (a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, except that a person or group shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities or other Equity Interests that such person or group has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time (such right, an "option right")), directly or indirectly, of 35% or more of the Equity Interests of the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully-diluted basis (and taking into account all such securities that such "person" or "group" has the right to acquire pursuant to any option right); or
- (b)—any Person or two or more Persons acting in concert shall have acquired, by contract or otherwise, the power to exercise, directly or indirectly, a controlling influence over the management or policies of the Borrower, or control over the Equity Interests of the Borrower entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Borrower on a fully-diluted basis (and taking into account all such Equity Interests that such Person or Persons have the right to acquire pursuant to any option right) representing 35% or more of the combined voting power of such Equity Interests; or(c)—a "change of control" or any comparable term under, and as defined in, any Indebtedness with an outstanding principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount.

"Class" means, when used in reference to (a) any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Credit Loans, Revolving Credit Facility Increases, Initial Term B-1 Loans, Initial Term B-2 Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans or Extended Term Loans, (b) any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Credit Commitment, Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments (of the same series), Extended Revolving Credit Commitment (of the same series) or a Term B Commitment and (c) any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment with respect to a particular Class of Loans or Commitments. Incremental Term Loans, Extended Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans, Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments (and Loans made pursuant thereto), Revolving Credit Facility Increases (and Loans made pursuant thereto) and Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and Loans made pursuant thereto) that have different terms and conditions shall be construed to be in different Classes.

- "Closing Date" means the first date all the conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 10.01.
 - "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- "Collateral" means all of the "Collateral" referred to in the Collateral Documents and all of the other property that is or is intended under the terms of the Collateral Documents to be subject to Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.
- "Collateral Documents" means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Pledge Agreement, each of the mortgages, collateral assignments, security agreements, pledge agreements or other similar agreements delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.12, and each of the other agreements, instruments or documents that creates or purports to create a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.
 - "Commitment" means a Term B Commitment or a Revolving Credit Commitment, as the context may require.

- "Commitment Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.09(a).
- "Committed Loan Notice" means a notice of (a) a Term B Borrowing, (b) a Revolving Credit Borrowing, (c) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (d) a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A.
 - "Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.).
 - "Competitor" means any Person that is a bona fide direct competitor of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.
 - "Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D.
- "Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.
- "Consolidated Current Assets" means, at any date of determination, the total assets of Borrower and its Subsidiaries which may properly be classified as current assets on a consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, excluding cash and Cash Equivalents.
- "Consolidated Current Liabilities" means, at any date of determination, the total liabilities of Borrower and its Subsidiaries which may properly be classified as current liabilities (other than the current portion of any Indebtedness) on a consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP.
- "Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any period, an amount equal to Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for such period and without duplication plus (a) the following to the extent deducted in calculating such Consolidated Net Income and without duplication: (i) Consolidated Interest Charges (net of interest income), (ii) the provision for federal, state, local and foreign income taxes payable, (iii) depreciation and amortization expense, (iv) reasonable non-recurring expenses (other than Capitalized Expenses and integration expenses) incurred in connection with (A) the consummation of this Agreement, the initial Credit Extensions hereunder, the Creative Circle Acquisition and the other Transactions in an aggregate amount reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent and (B) the consummation of the Fifth Amendment, the Credit Extensions hereunder on the Restatement Date, the ECS Acquisition and the other Restatement Date Transactions, which such expenses under this clause (a)(iv) shall in each case, upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, be outlined and described to the Administrative Agent in reasonable detail (with supporting data, calculations and information as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent), (v) reasonable non-recurring expenses (other than Capitalized Expenses and integration expenses) directly incurred in connection with any Permitted Acquisition (in an aggregate amount during the then applicable Measurement Period for all Permitted Acquisitions not to exceed 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the then applicable Measurement Period (calculated prior to the application of this clause (a)(v)) or any proposed Acquisition that is not closed (such expenses to be in an aggregate amount during the then applicable Measurement Period not to exceed \$ 2.000,000 for all such proposed Acquisitions that do not close), such expenses under this clause (a)(v) shall, upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, be outlined and described to the Administrative Agent in reasonable detail (with supporting data, calculations and information as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent), (vi) other expenses reducing such Consolidated Net Income which do not represent a cash item in such period or any future period (in each case of or by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period), (vii) reasonable nonrecurring expenses (including integration expenses) incurred by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with, and directly related to, (A) the

Creative Circle Acquisition (in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$5,000,000) and (B) the ECS Acquisition (in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$7,500,000), (viii) reasonable non-recurring integration expenses incurred by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with, and directly related to, any Permitted Acquisition (in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$5,000,000-7,500,000 during any applicable Measurement Period) so long as such integration expenses are incurred within twelve months of closing such Permitted Acquisition and (ix) other reasonable non-recurring expenses incurred during the then applicable Measurement Period in an aggregate amount not to exceed 5% of Consolidated EBITDA for the then applicable Measurement Period (calculated prior to the application of this clause (a)(ix)), such expenses under this clause (a)(ix) shall, upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, be outlined and described to the Administrative Agent in reasonable detail (with supporting data, calculations and information as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) and minus (b) the following to the extent included in calculating such Consolidated Net Income and without duplication: (i) federal, state, local and foreign income tax credits, (ii) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income (other than the accrual of revenue or recording of receivables in the ordinary course of business) and (iii) cash payments made during such period with respect to any expenses added back in any prior period pursuant to clause (a)(vi) (in each case of or by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary contained herein, Consolidated EBITDA for the fiscal quarters ended March 31, 2017, June 30, 2014, 2017, September 30, 2014, December 31, 2014 and March 31, 2015 is \$63,660,371, \$66,586,431, \$63,937,547 and \$52,501,225,2017 and December 31, 2017 is \$83,916,819, \$100,215,736, \$102,432,531 and \$98,759,662, respectively.

For purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period, if, at any time during such period, the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall have Disposed of all or substantially all of the assets or Equity Interests of any Person or division, business unit, product line or line of business or consummated a Permitted Acquisition, Consolidated EBITDA for such period shall be calculated (a) giving pro forma effect to such transaction as if such Disposition or such Permitted Acquisition, as the case may be, occurred on the first day of such period, (b) excluding all income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the assets or Equity Interests that are subject to any such Disposition made during such period, (c) including all income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the property or Equity Interests of such Person(s) acquired pursuant to any such Permitted Acquisition, as the case may be (provided that such income statement items to be included are reflected in financial statements or other financial data reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and based upon reasonable assumptions and calculations which are expected to have a continuous impact), and (d) without duplication of any other adjustments already included in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA for such period, after giving effect to the pro forma adjustments with respect to such transaction; provided that in each case any such pro forma adjustments are (i) reasonably expected to be realized within twelve (12) months of such Disposition or such Permitted Acquisition, as the case may be, as set forth in reasonable detail on a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent, (ii) calculated on a basis consistent with GAAP and (iii) directly attributable to such Disposition or Permitted Acquisition, factually supportable and expected to have a continuing impact on the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of any date of determination, for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, the sum of the following (without duplication): (a) the outstanding principal amount of all obligations, whether current or long-term, for borrowed money (including Obligations hereunder) and all obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments, (b) the outstanding principal amount of all purchase money Indebtedness, (c) all direct obligations arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial) (less the amount of any cash collateral securing any such letters of credit), bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments, to the extent drawn and not reimbursed, (d) the balance sheet amount of all obligations in respect

of the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade accounts payable <u>arising</u> in the ordinary course of business), including Earnout Obligations, (e) the outstanding principal amount <u>or capitalized amount</u>, as <u>applicable</u>, of all Attributable Indebtedness, (f) all Guarantees with respect to outstanding Indebtedness of the types specified in clauses (a) through (e) above of Persons other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary, and (g) the outstanding principal amount of all Indebtedness of the types referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which the Borrower or a Subsidiary is a general partner or joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to the Borrower or such Subsidiary.

"Consolidated Interest Charges" means, for any period, the sum of (a) all interest, premium payments, debt discount, fees, charges and related expenses in connection with borrowed money (including capitalized interest) or in connection with the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case to the extent treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, (b) all interest paid or payable with respect to discontinued operations, (c) the portion of rent expense under Capitalized Leases that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, and (d) all cash contributions to any employee stock ownership plan or similar trust to the extent such contributions are used by such plan or trust to pay interest or fees to any Person (other than Borrower or any Subsidiary) in connection with Indebtedness incurred by such plan or trust, in each case, of or by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP for such period; provided that Consolidated Net Income shall exclude (a) extraordinary gains and extraordinary losses for such period, (b) the net income of any Subsidiary during such period to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Subsidiary of such income is not permitted by operation of the terms of its Organization Documents or any agreement, instrument or Law applicable to such Subsidiary during such period, except that the Borrower's equity in any net loss of any such Subsidiary for such period shall be included in determining Consolidated Net Income, (c) any income (or loss) for such period of any Person if such Person is not a Subsidiary, except that the Borrower's equity in the net income of any such Person for such period shall be included in Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash actually distributed by such Person during such period to the Borrower or a Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution (and in the case of a dividend or other distribution to a Subsidiary, such Subsidiary is not precluded from further distributing such amount to the Borrower as described in clause (b) of this proviso), (d) any gain (or loss) realized during such period by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries upon any sale of assets (other than any dispositions in the ordinary course of business) by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (e) earnings resulting from any reappraisal, revaluation or write-up of assets during such period, and (f) unrealized gains and losses with respect to Swap Contracts during such period.

"Consolidated Secured Indebtedness" means, the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Funded Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on any assets of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) the aggregate principal amount of Consolidated Funded Secured Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of such date that is secured by a Lien on assets of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the then applicable Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the then applicable Measurement Period.

- "Contractual Obligation" means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.
- "Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Person shall be deemed to be Controlled by another Person if such other Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to vote 10% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors, managing general partners or the equivalent.
- "Creative Circle Acquisition" means the acquisition of all of the Equity Interests of the Creative Circle Target by the Borrower pursuant to the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement.
 - "Creative Circle Audited Financial Statements" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(h)(i).
 - "Creative Circle Interim Financial Statements" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(h)(ii).
- "Creative Circle Material Adverse Effect" means any event, development, change, effect or occurrence that is, or would reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, materially adverse to the assets, liabilities, business, financial condition or results of operations of the Group Companies (as defined below), taken as a whole; provided, that any such event, development, change, effect or occurrence resulting from any of the following, individually or in the aggregate, shall not be considered when determining whether a Creative Circle Material Adverse Effect has occurred: (i) any change in economic conditions generally or capital and financial markets generally. including changes in interest or exchange rates, (ii) any change generally affecting the industry in which the Business (as defined below) operates, (iii) any change in Laws (as defined below) or GAAP (as defined below), or the enforcement or interpretation thereof, (iv) national political conditions, hostilities, acts of war, sabotage, terrorism or military actions, or any escalation or worsening of any of the foregoing, in jurisdictions in which the Business operates, (v) any change resulting from the announcement or consummation of the transactions contemplated by, or the performance of obligations under, the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements (as defined below), (vi) any hurricane, flood, tornado, earthquake or other natural disaster or any other similar force majeure event, (vii) any action required to be taken or omitted pursuant to the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement or Ancillary Agreements (other than the obligations of each of the Group Companies to (y) conduct the Business in the ordinary course consistent with past practice and (z) use commercially reasonable efforts to in all material respects (I) preserve their present business organizations, (II) maintain generally their existing relations and goodwill with Governmental Authorities (as defined below), customers, lessors, employees and business associates, in each case, with whom they have significant relationships and (III) keep available the services of their present employees and agents), taken at the Borrower's express written request or not taken because the Borrower withheld, delayed or conditioned its consent, (viii) the failure of the Business to achieve any financial projections or forecasts or (ix) the public disclosure by the Borrower of any of the financial statements or financial information of the Group Companies; provided, that (A) the matters described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (vi) shall be included in the term "Creative Circle Material Adverse Effect" to the extent any such matter has, or would reasonably be expected to have, a disproportionate impact on the assets, liabilities, business, financial condition or results of operations of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, relative to other businesses in the industry in which the Group Companies operate and (B) clause (viii) will not prevent a determination that any change or effect underlying any such failure has resulted in a Creative Circle Material Adverse Effect, to the extent such change or effect is not otherwise excluded from this definition of Creative Circle Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this definition only, the terms

- "Group Companies", "Business", "Laws", "GAAP", "Ancillary Agreements" and "Governmental Authorities" have the respective meanings specified in the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement without giving effect to any amendment, restatement, supplement or other modification thereof.
- "Creative Circle Purchase Agreement" means that certain Purchase Agreement dated May 9, 2015, by and among the Borrower, the Creative Circle Target, the Creative Circle Sellers, Lawrence Serf, as representative for certain members of the Creative Circle Sellers, and MSCP V CC Holdco, as representative for the unitholders of the Creative Circle Sellers, including all exhibits, schedules and annexes thereto.
 - " Creative Circle Sellers" means all of the equity holders of the Creative Circle Target.
 - "Creative Circle Target" means MSCP V CC Parent, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.
 - "Credit Extension" means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.
- "Debt Incurrence Test" means, with respect to any applicable transaction, a Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio of less than or equal to 4.50 to 1.00.
- "Debt Ratings" means the collective reference to (a) the public corporate family rating of the Borrower as determined by Moody's from time to time, (b) the public corporate credit rating of the Borrower as determined by S&P from time to time and (c) the public ratings with respect to the Facilities as determined by both Moody's and S&P from time to time, and "Debt Rating" means, as applicable, any of the foregoing.
- "<u>Debtor Relief Laws</u>" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.
- "<u>Default</u>" means any event, act or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.
- "Default Rate" means (a) when used with respect to Obligations other than Letter of Credit Fees, an interest rate equal to (i) the Base Rate <u>plus</u> (ii) the Applicable Rate for Base Rate Loans <u>under the that are Initial</u> Term B <u>Facility Loans</u> or <u>the Revolving Credit Facility Loans</u>, as applicable <u>plus</u> (iii) 2% per annum; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan <u>plus</u> 2% per annum, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws and (b) when used with respect to Letter of Credit Fees, a rate equal to the Applicable Rate <u>plus</u> 2% per annum.
- "Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.16(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of the Revolving Credit Loans or any Term Loan within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, including in respect of its participation in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans, within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to

such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.16(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender and each Lender.

"Delayed Draw" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a)(ii).

"Delayed Draw Termination Date" means the date that is earlier of (a) the funding of the Delayed Draw and (b) three (3) Business Days following the Restatement Date.

"<u>Disposition</u>" or "<u>Dispose</u>" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any sale and leaseback transaction) of any property by any Person (or the granting of any option or other right to do any of the foregoing), including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith. For the avoidance of doubt, none of (a) the sale of any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness by the Borrower, (b) the sale of any Permitted Warrant Transaction nor (d) the performance by Borrower of its obligations under any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness, any Permitted Warrant Transaction or any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction shall constitute a Disposition.

"Disqualified Institution" means, on any date, any Person that is both (a) a Competitor or the direct or indirect Controlling owner of such Competitor and (b) designated by the Borrower as a "Disqualified Institution" by written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders not less than five (5) Business Days prior to such date (which such notice shall specify such Person by exact legal name or in another manner that, on the basis of its name, would reasonably identify such Person as a Person referenced in clause (a) above); provided that "Disqualified Institutions" shall exclude any Person that the Borrower has designated as no longer being a "Disqualified Institution" by written notice delivered to the Administrative Agent from time to time; provided further that any bona fide debt fund or investment vehicle that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of business which is managed, sponsored or advised by any Person Controlling, Controlled by or under common Control with such Competitor or its Controlling owner and for which no personnel involved with the competitive activities of such Competitor or Controlling owner (i) makes any

investment decisions for such debt fund or (ii) has access to any confidential information (other than publicly available information) relating to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed not to be a Competitor of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

- "Dollar" and "\$" mean lawful money of the United States.
- " <u>Domestic Subsidiary</u>" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of any political subdivision of the United States.
- "Earnout Obligations" means, in connection with any acquisition, the obligation of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to pay a portion of the purchase price after the closing date thereof that is structured as an earnout or similar contingent payment or arrangement. The amount of any Earnout Obligation shall be the amount of such liability as reflected on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP.
 - "ECF Calculation Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.05(b)(i).
- "ECF Percentage" means, with respect to any determination of Excess Cash Flow, (a) 50% if the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio is greater than or equal to 2.50 3.00: 1.00 as of the last day of the fiscal year most recently ended prior to such determination, (b) 25% if the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio is less than 2.50 3.00: 1.00 but greater than or equal to 2.00 2.50: 1.00 as of the last day of such fiscal year, and (c) 0% if the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio is less than 2.00 2.50: 1.00 as of the last day of such fiscal year.
 - "ECS Acquisition" has the meaning specified in Section 6 of the Fifth Amendment.
 - "ECS Audited Financial Statements" has the meaning specified in Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment,
 - "ECS Interim Financial Statements" has the meaning specified in Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment.
 - "ECS Purchase Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment.
- "ECS Seller Note" means that certain promissory note dated as of April 2, 2018 issued by the Borrower in favor of ESC Federal Holding Co. in connection with the ECS Acquisition.
 - "ECS Sellers" has the meaning specified in Section 6 of the Fifth Amendment.
 - "ECS Target" has the meaning specified in Section 6 of the Fifth Amendment.
- "EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.
 - " EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

- "EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country.
- "Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 10.06(b)(iii) and (v) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 10.06(b)(iii)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Disqualified Institution is subject to Section 10.06(g).
- "Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state, local, and foreign statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements or governmental restrictions relating to pollution and the protection of the environment or the release of any materials into the environment, including those related to hazardous substances or wastes, air emissions and discharges to waste or public systems.
- "Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.
- " Environmental Permit" means any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization required under any applicable Environmental Law.
- "Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination; provided that Permitted Convertible Indebtedness, or other debt securities that are or by their terms may be convertible or exchangeable into or for Qualified Equity Interests, or Permitted Warrant Transactions, in each case, shall not constitute capital stock or other Equity Interests prior to settlement, conversion or exchange thereof.
 - "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- "ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control with the Borrower within the meaning of Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code (and Sections 414(m) and (o) of the Code for purposes of provisions relating to Section 412 of the Code).
- "ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) a withdrawal by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal (within the meaning of Sections 4203 and 4205 of ERISA) by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan resulting in withdrawal liability pursuant to Section 4201 of ERISA or

notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization pursuant to Section 4241 of ERISA; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) an event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an at-risk plan, or any Multiemployer Plan is considered a plan in endangered or critical status, within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA, as applicable; or (g) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate.

- " <u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor thereto), as in effect from time to time. ¹
 - "Eurodollar Rate" means, subject to the implementation of a Replacement Rate in accordance with Section 3.03(b),
- (a) for any interest rate calculation with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to the applicable Interest Period as published by the ICE Benchmark Administration Limited, a United Kingdom company (or a comparable or successor quoting service approved by the Administrative Agent) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period. If, for any reason, such rate is not so published, then the "Eurodollar Rate" shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period for a period equal to such Interest Period; and
- (b) for any interest rate calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to one month (commencing on the date of determination of such interest rate) as published by the ICE Benchmark Administration Limited, a United Kingdom company (or a comparable or successor quoting service approved by the Administrative Agent) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination, or, if such date is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day. If, for any reason, such rate is not so published, then the "Eurodollar Rate" for such Base Rate Loan shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination for a period equal to one month commencing on such date of determination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) if the Eurodollar Rate (including, without limitation, any Replacement Rate with respect thereto) shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement and (y) unless otherwise specified in any amendment to this Agreement entered into in accordance with Section 3.03(b), in the event that a Replacement Rate with respect to the Eurodollar Rate is implemented then all references herein to the Eurodollar Rate shall be deemed references to such Replacement Rate.

¹ The EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule may be found at http://www.Ima.eu.com/uploads/files/EU%20BAIL-IN%20LEGISLATION%20SCHEDULE%2022-Dec-2015%2010-46%20.pdf

- "Eurodollar Rate Loan" means a Revolving Credit Loan or a Term B Loan that bears interest at a rate based on clause (a) of the definition of "Eurodollar Rate".
 - "Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 8.01.
- "Excess Cash Flow" means, for any fiscal year of the Borrower (the "Excess Cash Flow Period"; provided that, for the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2015, Excess Cash Flow Period shall mean the two fiscal quarter period ending December 31, 2015 (such period, the "Initial Excess Cash Flow Period"), the excess (if any) of (a) the sum of (i) Consolidated EBITDA (calculated without giving effect to any adjustment described in the last sentence of the definition of Consolidated EBITDA) for the Excess Cash Flow Period plus (ii) for any Excess Cash Flow Period other than the Initial Excess Cash Flow Period, the excess (if any) of the amount of Net Working Capital at the end of the previous Excess Cash Flow Period over the amount of Net Working Capital at the end of the Excess Cash Flow Period, over (b) the sum (without duplication) for such Excess Cash Flow Period of (i) Consolidated Interest Charges actually paid in cash by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (ii) scheduled principal repayments, to the extent actually made in cash, of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.07(a), (iii) scheduled principal payments on all Indebtedness actually paid in cash by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (iv) all income taxes actually paid in cash by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (v) Capital Expenditures actually made in cash by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in the Excess Cash Flow Period to the extent such Capital Expenditures are not funded with Indebtedness (other than Revolving Credit Loans), (vi) payments made in cash on Earnout Obligations by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (vii) for any Excess Cash Flow Period other than the Initial Excess Cash Flow Period, the excess (if any) of the amount of Net Working Capital at the end of the Excess Cash Flow Period over the amount of the Net Working Capital at the end of the previous Excess Cash Flow Period, (viii) cash losses realized with respect to asset sales during the Excess Cash Flow Period, (ix) the aggregate amount of expenditures made in cash during such period pursuant to any Permitted Acquisition or any Investment made in cash pursuant to Section 7.03(k) (other than clause (i)(A)(2) thereof) and to the extent such Permitted Acquisition or Investment, as applicable, is not funded with Indebtedness (other than Revolving Credit Loans), (x) Restricted Payments permitted pursuant to Section 7.06(d) (other than clause (i)(A)(2) thereof) or voluntary prepayments of (A) Indebtedness consisting of Capitalized Leases, Synthetic Lease Obligations or purchase money obligations permitted hereunder or (B) other Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.02(d), in each case to the extent made in cash by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries during the Excess Cash Flow Period to the extent that such Restricted Payments or prepayments were not funded with Indebtedness (other than Revolving Credit Loans) and (xi) all other amounts to the extent paid in cash and added to Consolidated Net Income in the determination of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clauses (a)(iv) through (a)(viii) of the definition of Consolidated EBITDA.
 - "Excess Cash Flow Period" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Excess Cash Flow".
- "Excluded Foreign Subsidiary" means (a) any Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary or (b) a Domestic Subsidiary of a non-Domestic Foreign Subsidiary or (c) a FSHCO, if, in either any such case, (x) (1) the pledge of all of the Equity Interests of such Subsidiary as Collateral for the Secured Obligations, (2) the grant by such Subsidiary of a Lien on any of its property as Collateral for any Secured Obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party or (3) such Subsidiary incurring Guarantee obligations with respect to any Secured Obligation of the Borrower or any U.S. Person could, in any such case, in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, be reasonably expected to result in the present or reasonably foreseeable future incremental adverse income tax consequences to the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, under section 956 of the Code taking into account actual anticipated repatriation of funds, foreign tax credits and

all relevant factors or (y) such Subsidiary incurring Guarantee obligations with respect to any Secured Obligation of the Borrower or any U.S. Person could, in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, be reasonably expected to result in a violation of applicable Laws; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may agree that, despite the foregoing, any such Subsidiary shall not be an "Excluded Foreign Subsidiary."

- "Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the guarantee of such Guarantor or the grant of such security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation (after giving effect to Section 15 of the Guaranty). If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.
- "Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, United States federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which such Lender (i) acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 3.06(b) or Section 10.13) or (ii) changes its Lending Office, except in either case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.01, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its Lending Office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.01(f) and (d) any United States federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.
- "Existing Creative Circle Credit Agreements" means (a) that certain First Lien Credit Agreement dated as of June 25, 2014 (as amended, restated, modified or otherwise supplemented through the Closing Date) among Creative Circle, LLC, as borrower, MSCP V CC Midco, LLC, as Holdings, the lenders party thereto and Société Générale, as administrative agent, and (b) that certain Second Lien Credit Agreement dated as of June 25, 2014 (as amended, restated, modified or otherwise supplemented through the Closing Date) among Creative Circle, LLC, as borrower, MSCP V CC Midco, LLC, as Holdings, the lenders party thereto and Société Générale, as administrative agent.
- "Existing Credit Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 16, 2013 (as amended, restated, modified or otherwise supplemented through the Closing Date), among the Borrower, the lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, the swing line lender and a letter of credit issuer.
 - "Existing Letters of Credit" means the letters of credit identified on Schedule 1.01.
 - "Extended Revolving Credit Commitment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a)(ii).

- "Extended Term Loans" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a)(iii).
- "Extending Revolving Credit Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a)(ii).
- "Extension" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "Extension Offer" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).
- "<u>Facilities</u>" means, collectively, the Term B Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility, and "<u>Facility</u>" means any of the foregoing as the context may require.
- "FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code or otherwise pursuant to the foregoing, any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such Sections of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to such intergovernmental agreement.
- "Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Wells Fargo on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Federal Funds Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.
 - "Fee Letters" means, collectively, the Agent Fee Letter and the Primary Fee Letter.
- "First Amendment Effective Date" means August 5, 2016. Fifth Amendment" means that certain Fifth Amendment dated as of April 2, 2018 by and among the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent.
 - "Flood Laws" means the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 and related legislation.
 - "Foreign Funded Plan" has the meaning specified in Section 5.12(e).
 - "Foreign Lender" means a Lender that is not a U.S. Person.
 - "Foreign Non-Funded Plan" has the meaning specified in Section 5.12(e).
- "Foreign Subsidiary" shall mean means a Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia not a Domestic Subsidiary.
 - "FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.
- "Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Credit Lender, (a) with respect to the L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage

of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Credit Lenders or Cash Collateralized, in either case, in accordance with the terms hereof and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Credit Lenders or Cash Collateralized, in either case, in accordance with the terms hereof.

- "FSHCO" means any Domestic Subsidiary substantially all of the assets of which consist of Equity Interests of, or Indebtedness owing by, one or more Foreign Subsidiaries.
- "Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.
- "GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied and as in effect from time to time.
- "Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).
- "Guarantee" means, as to any Person, (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation payable or performable by another Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment or performance of such Indebtedness or other obligation, (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such Person securing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness or other obligation is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith. The term "Guarantee" as a verb has a corresponding meaning.
- "Guarantors" means, collectively, (a) the Subsidiary Guarantors and (b) solely with respect to the Secured Obligations (other than the Obligations), the Borrower.

- "<u>Guaranty</u>" means, collectively, the <u>Second Third</u> Amended and Restated Guaranty dated as of the <u>Closing Restatement</u> Date made by the Guarantors in favor of the Secured Parties, substantially in the form <u>of Exhibit F-attached to the Fifth Amendment</u>, together with each other guaranty and guaranty supplement delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.12</u>.
- "<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.
- "Hedge Bank" means (a) any Person that, at the time it enters into a Swap Contract with a Loan Party required or permitted under Article 6 or 7, is a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, the Administrative Agent or an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or (b) at the time it (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender or the Administrative Agent (including on the Closing Date or the Restatement Date), is a party to a Swap Contract with a Loan Party, in each case in its capacity as a party to such Swap Contract.
- "Immaterial Subsidiary" means any direct or indirect Subsidiary of any Loan Party which owns assets with a book value less than \$ 1,000,000 2,500,000 individually and not more than \$ 4,000,000 in the aggregate. 10,000,000 in the aggregate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall any Subsidiary that is an obligor or guarantor of (a) any Refinancing Debt, (b) any unsecured Indebtedness with an aggregate principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount or (c) any Indebtedness that is secured on a junior basis to the Secured Obligations, in any such case be designated as an Immaterial Subsidiary.
 - "Increase Effective Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(c).
 - " Incremental Amendment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(d)(iv).
 - "Incremental Increase" has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(a).
 - "Incremental Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(b).
- "Incremental Term B Loan" means any increase in the Outstanding Amount of any Term B Loan or any separate tranche of incremental term loans that is marketed primarily to institutional investors, or is otherwise designated as such by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower.
 - "Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(a).
- "Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:
- (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;
- (b) the maximum amount of all direct or contingent obligations of such Person arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial) (less the amount of any cash collateral securing any such letters of credit), bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments;
 - (c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract;

- (d) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business and not past due for more than 75-90 days after the date on which such trade account was created or being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP), including Earnout Obligations;
- (e) indebtedness (excluding prepaid interest thereon) secured by a Lien on property owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements , other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse;
 - (f) all Attributable Indebtedness in respect of Capitalized Leases and Synthetic Lease Obligations of such Person;
- (g) all obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Equity Interest in such Person or any warrant, right or option to acquire such Equity Interest, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference <u>plus</u> accrued and unpaid dividends; and
 - (h) all Guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contract on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date . Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and any Permitted Warrant Transaction or the Borrower's or any Subsidiary's obligations thereunder, in each case shall not constitute Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries .

- "Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a), Other Taxes.
 - "Indemnitees" has the meaning specified in Section 10.04(b).
 - "Information" has the meaning specified in Section 10.07.
- "Initial Term B Loans" means the collective reference to the Initial Term B-1 Loans and the Initial Term B-2 Loans and "Initial Term B Loan" means any of such Initial Term B Loans.
 - "Initial Term B-1 Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a)(i).
 - "Initial Term B-2 Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a)(ii).
- "Insurance and Condemnation Event" means the receipt by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of any cash insurance proceeds or condemnation award payable by reason of theft, loss, physical destruction or damage, taking or similar event with respect to any of their respective rights or interests in or to property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, including, without limitation, Equity Interests.

- "Interest Payment Date" means, (a) as to any Eurodollar Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Revolving Credit Maturity Date the Term B-1 Maturity Date or the Term B-2 Maturity Date, as applicable; provided, however, that if any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Rate Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan or Swing Line Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Revolving Credit Maturity Date the Term B-1 Maturity Date or the Term B-2 Maturity Date, as applicable.
- "Interest Period" means, as to each Eurodollar Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurodollar Rate Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Rate Loan and ending on the date one, two, three or six months (or twelve months if requested by the Borrower and consented to by all the Appropriate Lenders) thereafter (or, solely in the case of the initial Term B Borrowing, the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on June 30, 2015), in each case as selected by the Borrower in its Committed Loan Notice and subject to availability; provided that:
- (a) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;
- (b) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and
- (c) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Revolving Credit Maturity Date <u>, the Term B-1 Maturity Date</u> or the Term B <u>-2</u> Maturity Date, as applicable.
- "Investment" means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution to, Guarantee or assumption of debt of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or interest in, another Person, or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person that constitute a business unit or all or a substantial part of the business of, such Person. For purposes of covenant compliance, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment.
 - "Investment/RP Basket" has the meaning specified in Section 7.03(k).
 - "IP Rights" has the meaning specified in Section 5.17.
 - "IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.
- "ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).
- "Issuer Documents" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Application, and any other document, agreement or instrument entered into by the L/C Issuer and the Borrower (or any Subsidiary) or in favor of the L/C Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.

- "<u>Laws</u>" means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes, executive orders and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law. Junior Indebtedness" means, the collective reference to any Subordinated Indebtedness, any other Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.02(j) and any Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on Collateral that is junior to the Liens thereon securing the Initial Term B Loans.
- "L/C Advance" means, with respect to each Revolving Credit Lender, such Revolving Credit Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage.
- "L/C Borrowing" means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the date when made or refinanced as a Revolving Credit Borrowing.
- "L/C Credit Extension" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.
- "L/C Issuer" means (a) with respect to Letters of Credit issued hereunder on or after the Closing Restatement Date, Wells Fargo, in its capacity as issuer thereof, or any successor thereto, (b) with respect to the Existing Letters of Credit identified on Section A of Schedule 1.01, Wells Fargo, in its capacity as issuer thereof, and (c) with respect to the Existing Letters of Credit identified on Section B of Schedule 1.01, Bank of America, in its capacity as issuer thereof. References to the L/C Issuer herein shall, as the context may indicate (including with respect to any particular Letter of Credit, L/C Credit Extension, L/C Borrowing or L/C Obligations), mean the applicable L/C Issuer, each L/C Issuer, any L/C Issuer, or all L/C Issuers as the context dictates.
- "L/C Obligations" means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit <u>plus</u> the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with <u>Section 1.06</u>. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.
 - "LCT Election" has the meaning specified in Section 1.07.
 - "LCT Test Date" has the meaning specified in Section 1.07.
- "Laws" means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes, executive orders and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.
- "Lender" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto and, unless the context requires otherwise, includes the Swing Line Lender.

- "Lending Office" means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender set forth in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
 - "Letter of Credit" means (a) any standby letter of credit issued hereunder and (b) any Existing Letter of Credit.
- "<u>Letter of Credit Application</u>" means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by the L/C Issuer.
- "Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means the day that is seven days prior to the Revolving Credit Maturity Date (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).
 - "Letter of Credit Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(h).
- "<u>Letter of Credit Sublimit</u>" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$20,000,000 and (b) the Revolving Credit Facility. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Facility.
- "<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement in the nature of a security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property, and any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).
- "<u>Liquidity</u>" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the sum, of (a) the sum as of such date of (i) cash and (ii) Cash Equivalents held in an account of the Loan Parties in which the Administrative Agent has a perfected Lien and that represent Cash Equivalents that have not been pledged as a deposit or otherwise to a third party, <u>plus</u> (b) the amount, if any, by which the Revolving Credit Facility exceeds the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings as of such date.
- "Limited Condition Transaction" means any Acquisition permitted under this Agreement, any Investment permitted under Section 7.03(k) or (m) or any redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness requiring irrevocable notice in advance of such redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment that is permitted under this Agreement, that, in each case, is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party financing.
- "Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under <u>Article 2</u> in the form of a Term B Loan, a Revolving Credit Loan or a Swing Line Loan.
- "Loan Documents" means, collectively, (a) this Agreement, (b) the Notes, (c) the Guaranty, (d) the Collateral Documents, (e) each Fee Letter, (f) each Issuer Document, and (g-(g)) any Refinancing Term Loan Amendment, (h) any Replacement Revolving Facility Amendment and (i) any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.15.
 - "Loan Parties" means, collectively, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor.
- "London Banking Day" means any day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank Eurodollar market.

- "Material Acquisition/Investment Date" has the meaning specified in Section 7.11.
- "Material Adverse Effect" means (a) a material adverse effect on the business, property, results of operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) a material impairment of the ability of any the Loan Party Parties, taken as a whole, to fully and timely perform its their obligations under any the Loan Document to which it is a party Documents; (c) a material impairment of the rights of or benefits or remedies available to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under any the Loan Document Documents, (d) a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against any the Loan Party Parties, taken as a whole, of any Loan Document; or (e) the Loan Documents; or (e) except solely as a result of an action or inaction by the Administrative Agent, a material adverse effect on the Collateral or the liens in favor of the Administrative Agent (for its benefit and for the benefit of the other Secured Parties) on the Collateral or the priority of such liens.
- "Material Contract" means, with respect to any Person, each contract to which such Person is a party involving aggregate consideration payable to or by such Person of \$10,000,000 or more in any year or otherwise material to the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, performance or properties of such Person the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a party as to which the breach, nonperformance, cancellation or failure to renew by any party thereto could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - " Material Real Property" has the meaning specified in Section 6.12(b).
- "Measurement Period" means, at any date of determination, the most recently completed four fiscal quarters of the Borrower for which financial statements have been delivered, or are required to be delivered, to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii), 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable.
- "Minimum Collateral Amount" means, at any time, (a) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances provided to reduce or eliminate Fronting Exposure during any period when a Revolving Credit Lender constitutes a Defaulting Lender, an amount equal to 103% of the Fronting Exposure of all L/C Issuers with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time and (b) otherwise, an amount equal to 103% of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations.
 - "MNPI" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18(a).
 - "Moody's means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto."
- "Multiemployer Plan" means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding five plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.
 - "Net Cash Proceeds" means:
- (a) with respect to any Disposition by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any Insurance and Condemnation Event, the excess, if any, of (i) the sum of cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with such transaction (including any cash or Cash Equivalents received by way of deferred payment pursuant to, or by monetization of, a note receivable or otherwise, but only as and when so received) over (ii) the sum of (A) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, required to be paid with respect to any Indebtedness that is secured by the applicable asset (or if the applicable asset is Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, by assets of such Subsidiary) and that is required to be repaid in connection with such transaction (other than

Indebtedness under the Loan Documents and any Refinancing Debt.), (B) the reasonable and customary out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Borrower or such Subsidiary in connection with such transaction, (C) income taxes reasonably estimated to be actually payable within two years of the date of the relevant transaction as a result of any gain recognized in connection therewith; provided that, if the amount of any estimated taxes pursuant to subclause (C) exceeds the amount of taxes actually required to be paid in cash in respect of such Disposition or such Insurance and Condemnation Event, as the case may be, the aggregate amount of such excess shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds, (D) amounts provided as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP or as otherwise required pursuant to the documentation with respect to such Disposition, against (x) any liabilities under any indemnification obligations associated with such Disposition or (y) any other liabilities retained by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries associated with the properties sold in such Disposition; provided that, to the extent and at the time any such amounts are released from such reserve, such amounts shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds, and (E) Borrower's good faith estimate of payments required to be made with respect to unassumed liabilities relating to the properties sold (or the property of any Subsidiary sold) within 90 days of such Disposition; provided that, to the extent such cash proceeds are not used to make payments in respect of such unassumed liabilities within 90 days of such Disposition, such cash proceeds shall constitute Net Cash Proceeds; and

- (b) with respect to the incurrence or issuance of any Indebtedness by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, other than an incurrence or issuance of Permitted Convertible Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.02(m), the excess of (i) the sum of the cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with such transaction over (ii) the underwriting discounts and commissions, and other reasonable and customary out-of-pocket expenses, incurred by the Borrower or such Subsidiary in connection therewith; and
- (c) with respect to an incurrence or issuance of Permitted Convertible Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.02(m), the excess of (i) the sum of (x) the cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with such transaction plus (y) if applicable, the cash received in connection with the sale of any Permitted Warrant Transaction executed substantially concurrently with the incurrence or issuance of such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness over (ii) the sum of (x) the underwriting discounts and commissions, and other reasonable and customary out-of-pocket expenses, incurred by the Borrower or such Subsidiary in connection therewith and (y) if applicable, the cost of any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction that is purchased substantially concurrently with the incurrence or issuance of such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness using the proceeds of such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness.
- "Net Working Capital" means, at any time, Consolidated Current Assets at such time minus Consolidated Current Liabilities at such time.
 - "Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.
 - "Note" means a Term B -1 Note, a Term B-2 Note, a Revolving Credit Note or a Swing Line Note, as the context may require.
 - "NPL" means the National Priorities List under CERCLA.
- "Obligations" means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, in each case whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor

Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.

- " OFAC" means the United States Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.
- "Operating Leases" means, with respect to any Person, all leases that have been or should be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as operating leases in respect of which such Person is liable as lessee.
- "Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating or limited liability company agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.
- "Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).
- "Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court, documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Sections 3.06(b) or 10.13).
- "Outstanding Amount" means (a) with respect to any Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of such Loans occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the amount of such L/C Obligations on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the L/C Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by the Borrower of Unreimbursed Amounts.
 - "Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(d).
 - " Participant Register" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(d).
 - "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.
 - "Pension Act" means the Pension Protection Act of 2006.
- "Pension Funding Rules" means the rules of the Code and ERISA regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans as set forth in, with respect to plan years ending prior to the effective date of the Pension Act, Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of

ERISA, each as in effect prior to the effective date of the Pension Act and, thereafter, Section 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Code and Sections 302, 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

- "Pension Plan" means any "employee pension benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA), other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and is sponsored or maintained by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate or to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate contributes or has an obligation to contribute, or in the case of a multiple employer or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding five plan years.
- "Permitted Acquisition" means any Acquisition; provided that, with respect to such that meets all of the following requirements (but subject, in the case of an Acquisition that is a Limited Condition Transaction, to Section 1.07):
 - (a) any such newly-created or acquired Subsidiary shall comply with the requirements of Section 6.12;
- (b) the lines of business of the Person to be (or the property of which is to be) so purchased or otherwise acquired shall be permitted pursuant to Section 7.07;
- (c) in the case of a merger with, or purchase or other acquisition of the Equity Interests of, another Person, the board of directors (or other comparable governing body) of such other Person shall have duly approved such Acquisition;
- (d) no Loan Party nor any Subsidiary of a Loan Party shall, in connection with any such transaction, assume or remain liable with respect to any Indebtedness or other liability (including any material tax or ERISA liability) of the related seller or the business, Person or properties acquired, except (i) to the extent permitted under Section 7.02 and (ii) obligations not constituting Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business and necessary or desirable to the continued operation of the underlying properties; (e) immediately before and after giving pro forma effect to any such Acquisition, (i) no violation of Section 7.01 or 7.02, and no other Default, shall exist or result therefrom (provided that, in the case of any Permitted Acquisition (and related transaction costs) financed substantially concurrently with the proceeds of an Incremental Increase subject to customary "funds certain provisions", to the extent agreed by the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Increase, this condition (e)(i) shall be limited to (x) at the time of the execution and delivery of the purchase agreement related to such Permitted Acquisition, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or shall occur as a result thereof and (y) upon the effectiveness and making of any Incremental Increase on the applicable Increase Effective Date, no Specified Default shall have occurred and be continuing or shall occur as a result thereof) and (ii) on a pro forma basis after giving pro forma effect to such Acquisition and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, (A) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries will be in compliance with the Debt Incurrence Test, (B) the Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio shall be at least 0.25 below the applicable ratio set forth in Section 7.11. and (B-7.11 (after giving effect to any then applicable Secured Leverage Ratio Increase) and (C) Liquidity shall not be less than \$25,000,000; provided that for purposes of the foregoing elause (ii)(A) and (B), pro forma financial covenant compliance and calculations shall be determined on the basis of the financial information most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii) -7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, as though such Acquisition had been consummated as of the first day of the twelve month period ending on the date of such financial statements;

(<u>fe</u>) in the event that the entity to be acquired or purchased will be an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or will otherwise not become a Loan Party, any proposed Acquisition must, after the completion thereof, be

in compliance with Section 7.03(c)(iv), such that, unless otherwise consented to by the Required Lenders, the cash portion of Acquisition Consideration for such Acquisition, when aggregated with the cash portion of Acquisition Consideration for all other Acquisitions of or outstanding Investments in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties, shall not exceed \$20,000,000 in the aggregate exceed the greater of (x) \$40,000,000 and (y) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA as of the most recent Measurement Period at the time such Acquisition is consummated;

the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, at least five Business Days prior to the date on which any such Acquisition is to be consummated (or such later date as may be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), a written notice describing such transaction, and thereafter, if requested by the Administrative Agent for any such transaction involving Acquisition Consideration that is equal to or in excess of \$20,000,000, 25,000,000, (i) historical financial statements of or related to the Person or assets to be acquired, (ii) projections for such Person or assets to be acquired and for the Borrower after giving effect to such transaction (including projections of financial covenant compliance for at least the four fiscal quarters following the consummation of such transaction), and (iii) material documentation and other information relating to such transaction and reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent; provided that all of the information delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this clause (gf) will be delivered to each Lender concurrently or promptly after the consummation of the Acquisition; and

(hg) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, at least three Business Days prior to the date on which any such Acquisition is to be consummated (or such later date that is on or prior to the consummation of such Acquisition as may be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), a certificate of a Responsible Officer, in form and substance, and with such supporting calculations and other documents and information, as are reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, certifying that all of the requirements set forth in this definition of Permitted Acquisitions have been satisfied or will be satisfied pursuant to the provisions of such definition.

"Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction" means any call or capped call option (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) relating to the Borrower's common stock (or other securities or property following a merger event, reclassification or other change of the common stock of the Borrower) purchased by any Loan Party in connection with the issuance of any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness and settled in common stock of the Borrower (or such other securities or property), cash or a combination thereof (such amount of cash determined by reference to the price of the Borrower's common stock or such other securities or property), and cash in lieu of fractional shares of common stock of the Borrower; provided that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of any substantially concurrently executed Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net cash proceeds received by the Borrower or any other Loan Party from the sale of the Permitted Convertible Indebtedness in connection with which such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction was purchased; provided further that the other terms, conditions and covenants of each such transaction shall be such as are customary for transactions of such type (as determined by the Borrower in good faith).

"Permitted Convertible Indebtedness" means unsecured Indebtedness of a Loan Party that (a) as of the date of issuance thereof contains customary conversion or exchange rights and customary offer to repurchase rights for transactions of such type (in each case, as determined by the Borrower in good faith) and (b) is convertible or exchangeable into shares of common stock of the Borrower (or other securities or property following a merger event, reclassification or other change of the common stock of the Borrower), cash or a combination thereof (such amount of cash determined by reference to the price of the Borrower's common stock or such other securities or property), and cash in lieu of fractional shares of common stock of the Borrower.

"Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness (the "Refinancing Indebtedness"), the proceeds of which are used to refinance, refund, renew, extend or replace outstanding Indebtedness (such outstanding Indebtedness, the "Refinanced Indebtedness"); provided that (a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such Refinancing Indebtedness is not greater than the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Refinanced Indebtedness at the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal, extension or replacement, except by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon plus other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing, refunding, renewal, extension or replacement, and by an amount equal to any existing commitments thereunder that have not been utilized at the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal, extension or replacement; (b) the final stated maturity and weighted average life to maturity of such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not be prior to or shorter than that applicable to the Refinanced Indebtedness; provided that any Refinancing Indebtedness that automatically converts to, or is exchangeable into, notes or other Indebtedness that meet this clause (b) shall be deemed to satisfy this condition so long as the Borrower or applicable Loan Party irrevocably agrees at the time of the issuance thereof to take all actions necessary to convert or exchange such Refinancing Indebtedness, (c) such Refinancing Indebtedness does not require any scheduled payment of principal, mandatory repayment, redemption or repurchase that is more favorable to the holders of the Refinancing Indebtedness than the corresponding terms (if any) of the Refinanced Indebtedness (other than (x) any scheduled payment of principal, mandatory repayment, redemption or repurchase occurring on or after the date that is 91 days after the latest maturity date of all the Term Loans and Commitments in effect at the time of the issuance or incurrence of such Refinancing Indebtedness and (y) with respect to any Refinancing Indebtedness that is in the form of Permitted Convertible Indebtedness (1) any provision of such Refinancing Indebtedness requiring an offer to purchase such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness as a result of a change of control, delisting or asset sale or other fundamental change and (2) any early conversion of (or the ability to convert early) such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness in accordance with the terms of the documentation governing such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness); (d) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not be secured by (i) Liens on assets other than assets securing the Refinanced Indebtedness at the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal, extension or replacement (except, in the case of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.02, to refinance, refund, renew, extend or replace any existing lease, any replacement property of a similar type and value subject to a replacement lease) or (ii) Liens having a higher priority than the Liens, if any, securing the Refinanced Indebtedness; (e) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not be guaranteed by or otherwise recourse to any Person other than the Person(s) to whom the Refinanced Indebtedness is recourse or by whom it is guaranteed, in each case as of the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal, extension or replacement; (f) to the extent such Refinanced Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations (or the Liens securing such Indebtedness were originally contractually subordinated to the Liens securing the Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents), such refinancing, refunding, renewal, extension or replacement is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations (or the Liens securing such Indebtedness shall be subordinated to the Liens securing the Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents) on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing such Refinanced Indebtedness or otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent; (g) in the event that the Refinanced Indebtedness is unsecured Indebtedness (including unsecured Subordinated Indebtedness and Permitted Convertible Indebtedness) such Refinancing Indebtedness does not include any financial performance "maintenance" covenants (whether stated as covenant, default or otherwise, although "incurrence based" financial tests may be included) or cross-defaults (but may include cross-payment defaults and cross-defaults at the final stated maturity thereof and cross-acceleration) and (h) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of, or would result from, such refinancing, refunding, renewal, extension or replacement.

"Permitted Warrant Transaction" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) relating to the Borrower's common stock (or other securities or property

following a merger event, reclassification or other change of the common stock of the Borrower) sold by the Borrower substantially concurrently with any purchase by a Loan Party of a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and settled in common stock of the Borrower (or such other securities or property), cash or a combination thereof (such amount of cash determined by reference to the price of the Borrower's common stock or such other securities or property), and cash in lieu of fractional shares of common stock of the Borrower; provided that the terms, conditions and covenants of each such transaction shall be such as are customary for transactions of such type (as determined by the Borrower in good faith).

- "Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.
- "Plan" means any "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) established by the Borrower or, with respect to any such plan that is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Title IV of ERISA, any ERISA Affiliate.
 - "Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.
- "Pledge Agreement" means the Second Third Amended and Restated Master Securities Pledge Agreement dated as of the Closing Restatement Date executed in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, by each of the Loan Parties.
- "<u>Primary Fee Letter</u>" means that certain <u>amended and restated</u> fee letter, dated <u>May 9, 2015, February 8, 2018</u>, among the Borrower, Wells Fargo <u>and</u>. Wells Fargo Securities, the other Arrangers and certain Affiliates of the other Arrangers party thereto.
- "PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.
 - "Public Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.
- "Qualified Equity Interests" means any Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity Interests. For purposes of this definition, "Disqualified Equity Interests" means any Equity Interests that, by their terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interests into which such Equity Interests are convertible or for which they are exchangeable) or upon the happening of any event or condition: (a) mature or are mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, (b) are redeemable, in whole or in part, at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests), (c) provide for the scheduled payment of dividends in cash, or (d) are or become convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would constitute Disqualified Equity Interests, in each case, prior to the date that is 91 days after the latest maturity date of any Loan hereunder; provided that if such Equity Interests (i) are issued pursuant to a plan for the benefit of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries to employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests solely because they may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations and (ii) contain a mandatory redemption or mandatory offer to repurchase in connection with a change of control or asset sale that requires the prior payment in full of, and termination of all commitments with respect to, the Obligations as a condition to such redemption or mandatory offer to repurchase.
 - "Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the L/C Issuer, as applicable.

"Refinance" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).

"Refinancing Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement (which may, at the option of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, be in the form of an amendment and restatement of this Agreement) providing for any Refinancing Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.19, which shall be consistent with the applicable provisions of this Agreement and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the parties thereto. Each Refinancing Amendment shall be executed by the Administrative Agent, the Loan Parties and the other parties specified in Section 2.19 (but not any other Lender not specified in Section 2.19), but shall not affect any amendments that would require the consent of each affected Lender or all Lenders pursuant to Section 10.01. Any Refinancing Amendment may include conditions for delivery of opinions of counsel and other documentation consistent with the conditions in Section 4.01 and Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment, all to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the other parties to such Refinancing Amendment.

- "Refinancing Debt" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).
- "Refinancing Effective Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).
- "Refinancing Notes" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).
- "Refinancing Term Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).
- "Refinancing Term Loan Amendment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).
- "Refinancing Term Loan Series" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).
- "Refinancing Term Loans" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).
- "Register" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(c).
- "Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors, trustees, administrators, managers and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.
 - "Replacement Rate" has the meaning specified in Section 3.03(b).
 - "Replacement Revolving Commitment Series" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(b).
 - "Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(b).
 - "Replacement Revolving Credit Effective Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(b).
 - "Replacement Revolving Facility Amendment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(b).
 - "Replacement Revolving Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(b).
 - "Replacement Revolving Loans" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(b).
- "Reportable Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA, other than events for which the 30 day notice period to the PBGC has been waived.

- "Request for Credit Extension" means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Term B Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, a Committed Loan Notice, (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Application, and (c) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice.
- "Required Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders holding more than 50% of the sum of the (a) Total Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Revolving Credit Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed "held" by such Revolving Credit Lender for purposes of this definition); provided that, for the purposes of this definition, prior to the Delayed Draw Termination Date, the aggregate amount of the unfunded Term B-2 Commitment shall be deemed to be included in the Total Outstandings and (b) aggregate unused Revolving Credit Commitments; provided that the unused Revolving Credit Commitment of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.
- "Required Pro Rata Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders holding more than 50% of the sum of the (a) aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Incremental Term Loans (other than Incremental Term B Loans), (b) the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Revolving Credit Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed "held" by such Revolving Credit Lender for purposes of this definition) and (c) aggregate unused Revolving Credit Commitments; provided that the unused Revolving Credit Commitment of, and the portion of the Outstanding Amount held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.
- "Required Revolving Credit Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Revolving Credit Lenders holding more than 50% of the sum of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitment; provided that if the Revolving Credit Commitment has been terminated, "Required Revolving Credit Lenders" shall mean means. Revolving Credit Lenders holding more than 50% of the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Revolving Credit Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed "held" by such Revolving Credit Lender for purposes of this definition); provided, further, that the unused Revolving Credit Commitment of, and the portion of the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Revolving Credit Lenders.
- "Required Term B Lenders" means, as of any date of determination and as to each applicable affected Class under the Term B Facility, Term B Lenders holding more than 50% of the Outstanding Amount of the Term B Facility such Class; provided that the portion of the Outstanding Amount of the Term B Facility such Class held or deemed held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Term B Lenders); provided further that, for the purposes of this definition, prior to the Delayed Draw Termination Date, the aggregate amount of the unfunded Term B-2 Commitment shall be deemed to be included in the Outstanding Amount of the Initial Term B-2 Loans.
- "Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, chief administrative officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer or controller of a Loan Party and solely for purposes of the delivery of incumbency certificates pursuant to Section 4.01, 4.01 or Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment, the secretary or any assistant secretary of a Loan Party. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

- "Restatement Date" means the first date that all the conditions precedent in the Fifth Amendment are satisfied or waived.
- "Restatement Date Draw" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a)(ii).
- "Restatement Date Transactions" means collectively, (a) the ECS Acquisition, (b) the refinancing of certain Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the ECS Target and its Subsidiaries as contemplated by Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment, (c) the entering into and funding on the Restatement Date of the Restatement Date Draw and any amounts under the Revolving Credit Facility, and (d) the payment of fees, commissions, transaction costs and expenses incurred in connection with each of the foregoing.
- "Restricted Payment" means (a) any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any capital stock or other Equity Interest of any Person or any of its Subsidiaries, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, defeasance, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such capital stock or other Equity Interest, or on account of any return of capital to any Person's stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent of any thereof), or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such dividend or other distribution or payment, and (b) any payment or prepayment of principal of or any redemption, purchase, defeasance or other satisfaction of any Subordinated Junior Indebtedness or any other Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.02(j) prior to the scheduled maturity thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the payment of interest under any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness shall not constitute a Restricted Payment.
- "Retained Excess Cash Flow" means the cumulative amount equal to the sum of (a) \$184,622,826 plus (b) the products obtained for each Excess Cash Flow Period of the Borrower ending on or after December 31, 2015, 2018, of (ai) 100% minus the ECF Percentage for the applicable Excess Cash Flow Period multiplied by (bi) Excess Cash Flow Flow Period.
- "Revolving Credit Borrowing." means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Credit Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Credit Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(b).
- "Revolving Credit Commitment" means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b), (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations, and (c) purchase participations in Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on the Register, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.
- "Revolving Credit Facility" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Lenders' Revolving Credit Commitments at such time. The aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Facility on the Second Amendment Effective Restatement Date is \$200,000,000.
 - "Revolving Credit Facility Increase" has the meaning specified in Section 2.14(a)(ii).
- "Revolving Credit Lender" means, at any time, (a) so long as any Revolving Credit Commitment is in effect, any Lender that has a Revolving Credit Commitment at such time or (b) if the Revolving Credit Commitments have been terminated or expired, any Lender that has a Revolving Credit Loan or a participation in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans.
 - "Revolving Credit Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).

- "Revolving Credit Maturity Date" means February 21, 2022 April 2, 2023; provided, however, that if such date is not a Business Day, the Revolving Credit Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.
- "Revolving Credit Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of a Revolving Credit Lender evidencing Revolving Credit Loans made by such Revolving Credit Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit C-2.
- " <u>S&P</u>" means Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC, a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "Sanctioned Country" means _at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (including, as of the First Amendment Effective Restatement Date, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria and Crimea).
- "Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC (including, without limitation, OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List and OFAC's Consolidated Non-SDN List), the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in clauses (a) and (b), including a Person that is deemed by OFAC to be a Sanctions target based on the ownership of such legal entity by Sanctioned Person(s).
- "Sanctions" means any and all economic or financial sanctions, sectoral sanctions, secondary sanctions, trade embargoes and antiterrorism laws, including but not limited to those imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. government (including those administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority with jurisdiction over any Lender, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates.
 - "SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.
 - "Second Amendment Effective Date" means February 21, 2017.
- "Secured Cash Management Agreement" means any Cash Management Agreement that is entered into by and between any Loan Party and any Cash Management Bank.
- "Secured Hedge Agreement" means any Swap Contract required or permitted under Article 6 or 7 that is entered into by and between any Loan Party and any Hedge Bank.
 - "Secured Leverage Ratio Increase" has the meaning specified in Section 7.11.
- "Secured Obligations" means, collectively, (a) the Obligations and (b) all existing or future payment and other obligations owing by any Loan Party under (i) any Secured Hedge Agreement (other than any Excluded Swap Obligation) and (ii) any Secured Cash Management Agreement.
- " <u>Secured Parties</u>" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuer, the Hedge Banks, the Cash Management Banks, each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative

Agent from time to time pursuant to <u>Section 9.05</u>, and the other Persons the Secured Obligations owing to which are or are purported to be secured by the Collateral under the terms of the Collateral Documents.

- "Security Agreement" means the Second Third Amended and Restated Security Agreement dated as of the Closing Restatement Date executed in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, by each of the Loan Parties.
- "Solvent" and "Solvency" mean, with respect to any Person or Persons on any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person or Persons is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person or Persons, (b) the present fair salable value of the assets of such Person or Persons is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person or Persons on its or their debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person or Persons do(es) not intend to, and do(es) not believe that it or they will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person's or Persons' ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature, (d) such Person or Persons are not engaged in business or a transaction, and are not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's or Persons' property would constitute an unreasonably small capital, and (e) such Person or Persons are able to pay its or their debts and liabilities, contingent obligations and other commitments as they mature in the ordinary course of business. The amount of contingent liabilities at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in the light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.
 - "Specified Default" shall mean means an Event of Default arising under Section 8.01(a) or 8.01(f).
- "Specified Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in the Loan Documents relating to corporate existence of the Loan Parties and good standing of the Loan Parties in their respective jurisdictions of organization; power and authority, due authorization, execution and delivery and enforceability, in each case, relating to the Loan Parties entering into and performance of the Loan Documents; no conflicts with or consents under the Loan Parties' Organization Documents or material applicable Law (in each case, as they relate to the entering into and performance of the Loan Documents); Solvency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, as of the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Transactions); use of proceeds of the Facilities on the Closing Date; Federal Reserve margin regulations; the Investment Company Act; the PATRIOT Act; OFAC; FCPA, creation, validity and perfection of security interests in the Collateral; and the status of the Facilities and the guaranties thereof as senior debt (or equivalent term).
- "Subordinated Indebtedness" means the collective reference to any unsecured Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the Closing Restatement Date (and any Guarantee thereof) that (a) is subordinated in right and time of payment to the Obligations on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (b) otherwise meets the requirements specified in clauses (C) through (F) of Section 7.02(j)(i).
- "Subsidiary" of a Person means a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.
- "Subsidiary Guarantors" collectively, all direct and indirect Subsidiaries of the Borrower in existence as of the Closing Restatement Date and each other Subsidiary of the Borrower that shall be required to execute

and deliver a guaranty or guaranty supplement pursuant to <u>Section 6.12</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any contrary provision herein or in any other Loan Document, (a) no Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or Immaterial Subsidiary shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor except to the extent required pursuant to <u>Section 6.12(a) and (b) neither MSCP V CC Parent, LLC nor MSCP V CC Mideo, LLC shall be required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor except to the extent required pursuant to <u>Item 1 of Schedule 6.19.</u></u>

- "Swap Contract" means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement . For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Swap Contract" shall not include the agreements and arrangements entered into to effect a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or a Permitted Warrant Transaction.
- "Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.
- "Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more midmarket or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).
 - "Swing Line Borrowing" means a borrowing of a Swing Line Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.
- "Swing Line Lender" means Wells Fargo, in its capacity as the provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender in such capacity hereunder.
 - "Swing Line Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(a).
- "Swing Line Loan Notice" means a notice of a Swing Line Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B.
- "Swing Line Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of the Swing Line Lender, evidencing Swing Line Loans made by the Swing Line Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit C-3.
- "Swing Line Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$20,000,000 and (b) the Revolving Credit Facility. The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Facility.

- "Synthetic Lease Obligation" means the monetary obligation of a Person under (a) a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease, or (b) an agreement for the use or possession of property (including sale and leaseback transactions), in each case, creating obligations that do not appear on the balance sheet of such Person but which, upon the application of any Debtor Relief Laws to such Person, would be characterized as the indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment).
- " <u>Taxes</u>" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.
- "Term B Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Initial Term B Loans or Incremental Term B Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the applicable Term B Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(a) or the applicable Incremental Amendment, as the case may be.
- "Term B Commitment" means, as to each Term B Lender, its obligation to make (a) Initial Term B <u>-2</u> Loans to the Borrower on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 2.01(a) in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite Term B-2 Commitment of such Term B Lender 's name on the Register and/or (b) Incremental Term B Loans to the Borrower on the applicable Increase Effective Date pursuant to Section 2.14 in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Term B Lender's name on the Register, in each case as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.
- "Term B Facility" means, at any time, (a) on or prior to the Closing Date, the aggregate amount of the Term B Commitments at such time, and (b) thereafter, the combined reference to the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term B -1 Loans of all Term B -1 Lenders outstanding at such time, the Term B-2 Facility at such time and any Incremental Term B Loans at such time. The Term B Facility shall include each facility providing for the borrowing of Extended Term Loans and each facility providing for the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans in respect of the foregoing. The aggregate principal amount of the Term B Facility on the Closing Restatement Date is \$825,000,000.1,400,000,000.
- "Term B Lender" means (a) at any time on or prior to the Closing Date, any Lender that has a Term B Commitment at such time and (b) at any time after the Closing Date, any Lender that holds outstanding Term B Loans at such time. "Term B Lenders" means the collective reference to the Term B-1 Lenders and the Term B-2 Lenders and "Term B Lender" means any of such Term B Lenders.
- "<u>Term B Loans</u>" means the Initial Term B Loans and, if applicable, the Incremental Term B Loans <u>and any Extended Term Loans</u> and/or <u>Refinancing Term Loans in respect of the foregoing</u>, and "<u>Term B Loan</u>" means any of such Term B Loans.
 - "Term B -1 Lender" means, at any time, any Lender that holds outstanding Initial Term B-1 Loans at such time,
- <u>"Term B-1 Maturity Date"</u> means June 5, 2022; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if such date is not a Business Day, the Term B <u>-1 Maturity</u> Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.
- "<u>Term B -1 Note</u>" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of a Term B <u>-1</u> Lender evidencing <u>Initial</u> Term B <u>-1</u> Loans made by such Term B <u>-1</u> Lender, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit C- 1. 1-A.</u>

- "Term B-2 Commitment" means, as to each Term B-2 Lender, its obligation to make (a) Initial Term B-2 Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a)(ii) in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Term B-2 Lender's name on the Register, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.
- "Term B-2 Facility" means, at any time, (a) on or prior to the Restatement Date, the aggregate amount of the Term B-2 Commitments at such time, (b) on or prior to the Delayed Draw Termination Date, the aggregate amount of the Term B-2 Commitments at such time and the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term B-2 Loans of all Term B-2 Lenders outstanding at such time and (c) thereafter, the aggregate principal amount of the Initial Term B-2 Loans of all Term B-2 Lenders outstanding at such time. The aggregate principal amount of the Term B-2 Facility on the Restatement Date is \$822,000,000.
- "Term B-2 Lender" means (a) at any time on or prior to the initial funding on the Restatement Date, any Lender that has a Term B-2 Commitment at such time and (b) at any time after the initial funding on the Restatement Date, any Lender that holds outstanding Initial Term B-2 Loans at such time.
- "Term B-2 Maturity Date" means April 2, 2025; provided, however, that if such date is not a Business Day, the Term B-2 Maturity Date shall be the next preceding Business Day.
- "Term B-2 Note" means a promissory note made by the Borrower in favor of a Term B-2 Lender evidencing Initial Term B-2 Loans made by such Term B-2 Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit C-1-B.
- "Term Loans" means, collectively, the Initial Term B Loans and all Incremental Term Loans : "Third Amendment Effective Date" means August 22, 2017., all Extended Term Loans and all Refinancing Term Loans, and "Term Loan" means any of such Term Loans.
 - " Threshold Amount " means \$ 15,000,000. 25,000,000.
 - " Total Outstandings " means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.
- "Total Revolving Credit Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans and L/C Obligations.
- "<u>Transactions</u>" means, collectively, (a) the Creative Circle Acquisition, (b) the refinancing of certain indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the Creative Circle Target and its Subsidiaries as contemplated by <u>Section 4.01(g)</u>, (c) the entering into and funding on the Closing Date of the Term B Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility, and (d) the payment of fees, commissions, transaction costs and expenses incurred in connection with each of the foregoing.
- "Transformative Acquisition/Investment" means any Acquisition or Investment by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is (a) not permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such Acquisition or Investment or (b) if permitted by the terms of the Loan Documents immediately prior to the consummation of such Acquisition or Investment, the Loan Documents would not provide the Borrower and its Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility for the continuation and/or expansion of their combined operations following such consummation, as determined by the Borrower in good faith.
 - "Type" means, with respect to a Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan or a Eurodollar Rate Loan.

- "<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York; <u>provided</u> that, if perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection or the priority of any security interest in any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, "<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection, effect of perfection or non-perfection or priority.
- "<u>Unfunded Pension Liability</u>" means the excess of a Pension Plan's benefit liabilities under Section 4001(a)(16) of ERISA, over the current value of that Pension Plan's assets, determined in accordance with the assumptions used for funding the Pension Plan pursuant to Section 412 of the Code for the applicable plan year.
 - "United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.
 - "Unreimbursed Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).
 - "<u>U.S. Person</u>" means any Person that is a "United States <u>Person person</u>" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.
 - "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(f).
 - "Wells Fargo" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association.
 - "Wells Fargo Securities" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.
 - " Withholding Agent" means any Loan Party and/or the Administrative Agent.
- "Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.
- 1.02 <u>Other Interpretive Provisions</u>. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:
- (a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any Organization Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document), (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and permitted assigns, (iii) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified

or supplemented from time to time -and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding;" and the word "through" means "to and including."
- (c) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

1.03 Accounting Terms.

(a) Generally. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Borrower Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise required by the SEC or accounting principles promulgated by the SEC, and provided, however, that the Borrower may make elective changes in how the Borrower applies GAAP so long as the Borrower provides prior written notice of such change to the Administrative Agent and provides such information with respect to such change and the effects thereof as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, the effects of Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB ASC") 825 and FASB ASC 470-20 (or any similar accounting principle permitting a Person to value its financial liabilities or Indebtedness at the fair value thereof) on financial liabilities shall be disregarded . For the avoidance of doubt, and without limitation of the foregoing, Permitted Convertible Indebtedness shall at all times prior to the repurchase, conversion or payment thereof be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof and shall not include any reduction or appreciation in value of the shares and/or cash deliverable upon conversion thereof.

(b) <u>Changes in GAAP</u>.

(i) If at any time any change in GAAP or any elective change permitted by Section 1.03(a) in how the Borrower applies GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and any of the Borrower, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders and the Borrower); provided that, until so amended, (i-A) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii-B) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP; provided further that, unless a breach of Section 7.11 has become an Event of Default with respect to the Term B Loans in accordance with Section 8.01, any such amendment shall not affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement in, and for the purposes of, Section 7.11 until approved in writing by the Required Pro Rata Lenders.

- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 1.03 or the definition of "Capitalized Leases", in the event of an accounting change requiring all leases to be capitalized, only those leases that would have constituted capital leases on the date hereof (assuming for purposes hereof that they were in existence on the date hereof) shall be considered capital leases, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made in accordance therewith (provided that all financial statements delivered to the Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement after the date of such accounting change shall contain a schedule showing the adjustments necessary to reconcile such financial statements with GAAP as in effect immediately prior to such accounting change).
- 1.04 <u>Rounding</u>. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).
- 1.05 <u>Times of Day</u>. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Pacific time (daylight or standard, as applicable).
- 1.06 <u>Letter of Credit Amounts</u>. Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.
- 1.07 Limited Condition Transactions. In the event that the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that any proposed Acquisition, Investment or redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness is a Limited Condition Transaction and that the Borrower wishes to test the conditions to such Limited Condition Transaction and any Indebtedness being incurred substantially concurrently with such Limited Condition Transaction that is to be used solely to finance such Limited Condition Transaction and any related transaction costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction in accordance with this Section (such notification, a "LCT Election"), then, so long as agreed to by the lenders providing such Indebtedness (if any), the following provisions shall apply:
- (a) any condition to such Limited Condition Transaction or such Indebtedness that requires that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such Limited Condition Transaction or the incurrence of such Indebtedness, shall be satisfied if (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of the execution of the definitive agreements governing such Limited Condition Transaction (such date, the "LCT Test Date") and (ii) no Specified Default shall have occurred and be continuing both before and after giving effect to such Limited Condition Transaction and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith (including such additional Indebtedness);
- (b) any financial ratio test (including any such test calculated in determining amounts under baskets) or financial condition to such Limited Condition Transaction or such Indebtedness shall be tested on the LCT Test Date;
- (c) except as provided in the next sentence, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio or basket on or following the relevant date of

execution of the definitive agreement with respect to such Limited Condition Transaction and prior to the earlier of (i) the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or (ii) the date that the definitive agreement for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio or basket shall be required to be satisfied on a pro forma basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including the incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any calculation of a ratio in connection with (x) determining the Applicable Rate and determining whether or not the Borrower is in compliance with the financial covenant set forth in Section 7.11 shall, in each case be calculated assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including the incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness) have not been consummated and (y) determining whether the Borrower or its Subsidiaries may make a Restricted Payment shall be calculated (1) on a pro forma basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including the incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated and (2) assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including the incurrence or assumption of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have not been consummated. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date are exceeded as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio or basket (including due to fluctuations of the target of any Limited Condition Transaction) after the LCT Test Date, but at or prior to the consummation of the Limited Condition Transaction, such basket or ratio will not be deemed to have been exceeded as a result of such fluctuations; and

(d) with respect to any incurrence of Indebtedness, the proceeds of which are being used to finance a substantially concurrent Acquisition (and the related transaction costs) that is a Limited Condition Transaction subject to customary "funds certain provisions", any requirement under this Agreement or any other Loan Document that the representations and warranties be true and correct as a condition precedent to such Acquisition or the incurrence and the availability of such Indebtedness may, if agreed to by the applicable lenders providing such Indebtedness, be limited to those representations and warranties, the accuracy of which is customarily included as a condition precedent to the incurrence or availability of third party acquisition financings that are subject to customary "funds certain provisions" (including, without limitation, certain specified representations and warranties under this Agreement and the representations and warranties under the relevant agreement governing such Acquisition that are material to the lenders providing such Indebtedness to the extent that the Borrower or its applicable Subsidiary has the right to terminate its obligations under such agreement or otherwise decline to close such Acquisition as a result of the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct), so long as all representations and warranties in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are true and correct at the time of execution of the relevant agreement governing such Acquisition,

The foregoing provisions shall apply with similar effect during the pendency of multiple Limited Condition Transactions such that each of the possible scenarios is separately tested. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall there be more than two Limited Condition Transactions at any time outstanding.

1.08 Rates. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the rates in the definition of "Eurodollar Rate".

ARTICLE 2 THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

- 2.01 The Loans.
- (a) <u>Initial Term B Loans</u>.
- (i) On the Closing Date, certain Lenders hereunder made a single loan to the Borrower (each such loan, an "Initial Term B-1 Loan"). As of the Restatement Date the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Initial Term B-1 Loan is \$578,000,000.
- (ii) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term B -2 Lender as of the Restatement Date severally agrees to make a single loan (each such loan, an "Initial Term B -2 Loan") in Dollars to the Borrower on the Closing Date in an amount equal to such Term B -2 Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term B Facility -2 Facility in up to two (2) draws as requested by the Borrower, in accordance with the terms of Section 2.02 (the first of such draws, to be made on the Restatement Date, the "Restatement Date Draw" and the subsequent draw made thereafter, the "Delayed Draw"); provided that (A) the Restatement Date Draw shall be permitted to be made in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate amount of the Term B-2 Commitments of all the Lenders on the Restatement Date, (B) the Delayed Draw may be requested by the Borrower at any time after the Restatement Date in an aggregate principal amount up to the then available Term B-2 Commitment of all the Lenders, but in no event later than the Delayed Draw Termination Date and (C) each Lender's unfunded Term B-2 Commitment shall terminate automatically on the Delayed Draw Termination Date.
- (iii) Each Term B Borrowing of Initial Term B Loans shall consist of Initial Term B Loans made simultaneously by the applicable Term B Lenders.
- (iv) Amounts borrowed under this <u>Section 2.01(a)</u> and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Term B Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurodollar Rate Loans, as further provided herein.
- (b) The Revolving Credit Borrowings. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to make loans (each such loan, a "Revolving Credit Loan") in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time, on any Business Day during the Availability Period, in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Revolving Credit Borrowing, (i) the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Facility, and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Lender, plus such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Within the limits of each Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01(b), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(b). Revolving Credit Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurodollar Rate Loans, as further provided herein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Revolving Credit Facility shall be undrawn on the Closing Restatement Date, other than (i) up to \$50,000,000-15,000,000 of Revolving Credit Loans made on the Closing Restatement Date, (ii) Existing Letters of Credit and (iii) Letters of Credit issued on the Closing Restatement Date in order to backstop or replace letters of credit of the Creative Circle ECS Target and its Subsidiaries that are outstanding on the Closing Restatement Date.

2.02 Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.

- Each Term B Borrowing, each Revolving Credit Borrowing, each conversion of Term B Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans or of any conversion of Eurodollar Rate Loans to Base Rate Loans, and (ii) on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans; provided, however, that if the Borrower wishes to request Eurodollar Rate Loans having an Interest Period of twelve months in duration as provided in the definition of "Interest Period," the applicable notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. four Business Days prior to the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Appropriate Lenders of such request and determine whether the requested Interest Period is acceptable to all of them and not later than 11:00 a.m., three Business Days before the requested date of such Borrowing, conversion or continuation, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower (which notice may be by telephone) whether or not the requested twelve month Interest Period has been consented to by all the Appropriate Lenders. Each telephonic notice by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Committed Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Each Term B Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof (or, if less, the remaining principal amount of the Term B Commitment). Each Revolving Credit Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof (or, if less the remaining principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitment). Each Term B Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof (or, if less the remaining principal amount of the Term B Commitment). Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c) and 2.04(c), each Revolving Credit Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof (or, if less the remaining principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitment). Each Committed Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether the Borrower is requesting a Term B Borrowing, a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a conversion of Term B Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Term B Loans or Revolving Credit Loans are to be converted, and (v) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto. If the Borrower fails to specify a Type of Loan in a Committed Loan Notice or if the Borrower fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Term B Loans or Revolving Credit Loans shall be made as, or converted to, Base Rate Loans. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurodollar Rate Loans. If the Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans in any such Committed Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Swing Line Loan may not be converted to a Eurodollar Rate Loan.
- (b) Following receipt of a Committed Loan Notice for a Facility, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the amount of its Applicable Percentage under such Facility of the applicable Term B Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Appropriate Lender of the details

of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans described in Section 2.02(a). In the case of a Term B Borrowing or a Revolving Credit Borrowing, each Appropriate Lender shall make the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (and, if such Borrowing is (x) the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date, Section 4.01 or (y), the Credit Extensions to be made on the Restatement Date, Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment), the Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent either by (i) crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of Wells Fargo with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Borrower; provided, however, that if, on the date a Committed Loan Notice with respect to a Revolving Credit Borrowing is given by the Borrower, there are L/C Borrowings outstanding, then the proceeds of such Revolving Credit Borrowing, first, shall be applied to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings, and second, shall be made available to the Borrower as provided above.

- (c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurodollar Rate Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurodollar Rate Loan. During the existence of a Default, no Revolving Credit Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurodollar Rate Loans without the consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders and no Term B Loans with respect to any Class may be converted or continued as Eurodollar Rate Loans without the consent of the Required Term B Lenders of such Class.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurodollar Rate Loans upon determination of such interest rate. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of any change in Wells Fargo's prime rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the public announcement of such change.
- (e) After giving effect to all Borrowings, all conversions of Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than fifteen Interest Periods in effect in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility and the Term B Facility Loans, collectively.
- (f) If the Borrower selects the Eurodollar Rate for any Credit Extension to be made on or within 3 Business Days of the Closing Restatement Date (including with respect to a Committed Loan Notice requesting a conversion of a Base Rate Loan to a Eurodollar Rate Loan during such period), the Administrative Agent shall have received a letter agreement duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, providing that the Borrower will promptly compensate each Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of Borrower's failure to borrow or convert any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date specified in such Committed Loan Notice Section 3.05 shall apply.
 - 2.03 <u>Letters of Credit</u>.
 - (a) The Letter of Credit Commitment.
- (i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) the L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the Revolving Credit Lenders set forth in this <u>Section 2.03</u>, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the <u>Closing Restatement Date</u> until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit for the account of the Borrower in respect of obligations of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with

Section 2.03(b), and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Revolving Credit Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued for the account of the Borrower and any drawings thereunder; provided that after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, (x) the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Facility, (y) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Revolving Credit Lender, plus such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, and (z) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit. Each request by the Borrower for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by the Borrower that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Closing Restatement Date shall be subject to and governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

- (ii) The L/C Issuer shall not issue any Letter of Credit if:
 - (A) subject to <u>Section 2.03(b)(iii)</u>, the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required Revolving Credit Lenders have approved such expiry date; or
 - (B) the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Revolving Credit Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders) have approved such expiry date.
- (iii) The L/C Issuer shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
 - (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to the L/C Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or request that the L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Restatement Date, or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Restatement Date and which the L/C Issuer in good faith deems material to it or the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit is a Sanctioned Person;
 - (B) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally;
 - (C) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer, such Letter of Credit (other than the Existing Letters of Credit) is in an initial stated amount less than \$200,000;

- (D) such Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars or is a commercial letter of credit;
- (E) such Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder; or
- (F) any Revolving Credit Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless the L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, reasonably satisfactory to the L/C Issuer with the Borrower or such Revolving Credit Lender to eliminate the L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.16(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which the L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its reasonable discretion.
- (iv) The L/C Issuer shall not amend any Letter of Credit if the L/C Issuer would not be permitted at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.
- (v) The L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) the L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.
- (vi) The L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and the L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article 9 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article 9 included the L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the L/C Issuer.
 - (b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.
- (i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Borrower delivered to the L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Such Letter of Credit Application must be received by the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. at least four Business Days (or such later date and time as the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit (which shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the purpose and nature of the requested Letter of Credit; and (H) such other matters as the L/C Issuer may require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer (1) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (2) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (3) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (4) such other

matters as the L/C Issuer may reasonably require. Additionally, the Borrower shall furnish to the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent may reasonably require.

- (ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Application from the Borrower and, if not, the L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Within a reasonable time following receipt of any Letter of Credit Application, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Revolving Credit Lenders of the contents thereof. Unless the L/C Issuer has received written notice from any Revolving Credit Lender, the Administrative Agent or any Loan Party, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions contained in Article 4 shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit requested by the Borrower or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with the L/C Issuer's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit (or on the Closing Restatement Date in the case of the Existing Letters of Credit), each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit.
- (iii) If the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the L/C Issuer may, in its sole and absolute discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the L/C Issuer, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Revolving Credit Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; provided, however, that the L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the L/C Issuer has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of clause (ii) or (iii) of Section 2.03(a) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is seven Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from the Administrative Agent that the Required Revolving Credit Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from the Administrative Agent, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing the L/C Issuer not to permit such extension.
- (iv) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.
- (v) The Borrower shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, the Borrower will immediately notify the L/C Issuer. The Borrower shall be conclusively

deemed to have waived any such claim against the L/C Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

- (c) <u>Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations</u>.
- shall notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. If the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have received notice of such drawing not later than 11:00 a.m. on such date, then not later than 3:00 p.m. on the date of any payment by the L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit and otherwise not later than 3:00 p.m. on the Business Day after receipt of such notice (each such date, an "Honor Date"), the Borrower shall reimburse the L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing. If the Borrower fails to so reimburse the L/C Issuer by such time, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof. In such event, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Committed Loan Notice). Any notice given by the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.
- (ii) Each Revolving Credit Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available to (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) for the account of the L/C Issuer at the Administrative Agent's Office in an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 3:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Revolving Credit Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the L/C Issuer.
- (iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Revolving Credit Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.
- (iv) Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Revolving Credit Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this <u>Section 2.03(c)</u> to reimburse the L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of the L/C Issuer.
- (v) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse the L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this <u>Section 2.03(c)</u>, shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including

- (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Revolving Credit Lender may have against the L/C Issuer, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Committed Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by the L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.
- (vi) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Revolving Credit Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), the L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Revolving Credit Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the L/C Issuer in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Revolving Credit Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Loan included in the relevant Revolving Credit Borrowing or L/C Advance in respect of the relevant L/C Borrowing, as the case may be. A certificate of the L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving Credit Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c) (vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

- (i) At any time after the L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Credit Lender such Revolving Credit Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), if the Administrative Agent receives for the account of the L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Revolving Credit Lender its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Revolving Credit Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Obligations Absolute</u>. The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

- (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;
- (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that the Borrower or any Subsidiary may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
- (iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
- (iv) any payment by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or
- (v) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.
- Role of L/C Issuer. Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the L/C Issuer (f) shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Revolving Credit Lenders or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (v) of Section 2.03(e); provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower may have a claim against the L/C Issuer, and the L/C Issuer may be liable to the Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Borrower that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been caused by the L/C Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or the L/C Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in

order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the L/C Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

- (g) <u>Applicability of ISP</u>. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the L/C Issuer and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued (including any such agreement applicable to an Existing Letter of Credit), the rules of the ISP shall apply to each Letter of Credit.
- (h) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender in accordance, subject to Section 2.16, with its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage a Letter of Credit fee (the "Letter of Credit Fee.") for each Letter of Credit equal to the Applicable Rate times the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. Letter of Credit Fees shall be (i) due and payable on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit (on the Closing or the first such date to occur after the Restatement Date in the case of the Existing Letters of Credit), on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand and (ii) computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. If there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the daily amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all Letter of Credit Fees shall accrue at the Default Rate (i) in accordance with Section 2.08(b)(i) or (ii) while any Event of Default exists, upon the request of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders.
- (i) Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuer. The Borrower shall pay directly to the L/C Issuer for its own account a fronting fee (i) with respect to each Letter of Credit (other than the Existing Letters of Credit issued by Bank of America), at the rate per annum specified in the Agent Fee Letter and (ii) with respect to each Existing Letter of Credit issued by Bank of America, at the rate per annum separately agreed to in writing by Bank of America and the Borrower. Each fronting fee shall be computed on the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fee shall be due and payable on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December in respect of the most recently-ended quarterly period (or portion thereof, in the case of the first payment), commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit (on the Closing-or the first such date to occur after the Restatement Date in the case of the Existing Letters of Credit), on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. In addition, the Borrower shall pay directly to the L/C Issuer for its own account the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of the L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.
- (j) <u>Conflict with Issuer Documents</u>. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Document, the terms hereof shall control.
- (k) <u>Letters of Credit Issued in Respect of Obligations of Loan Parties other than the Borrower</u>. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of a Loan Party that is a Subsidiary of the Borrower, the Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that

the issuance of Letters of Credit for the benefit of such other Loan Parties inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such other Loan Parties.

(l) Reporting of Existing Letters of Credit. For so long as any Existing Letter of Credit is outstanding, then (i) on the last Business Day of each calendar month, (ii) on each date that any Existing Letter of Credit is amended, terminated or otherwise expires, (iii) on each date that an L/C Credit Extension occurs with respect to any Existing Letter of Credit, and (iv) upon the request of the Administrative Agent, each applicable L/C Issuer shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a report (in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) setting forth information (including, without limitation, any reimbursements, Cash Collateral, or termination) with respect to each Existing Letter of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer that is outstanding hereunder. No failure on the part of any L/C Issuer to provide such information pursuant to this Section 2.03(1) shall limit the obligations of the Borrower or any Revolving Credit Lender hereunder with respect to its reimbursement and participation obligations, respectively, pursuant to this Section 2.03.

2.04 Swing Line Loans.

- The Swing Line. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swing Line Lender, in reliance upon the agreements (a) of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.04, may in its sole discretion make loans (each such loan, a "Swing Line Loan") in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time on any Business Day after the Closing Restatement Date during the Availability Period in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit, notwithstanding the fact that such Swing Line Loans. when aggregated with the Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans and L/C Obligations of the Lender acting as Swing Line Lender, may exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment; provided, however, that (x) after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Facility at such time - and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Revolving Credit Lender at such time, plus such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations at such time, plus such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans at such time shall not exceed such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, (y) the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan, and (z) the Swing Line Lender shall not be under any obligation to make any Swing Line Loan if it shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that it has, or by such Credit Extension may have Fronting Exposure. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow Swing Line Loans under this Section 2.04, prepay such Loans under Section 2.05 and reborrow such Loans under this Section 2.04. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage times the amount of such Swing Line Loan.
- (b) <u>Borrowing Procedures</u>. Each Swing Line Borrowing shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent in the form of a written Swing Line Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Each such Swing Line Loan Notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (i) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum principal increments of \$100,000, and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any Swing Line Loan Notice, the Swing

Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Revolving Credit Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. on the date of the proposed Swing Line Borrowing (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Article 4 is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 3:00 p.m. on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the Borrower at its office by crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of the Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds.

(c) <u>Refinancing of Swing Line Loans</u>.

- (i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole and absolute discretion may, request, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably authorizes the Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving Credit Lender make a Revolving Credit Loan that is a Base Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Committed Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Facility and provided that no Event of Default exists or would result therefrom. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Borrower with a copy of the applicable Committed Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving Credit Lender shall make an amount equal to its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the amount specified in such Committed Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral available with respect to the Swing Line Loan) for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent shall remit the funds wailable shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Revolving Credit Borrowing in accordance with <u>Section 2.04(c)(i)</u>, the request for Base Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Revolving Credit Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Revolving Credit Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to <u>Section 2.04(c)(i)</u> shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.
- (iii) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Revolving Credit Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Swing Line Lender in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Revolving Credit Lender pays

such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Loan included in the relevant Revolving Credit Borrowing or funded participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan, as the case may be. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(iv) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Revolving Credit Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

- (i) At any time after any Revolving Credit Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Revolving Credit Lender its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender. The obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Interest for Account of the Swing Line Lender</u>. The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Borrower for interest on the Swing Line. Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Base Rate Loan or risk participation pursuant to this <u>Section 2.04</u> to refinance such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.
- (f) <u>Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender</u>. The Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of any Swing Line Loan directly to the Swing Line Lender.
 - 2.05 <u>Prepayments</u>.
 - (a) Optional Prepayments.
- (i) <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>; and <u>Term B Loans</u>. Subject to <u>Section 2.05(c)</u> (solely with respect to the <u>Initial Term B Facility Loans</u>) and the penultimate sentence of this <u>Section 2.05(a)(i)</u>, the Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay any <u>Class</u>

of Term B Loans and or Revolving Credit Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (A) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (1) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans and (2) on the date of prepayment of Base Rate Loans; (B) any prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof; and (C) any prepayment of Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, in each case of the foregoing subclauses (B) and (C), if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Type(s) of Loans to be prepaid and, if Eurodollar Rate Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's ratable portion of such prepayment (based on such Lender's Applicable Percentage in respect of the relevant Facility). If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein; provided that a notice of prepayment delivered by Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or the closing of another transaction, the proceeds of which will be used to prepay any outstanding Loans, in which case such prepayment may be conditional upon the effectiveness of such other credit facilities or the closing of such other transaction (provided further that, regardless of the conditionality of such prepayment, the Borrower shall pay any amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05 as a result of its failure to prepay such Loans on the specified date). Any prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. Each prepayment of the outstanding Term B Loans of any Class pursuant to this Section 2.05(a) shall be applied to the remaining principal repayment installments thereof of such Class as directed by the Borrower, and, subject to Section 2.16, each such prepayment shall be paid to the Appropriate Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages in respect of each of the relevant Facilities.

(ii) Swing Line Loans. The Borrower may, upon notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that (A) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 p.m. on the date of the prepayment, and (B) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$100,000 (or the remaining outstanding principal amount of the Swing Line Loan). Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein; provided that a notice of prepayment delivered by Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or the closing of another transaction, the proceeds of which will be used to prepay any outstanding Loans, in which case such prepayment may be conditional upon the effectiveness of such other credit facilities or the closing of such other transaction.

(b) Mandatory Prepayments.

(i) Excess Cash Flow. Within five Business Days after financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) and the related Compliance Certificate has been delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(b) (such date, the "ECF Calculation Date"), for each Excess Cash Flow Period of the Borrower ending on or after December 31, 2015, 2018, the Borrower shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Loans equal to the excess (if any) of (A) the ECF Percentage of Excess Cash Flow for the Excess Cash Flow Period covered by such financial statements minus (B) the sum of (1) the aggregate principal amount of Term B Loans prepaid pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(i) during such Excess Cash Flow Period to the extent such prepayments are not funded with Indebtedness (other than Revolving Credit Loans) plus (2) the aggregate

amount of all optional prepayments of Revolving Credit Loans (solely to the extent accompanied by permanent optional reductions in the Revolving Credit Commitment) during such Excess Cash Flow Period to the extent such prepayments are not funded with Indebtedness (other than Revolving Credit Loans) plus (3) the aggregate amount paid in cash by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with a prepayment of Term B Loans during such Excess Cash Flow Period in accordance with Section 2.18.2.18, in each case of clauses (1), (2) and (3), to the extent such prepayments are not funded with Indebtedness (other than Revolving Credit Loans) and were made (x) during the Excess Cash Flow Period or (y) after such Excess Cash Flow Period but prior to the ECF Calculation Date immediately following such Excess Cash Flow Period; provided that, to the extent any deduction is made in accordance with this clause (y) with respect to any prepayments made after any applicable Excess Cash Flow Period but prior to the applicable ECF Calculation Date, the amounts so deducted with respect to such Excess Cash Flow Period shall not be deducted in the Excess Cash Flow Period in which the applicable prepayments were made. All such prepayments under this clause (i) shall be applied as set forth in clauses (v) and (vii) below. Not later than the applicable ECF Calculation Date, the Borrower will deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower setting forth the amount, if any, of Excess Cash Flow for the most recently ended Excess Cash Flow Period, any amount deducted in such Excess Cash Flow Period pursuant to clause (y) of this Section 2.05(b)(i), the amount of any required prepayment in respect thereof and the calculation of Excess Cash Flow for such Excess Cash Period, in each case in reasonable detail.

- (ii) <u>Dispositions</u>. If the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries Disposes of any property (other than any Disposition of any property permitted by subsections (a) through (i) of <u>Section 7.05</u> and any Disposition of property as a result of an Insurance and Condemnation Event) which results in the realization by such Person of Net Cash Proceeds in excess of \$5,000,000, the Borrower shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Loans equal to 100% of such Net Cash Proceeds not later than two Business Days after receipt thereof by such Person (such prepayments to be applied as set forth in <u>clauses (v)</u> and <u>(vii)</u> below); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to any Net Cash Proceeds realized under a Disposition described in this <u>Section 2.05(b)(ii)</u>, at the election of the Borrower (as notified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date of the required payment under this <u>Section 2.05(b)(ii)</u>, and so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower or such Subsidiary may reinvest such Net Cash Proceeds for Permitted Acquisitions after the <u>Closing Restatement</u> Date or in fixed assets so long as the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries has committed to make such Permitted Acquisition or reinvestment within 180 days of the receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds and such Permitted Acquisition or reinvestment is made within 360 days after the receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds; and <u>provided further</u>, <u>however</u>, that any Net Cash Proceeds not so reinvested shall be immediately applied to the prepayment of the Loans as set forth in this <u>Section 2.05(b)(ii)</u>.
- (iii) <u>Debt Issuances</u>. Upon the incurrence or issuance by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of (A) any Refinancing Debt or (B) any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness expressly permitted to be incurred or issued pursuant to <u>Section 7.02</u>), the Borrower shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Loans equal to 100% of all Net Cash Proceeds received therefrom not later than two Business Days after receipt thereof by the Borrower or such Subsidiary (such prepayments to be applied as set forth in clauses (v) and (vii) below).
- (iv) <u>Insurance and Condemnation Events</u>. If any Insurance and Condemnation Event occurs, which results in the realization by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of Net Cash Proceeds in excess of \$5,000,000, the Borrower shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Loans equal to 100% of such Net Cash Proceeds not later than two Business Days after receipt thereof by such Person (such prepayments to be applied as set forth in <u>clauses (v)</u> and <u>(vii)</u> below); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to any Net Cash Proceeds realized as a result of an Insurance and Condemnation Event described in this Section 2.05(b)

(iv), at the election of the Borrower (as notified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date of the required payment under this Section 2.05(b)(iv), and so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower or such Subsidiary may reinvest such Net Cash Proceeds for Permitted Acquisitions after the Closing Restatement Date or in fixed assets so long as the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries has committed to make such Permitted Acquisition or reinvestment within 180 days of the receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds and such Permitted Acquisition or reinvestment is made within 360 days after the receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds; and provided further, however, that any Net Cash Proceeds not so reinvested shall be immediately applied to the prepayment of the Loans as set forth in this Section 2.05(b)(iv).

- (v) Application of Mandatory Prepayments . Each prepayment of Loans pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied, first, on a pro rata basis among the Initial Term B Loans and (unless otherwise agreed by the applicable Lenders in respect of any Incremental Term Loans) each of the Incremental Term Loans (with each such prepayment to be applied within each transher Class, first, to the next eight scheduled principal repayment installments thereof in direct order of maturity and, thereafter, to the remaining scheduled principal payments on a pro rata basis) and, second, to the Revolving Credit Facility in the manner set forth in clause (vii) of this Section 2.05(b). Proceeds of any Refinancing Debt shall be applied solely to prepay each applicable Class of Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Loans so refinanced. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) to the extent any Incremental Term Loans, Extended Term Loans or Refinancing Term Loans are made, the application of prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to this clause (v) shall be made on a pro rata basis among the Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Extended Term Loans and Refinancing Term Loans (except to the extent that any applicable Incremental Amendment, Extension Offer or Refinancing Amendment provides that the Class of Term Loans made thereunder shall be entitled to less than pro rata treatment) and (B) with respect to any Net Cash Proceeds from any Disposition or Insurance and Condemnation Event, the Borrower may prepay Term Loans and prepay or purchase any Refinancing Debt that is secured by the Collateral on a pari passu basis (at a purchase price no greater than par plus accrued and unpaid interest), to the extent required thereby, on a pro rata basis in accordance with the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Term Loans and such Refinancing Debt as of the time of the applicable Disposition or Insurance and Condemnation Event.
- (vi) <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>. If for any reason the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings at any time exceed the Revolving Credit Facility at such time, the Borrower shall immediately prepay Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans and L/C Borrowings and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (other than the L/C Borrowings) in an aggregate amount equal to such excess.
- (vii) Application to Revolving Credit Facility. Prepayments of the Revolving Credit Facility made pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), first, shall be applied ratably to the L/C Borrowings and the Swing Line Loans, second, shall be applied ratably to the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, and, third, shall be used to Cash Collateralize the remaining L/C Obligations up to an amount equal to 103% of the Outstanding Amount of such L/C Obligations; and, in the case of prepayments of the Revolving Credit Facility required pursuant to clause (i), (iii) or (iv) of this Section 2.05(b), the amount remaining, if any, after the prepayment in full of all L/C Borrowings, Swing Line Loans and Revolving Credit Loans outstanding at such time and the Cash Collateralization of the remaining L/C Obligations in full may be retained by the Borrower for use in the ordinary course of its business. No prepayment under this clause (vii) shall result in any reduction of the Revolving Credit Facility. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit that has been Cash Collateralized, the funds held as Cash Collateral shall be applied (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to reimburse the L/C Issuer or the Revolving Credit Lenders, as applicable.

- (c) <u>Call Premium</u>. In the event that, on or prior to the date that is six months after the <u>Third Amendment Effective Restatement</u> Date, any of the following occurs (any such event, a "<u>Repricing Transaction</u>"; <u>provided</u> that any event or transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) below undertaken in connection with a Change of Control <u>or a Transformative Acquisition/Investment</u> shall not constitute a "Repricing Transaction" hereunder):
 - (i) the Borrower makes any prepayment or repayment of <u>any of</u> the Initial Term B Loans with the proceeds of, or any conversion of <u>such</u> Initial Term B Loans into, any new or replacement bank Indebtedness bearing interest with an "effective yield" (taking into account, for example, upfront fees, interest rate spreads, interest rate benchmark floors and original issue discount, but excluding the effect of any arrangement, structuring, syndication or other fees payable in connection therewith that are not shared with all lenders or holders of such new or replacement Indebtedness) that is less than the "effective yield" applicable to all or a portion of the <u>applicable</u> Initial Term B Loans subject to such prepayment <u>or repayment or conversion</u> (as such comparative yields are determined in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent consistent with generally accepted financial practices); or
 - (ii) the Borrower effects any amendment to this Agreement which reduces the "effective yield" applicable to all or a portion of any of the Initial Term B Loans;

the Borrower will pay a premium (a "Call Premium"), for the ratable account of each Term B Lender that holds Initial Term B Loans that are subject to such Repricing Transaction, in an amount equal to 1.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Initial Term B Loans subject to such Repricing Transaction (it being understood that any such Call Premium with respect to a Repricing Transaction under clause (c)(ii) shall be paid to each non-consenting Lender that is replaced in such Repricing Transaction pursuant to Section 10.13). Such Call Premium shall be due and payable within three (3) Business Days of the date of the effectiveness of such Repricing Transaction.

2.06 Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) Optional. The Borrower may, upon notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate the Revolving Credit Facility, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit or from time to time permanently reduce the Revolving Credit Facility, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit without premium or penalty; provided that (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. three Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction, (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$500,000 in excess thereof and (iii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce (A) the Revolving Credit Facility if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving Credit Outstandings would exceed the Revolving Credit Facility, (B) the Letter of Credit Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto, the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations not fully Cash Collateralized hereunder would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit, or (C) the Swing Line Sublimit if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Outstanding Amount of Swing Line Loans would exceed the Swing Line Sublimit; provided further that a notice of termination or reduction delivered by Borrower hereunder may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or the closing of another transaction, the proceeds of which will be used to prepay any outstanding Loans, in which case such termination or reduction may be conditional upon the effectiveness of such other credit facilities or the closing of such other transaction.

(b) Mandatory.

- (i) The aggregate Term B <u>-2 Commitments with respect to Initial Term B Loans</u> shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero upon the funding of the Term B Commitments on the Closing on the Delayed Draw Termination Date.
- (ii) If after giving effect to any reduction or termination of Revolving Credit Commitments under this <u>Section 2.06</u>, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit exceeds the Revolving Credit Facility at such time, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit, as the case may be, shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess.
- (c) <u>Application of Commitment Reductions; Payment of Fees</u>. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Revolving Credit Lenders of any termination or reduction of the Letter of Credit Sublimit, the Swing Line Sublimit or the Revolving Credit Commitment under this <u>Section 2.06</u>. Upon any reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments, the Revolving Credit Commitment of each Revolving Credit Lender shall be reduced by such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of such reduction amount. All fees in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Revolving Credit Facility shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

2.07 Repayment of Loans.

(a) <u>Term Loans</u>.

(i) <u>Initial Term B Loans</u>.

- (A) As a result of application of prepayments prior to the Restatement Date, the Borrower satisfied its obligations to make scheduled principal installments of the Initial Term B-1 Loans and no further scheduled principal installments are required with respect to the Initial Term B-1 Loans. The remaining principal amount of all Initial Term B-1 Loans shall be repaid in full on the Term B-1 Maturity Date.
- (B) The Borrower shall repay to the Term B -2 Lenders the outstanding principal amount of the Initial Term B -2 Loans in consecutive quarterly principal installments equal to \$ 2,062,500 2,055,000 (which amount shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.05) on the last Business Day of March, June, September and December, commencing September June 30, 2015 2018; provided, however, that the final principal repayment installment of the Initial Term B -2 Loans shall be repaid on the Term B -2 Maturity Date in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Term B -2 Loans outstanding on such date; and
- (ii) <u>Incremental Term Loans</u>. The Borrower shall repay to the Incremental Lenders holding Incremental Term Loans the outstanding principal amount of each Incremental Term Loan (if any) as determined pursuant to, and in accordance with, <u>Section 2.14</u> (which amounts shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in <u>Section 2.05</u>).
- (b) <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>. The Borrower shall repay to the Revolving Credit Lenders on the Revolving Credit Maturity Date the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on such date.

(c) <u>Swing Line Loans</u>. The Borrower shall repay each Swing Line Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date ten Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Revolving Credit Maturity Date; <u>provided</u> that any Swing Line Loan that has not been repaid upon the date referenced in clause (i) shall be refinanced with Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to <u>Section 2.04(c)</u> without regard to any conditions for funding Revolving Credit Loans.

2.08 <u>Interest</u>.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08(b), (i) each Eurodollar Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the Eurodollar Rate for such Interest Period plus the Applicable Rate for Loans of such Type; (ii) each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for Loans of such Type; and (iii) each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for Base Rate Loans that are Revolving Credit Loans.
 - (b) (i) Immediately upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default under <u>Section 8.01(a)</u> or <u>(f)</u>, the Borrower shall pay interest on all outstanding Obligations hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
 - (ii) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any other Event of Default, at the election of the Required Lenders, the Borrower shall pay interest on the principal amount of all outstanding Obligations hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.
 - (iii) Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.
- (c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.
 - 2.09 Fees. In addition to certain fees described in Sections 2.03(h) and (i):
- (a) Commitment Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender in accordance with its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage, a commitment fee ("Commitment Fee") equal to the Applicable Rate times the actual daily amount by which the Revolving Credit Facility exceeds the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.16. The Commitment Fee shall accrue at all times during the Availability Period, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article 4 is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Restatement Date, and on the last day of the Availability Period. The Commitment Fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

(b) Other Fees.

- (i) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent or Wells Fargo Securities, as applicable, for its own account and for the account of each Arranger, <u>without duplication</u>, fees in the amounts and at the times specified in each Fee Letter <u>and in the Fifth Amendment</u>. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.
- (ii) The Borrower shall pay to the Lenders , without duplication, such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.

2.10 Computation of Interest and Fees; Retroactive Adjustments of Applicable Rate.

- (a) All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the "prime rate" shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year). Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid; provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.
- (b) If, as a result of any restatement of or other adjustment to the financial statements of the Borrower or for any other reason, the Borrower or the Lenders determine that (i) the Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio as calculated by the Borrower as of any applicable date was inaccurate and (ii) a proper calculation of the Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio would have resulted in higher pricing for such period, the Borrower shall (A) immediately deliver to the Administrative Agent, a corrected Compliance Certificate for such period and (B) immediately and retroactively be obligated to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, promptly on demand by the Administrative Agent (or, after the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to the Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, automatically and without further action by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer), an amount equal to the excess of the amount of interest and fees that should have been paid for such period over the amount of interest and fees actually paid for such period. This paragraph shall not limit the rights of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, under Section 2.03(c)(iii), 2.03(h) or 2.08(b) or under Article 8. The Borrower's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.

2.11 Evidence of Debt.

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by the Administrative Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to the Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made

through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Revolving Credit Note, a Swing Line Note <u>a Term B-1 Note</u> and/or a Term B <u>-2 Note</u>, as applicable, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note(s) and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in <u>Section 2.11(a)</u>, each Revolving Credit Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Revolving Credit Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Revolving Credit Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

2.12 Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback.

(a) General. All payments to be made by the Borrower shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the Administrative Agent's Office in Dollars and in immediately available funds not later than 12:00 p.m. on the date specified herein. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its Applicable Percentage in respect of the relevant Facility (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent after 12:00 p.m. shall be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. If any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected on computing interest or fees, as the case may be.

(b) Funding by Lenders; Payments by Borrower.

Funding by Lenders; Presumptions by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing of Eurodollar Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, prior to 12:00 noon on the date of such Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.02 (or, in the case of a Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.02) and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing, and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or

an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

- (ii) Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Administrative Agent . Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Appropriate Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Appropriate Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing.
- (c) <u>Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent</u>. If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this <u>Article 2</u>, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in <u>Article 4 and, if applicable, Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment</u> are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.
- (d) <u>Obligations of Lenders Several</u>. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans and to make payments pursuant to <u>Section 10.04(c)</u> are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under <u>Section 10.04(c)</u> on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under <u>Section 10.04(c)</u>.
- (e) <u>Funding Source</u>. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.
- Sharing of Payments by Lenders. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or other obligations hereunder resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon or other such obligations (other than pursuant to Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05 or 10.04) greater than its pro rata share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and such other obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other

adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them; provided that:

- (i) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and
- (ii) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender or Disqualified Institution), (B) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 2.15, or (C) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or subparticipations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply (unless consented to by the Required Lenders), except to the extent permitted pursuant to Section 10.01.

The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

2.14 Incremental Increases.

- (a) Request for Incremental Increases. At any time after the Closing Delayed Draw Termination Date, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower may, from time to time, request one or more incremental term loans or increases in the Outstanding Amount of any Class of Term Loan (each, an "Incremental Term Loan") or one or more increases in the Revolving Credit Facility (each, a "Revolving Credit Facility Increase" and, together with the initial principal amount of the Incremental Term Loans, the "Incremental Increases"); provided that:
 - (i) the principal amount of each requested Incremental Increase shall not exceed the greater sum of:
 - (A) \$\frac{200,000,000}{300,000,000,000 less}\$ the aggregate original principal amount of all other Incremental Increases incurred after the Closing Delayed Draw Termination Date pursuant to this clause (A) (whether or not such Incremental Increases have been funded); and plus
 - (B) the amount that is equal to the greatest amount of additional Indebtedness that, as of the Increase Effective Date of such Incremental Increase, would not cause the pro forma Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio to exceed 3.25 to 1.00 (it being understood and agreed that the calculation of the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio under this clause (B) shall be determined based on the financial information received for the fiscal quarter most recently ended prior to the Increase Effective Date for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii) 7.7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, after giving effect to such Incremental Increase (assuming that all Incremental Increases are fully funded on the

effective date thereof) and to the related use of proceeds thereof (including any permanent repayment of Indebtedness in connection therewith)); plus

(C) the sum of (1) the aggregate principal amount of Term B Loans prepaid pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(i) plus (2) the aggregate amount of all optional prepayments of Revolving Credit Loans (solely to the extent accompanied by permanent optional reductions in the Revolving Credit Commitment) plus (3) the aggregate amount paid in cash by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with a prepayment of Term B Loans in accordance with Section 2.18; in each case to the extent such prepayments are not funded with the proceeds of Indebtedness that, in accordance with GAAP (constitutes, or when incurred, constituted) a long-term liability;

provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, (x) amounts shall be established or incurred utilizing clause (B) above prior to utilizing clauses (A) or (C) above, and (y) any amounts previously incurred utilizing clause (A) or (C) above may, at the election of Borrower, later be reclassified as having been incurred under clause (B) above, so long as the Borrower meets the requirements of clause (B) above at the time of, and after giving effect to, such reclassification (in which case the amount available under clauses (A) and/or (C), as applicable, shall be increased by the amount so reclassified); and

- (ii) any such request for an increase shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$25,000,000 for any Incremental Term Loan and \$10,000,000 for any Revolving Credit Facility Increase or, in each case, any lesser remaining amount permitted pursuant to the foregoing clause (i).
- (b) Incremental Lenders. Each notice from the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall set forth the requested amount and proposed terms of the relevant Incremental Increase. Incremental Increases may be provided by any existing Lender (but no existing Lender will have any obligation to make a portion of any Incremental Increase) or by any other Persons (each such Person referred to in this sentence that agrees to provide any portion of an Incremental Increase, an "Incremental Lender"); provided that the Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and/or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) to such Incremental Lender's providing such Incremental Increases to the extent any such consent would be required under Section 10.06(b) for an assignment of Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, to such Incremental Lender. At the time of sending such notice, the Borrower (in consultation with the Administrative Agent) shall specify the time period within which each Incremental Lender is requested to respond, which shall in no event be less than 10 Business Days from the date of delivery of such notice to the proposed Incremental Lenders (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Administrative Agent and each Incremental Lender, in their sole discretion). Each proposed Incremental Lender may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, and shall notify the Administrative Agent within such time period whether it agrees, to provide an Incremental Increase and, if so, whether by an amount equal to, greater than or less than requested. Any Person not responding within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to provide an Incremental Increase.
- (c) <u>Increase Effective Date and Allocations</u>. The Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall determine the effective date (the "<u>Increase Effective Date</u>") and the final allocation of such Incremental Increase. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Incremental Lenders of the final allocation of such Incremental Increases and the Increase Effective Date (limited in the case of the Incremental Lenders to their own respective allocations thereof).

- (d) <u>Conditions to Effectiveness of Incremental Increases</u>. Any Incremental Increase shall become effective as of such Increase Effective Date; <u>provided</u> that <u>subject to Section 1.07</u>, each of the following conditions has been satisfied or waived as of such Increase Effective Date:
 - (i) no Default shall exist on such Increase Effective Date immediately prior to or after giving effect to (A) such Incremental Increase or (B) the making of any Credit Extensions pursuant thereto; provided that, in the ease of any Incremental Increase the proceeds of which are to be used to finance a substantially concurrent Permitted Acquisition (and related transaction costs) subject to customary "funds certain provisions", to the extent agreed by the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Increase, this condition shall be limited to (x) at the time of the execution and delivery of the purchase agreement related to such Permitted Acquisition, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or shall occur as a result thereof and (y) upon the effectiveness and making of any Incremental Increase on the applicable Increase Effective Date, no Specified Default shall have occurred and be continuing or shall occur as a result thereof;
 - (ii) immediately prior to and after giving effect to (A) such Incremental Increase and (B) the making of any Credit Extensions pursuant thereto, the conditions set forth in Section 4.02(a) are satisfied; provided that, in the case of any Incremental Increase the proceeds of which are to be used to finance a substantially concurrent Permitted Acquisition (and related transaction costs) subject to customary "funds certain provisions", to the extent agreed by the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Increase, the representations and warranties the accuracy of which in all material respects (or, if qualified by materiality or reference to material adverse effect, in all respects) are a condition to the funding of such Incremental Increase shall be limited to (x) the Specified Representations (or such other formulation thereof as may be agreed by the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Increase and (y) those representations of the acquired company in the applicable acquisition agreement that are material to the interests of the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Increase and which, if breached or inaccurate, would give the Borrower or any Subsidiary the right to terminate or refuse to close under the applicable acquisition agreement;
 - (iii) the Borrower is in pro forma compliance with (A) the Debt Incurrence Test and (B) the financial covenant set forth in Section 7.11 based on the financial statements most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii), 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, in each case after giving effect to such Incremental Increase (in each case, assuming that all Incremental Increases are fully funded on the effective date thereof and after giving effect to any then applicable Secured Leverage Ratio Increase and any permanent repayment of Indebtedness in connection therewith);
 - (iv) each such Incremental Increase shall be effected pursuant to an amendment (each, an "Incremental Amendment") to this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the applicable Incremental Lenders, which Incremental Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.14. Without limiting the foregoing, in connection with any Incremental Increase having a maturity date that ends after the then latest maturity date hereunder, to the extent reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, the respective Loan Parties shall (at their expense) amend (and the Administrative Agent is hereby directed to amend) any Mortgage that has a maturity date prior to the maturity date applicable to such Incremental Increase so that such maturity date is extended to the then latest maturity date

hereunder (after giving effect to such Incremental Increase) (or such later date as may be advised by outside counsel to the Administrative Agent);

- (v) in the case of each Incremental Term B Loan:
- (A) such Incremental Term B Loan will mature and amortize in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Incremental Lenders making such Incremental Term B Loan and the Borrower, but will not in any event have a shorter weighted average life to maturity than the remaining weighted average life to maturity of the Initial Term B <u>-2</u> Loan or a maturity date earlier than the Term B <u>-2</u> Maturity Date; and
- (B) the Applicable Rate and pricing grid, if applicable, for such Incremental Term B Loan shall be determined by the applicable Incremental Lenders and the Borrower on the applicable Increase Effective Date; provided that if the Applicable Rate in respect of any Incremental Term B Loan that is secured on a pari passu basis with the Initial Term B Loans and incurred on or prior to the date that is eighteen twelve (18-12) months after the Closing-Restatement Date (determined with reference to each pricing tier of any applicable pricing grid) exceeds the Applicable Rate for the Initial Term B -1 Loan or the Initial Term B-2 Loan (in each case, as determined by the Administrative Agent) by more than 0.50%, then the Applicable Rate for the Initial Term B Loan and/or the Initial Term B-2 Loan, as applicable, shall be increased (including by way of inclusion of a pricing grid) so that the Applicable Rate in respect of such Initial Term B -1 Loan and/or the Initial Term B-2 Loan is equal to the Applicable Rate for such Incremental Term B Loan minus 0.50% (determined at each level of each applicable pricing grid); provided further that in determining the Applicable Rate(s) applicable to each Incremental Term B Loan and the Applicable Rate(s) for the each Initial Term B Loan, (1) original issue discount ("OID") or upfront fees (which shall be deemed to constitute like amounts of OID) payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under such Incremental Term B Loan or the such Initial Term B Loan in each case in the initial primary syndication thereof shall be included (with OID being equated to interest based on assumed four-year life to maturity, or, if the remaining life to maturity is less than four years, based on the remaining life to maturity) and (2) customary arrangement, underwriting or commitment fees payable to any of the Arrangers in connection with the Initial Term B-1 Loan (including any such fees paid on the Restatement Date), any Arranger (or its affiliates) in connection with the Initial Term B -2 Loan or to one or more arrangers (or their affiliates) of any Incremental Term B Loan shall be excluded (it being understood that all interest rate margins and the effects of any and all interest rate floors shall be included in determining Applicable Rate(s) under this provision);
- (vi) in the case of each Revolving Credit Facility Increase:
- (A) such Revolving Credit Facility Increase shall mature on the Revolving Credit Maturity Date and shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as the Revolving Credit Loans (except for interest rate margins, commitment fees and upfront fees; <u>provided</u> that if the interest rate margins and/or commitment fees in respect of any Revolving Credit Facility Increase exceed the interest rate margins and/or commitment fees for any other Revolving Credit Commitments, then the interest rate margins and/or commitment fees, as applicable, for such other Revolving Credit Commitments shall be increased so that the interest rate margins and/or commitment fees, as applicable, are equal to the interest rate margins and/or commitment fees for such Revolving Credit Facility Increase);

- (B) the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages of Swing Line Loans and L/C Obligations will be reallocated by the Administrative Agent on the applicable Increase Effective Date among the Revolving Credit Lenders (including the Incremental Lenders providing such Revolving Credit Facility Increase) in accordance with their revised Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages (and the Revolving Credit Lenders (including the Incremental Lenders providing such Revolving Credit Facility Increase) agree to make all payments and adjustments necessary to effect such reallocation and the Borrower shall pay any and all costs required pursuant to Section 3.05 in connection with such reallocation as if such reallocation were a repayment); and
- (C) except as provided above, all of the other terms and conditions applicable to such Revolving Credit Facility Increase shall, except to the extent otherwise provided in this <u>Section 2.14</u>, be identical to the terms and conditions applicable to the Revolving Credit Facility; and
- (vii) the terms and conditions of any Incremental Increase shall be set forth in the relevant Incremental Amendment and, except as provided in the foregoing clauses of this Section 2.14, 2.14 or in the case of terms that are consistent with the Initial Term B-2 Loan, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower; provided that all of the terms of any junior lien Incremental Term Loan shall include differences from the Initial Term B Loans as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably deem to be customary for such junior lien financings.
- (e) <u>each Nature of Obligations. Each Incremental Increase shall constitute Obligations of the Borrower and shall be (A) secured and guaranteed with the other Credit Extensions on a pari passu basis or (B) in the case of any <u>junior lien Incremental Term B Loans</u>, secured with the other Credit Extensions on a second lien basis subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent ;</u>
- (f) any Voting. Any Incremental Lender providing any portion of a Revolving Credit Facility Increase shall be entitled to the same voting rights as the existing Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility and any Credit Extensions made in connection with each Revolving Credit Facility Increase shall receive proceeds of prepayments on the same basis as the other Revolving Credit Loans made hereunder; and (g)—the Incremental Lenders shall be included in any determination of the Required Lenders, Required Revolving Credit Lenders, Required Term B Lenders or similar term hereunder, as applicable.
 - (g) (h) Conflicting Provisions. This Section shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.
- 2.15 <u>Cash Collateral</u>. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, within one Business Day following the written request of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize the Fronting Exposure of the L/C Issuer and/or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, with respect to such Defaulting Lender (determined after giving effect to Section 2.16(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender) in an amount not less than the Minimum Collateral Amount.
- (a) <u>Grant of Security Interest</u>. The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such Cash Collateral as security for the Defaulting Lender's obligation to fund participations in respect of L/C Obligations and

Swing Line Loans, to be applied pursuant to subsection (b) below. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender as herein provided (other than Liens permitted by Section 7.01), or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Borrower will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).

- (b) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under this <u>Section 2.15</u> or <u>Section 2.16</u> in respect of Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans shall be applied to the satisfaction of the Defaulting Lender's obligation to fund participations in respect of L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.
- (c) Termination of Requirement. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce the Fronting Exposure of the L/C Issuer and/or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.15 following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender), or (ii) the determination by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided that, subject to Section 2.16, the Person providing Cash Collateral, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender may agree that Cash Collateral shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations; and provided further that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided by the Borrower, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to the security interest granted pursuant to the Loan Documents.

2.16 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>.

- (a) <u>Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:
 - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definition of Required Lenders, Required Pro Rata Lenders, Required Revolving Credit Lenders, Required Term B Lenders and Section 10.01.
 - (ii) <u>Defaulting Lender Waterfall</u>. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to <u>Article 8</u> or otherwise), or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>Section 10.08</u>), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: <u>first</u>, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; <u>second</u>, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender hereunder; <u>third</u>, to Cash Collateralize the Fronting Exposure of the L/C Issuer and the Swing Ling Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with <u>Section 2.15</u>; <u>fourth</u>, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default exists), to the funding of any Loan or funded participation in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; <u>fifth</u>, if so

determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (A) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans and funded participations under this Agreement and (B) Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuer's and the Swing Line Lender's future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans issued under this Agreement, in accordance with Section 2.15; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (A) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or funded participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (B) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and funded participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or funded participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments hereunder without giving effect to Section 2.16(a)(iv). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.16(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) <u>Certain Fees</u>.

- (A) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).
- (B) Each Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Credit Lender shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit Fees for any period during which such Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 2.15.
- (C) With respect to any fee payable under Section 2.09(a) or any Letter of Credit Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above, the Borrower shall (1) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Credit Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) below, (2) pay to the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such L/C Issuer's or Swing

Line Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (3) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

- (iv) Reallocation of Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages to Reduce Fronting Exposure. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders which are Revolving Credit Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment) but only to the extent that (x) the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 are satisfied at the time of such reallocation (and, unless the Borrower shall have otherwise notified the Administrative Agent at such time, the Borrower shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such conditions are satisfied at such time), and (y) such reallocation does not cause the sum of the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans of any Non-Defaulting Lender plus such Non-Defaulting Lender's ratable share (determined based on its Applicable Revolving Credit Percentage) of L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.
- (v) <u>Cash Collateral; Repayment of Swing Line Loans</u>. If the reallocation described in clause (a)(iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under applicable Law, (A) <u>first</u>, prepay Swing Line Loans in an amount equal to the Swing Line Lender's Fronting Exposure and (B) <u>second</u>, Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuer's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.15</u>.
- (b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure</u>. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and, in the event that a Defaulting Lender is a Revolving Credit Lender, the Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuer agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Revolving Credit Loans of the other Revolving Credit Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Credit Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Revolving Credit Lenders in accordance with their Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages (without giving effect to Section 2.16(a)(iv)), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided, that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

2.17 Extensions of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, pursuant to one or more offers (each, an "Extension Offer") made from time to time by the Borrower to all Lenders of any tranche-Class of Term Loans with a like maturity date or Revolving Credit Commitments with a like maturity date, in each case on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the respective tranche-Class

of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments with a like maturity date, as the case may be) and on the same terms to each such Lender, the Borrower is hereby permitted to consummate from time to time transactions with individual Lenders that accept the terms contained in such Extension Offers to extend the maturity date of each such Lender's Term Loans of such transactions and/or Revolving Credit Commitments and otherwise modify the terms of such Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to the terms of the relevant Extension Offer (including, without limitation, by increasing the interest rate or fees payable in respect of such Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings) and/or modifying the amortization schedule in respect of such Term Loans) (each, an "Extension", and each group of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, in each case as so extended, as well as the original Term Loans and the original Revolving Credit Commitments (in each case not so extended), being a separate "tranche" and a separate Class ; any Extended Term Loans shall constitute a separate tranche and Class of Term Loans from which they were converted, and any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall constitute a separate tranche and Class of Revolving Credit Commitments from which they were converted), so long as the following terms are satisfied:

- (i) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time the offering document in respect of an Extension Offer is delivered to the Lenders or immediately prior to, and immediately after, the effectiveness of such Extension,
- (ii) except as to interest rates, fees and final maturity (which shall be determined by the Borrower and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), the Revolving Credit Commitment of any Revolving Credit Lender that agrees to an Extension with respect to such Revolving Credit Commitment (an "Extending Revolving Credit Lender") extended pursuant to an Extension (an "Extended Revolving Credit Commitment"), and the related outstandings, shall be a Revolving Credit Commitment (or related outstandings, as the case may be) with the same terms as the original Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings); provided that:
 - (A) the borrowing and repayment (except for (1) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings), (2) repayments required upon the maturity date of the non-extending Revolving Credit Commitments and (3) repayment to any Lender that is not an Extending Revolving Credit Lender made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of commitments) of Loans with respect to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments after the applicable Extension date shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Revolving Credit Commitments,
 - (B) all Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Lenders with Revolving Credit Commitments in accordance with their Applicable Revolving Credit Percentages,
 - (C) the permanent repayment of Revolving Credit Loans with respect to, and termination of, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments after the applicable Extension date shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Revolving Credit Commitments, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such tranche on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other tranche with a later maturity date than such tranche, and

- (D) assignments and participations of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and extended Revolving Credit Loans shall be governed by the same assignment and participation provisions applicable to Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans,
- (iii) except as to interest rates, fees, amortization, final maturity date, premium, required prepayment dates and participation in prepayments (which shall, subject to immediately succeeding clauses (iv), (v) and (vi), be determined by the Borrower and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer), the Term Loans of any Lender that agrees to an Extension with respect to such Term Loans extended pursuant to any Extension ("Extended Term Loans") shall have the same terms as the tranche Class of Term Loans subject to such Extension Offer, provided that:
 - (A) the final maturity date of any Extended Term Loans shall be no earlier than the latest maturity date hereunder,
 - (B) the weighted average life to maturity of any Extended Term Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining weighted average life to maturity of the applicable transfer of Term Loans extended thereby,
 - (C) any Extended Term Loans may participate on a pro rata basis or a less than pro rata basis (but not greater than a pro rata basis) in any voluntary or mandatory repayments or prepayments hereunder, in each case as specified in the respective Extension Offer,
- (iv) if the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans (calculated on the face amount thereof) or Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, in respect of which Lenders shall have accepted the relevant Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, offered to be extended by the Borrower pursuant to such Extension Offer, then the Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, as the case may be, of such Lenders shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts (but not to exceed actual holdings of record) with respect to which such Lenders have accepted such Extension Offer,
 - (v) all documentation in respect of such Extension shall be consistent with the foregoing, and
- (vi) at no time shall there be more than two different <u>tranches Classes</u> of Revolving Credit Commitments hereunder or five different <u>tranches Classes</u> of Term Loans hereunder <u>(including the Initial Term B-1 Loans, the Initial Term B-2 Loans, any Incremental Term Loans, any Extended Term Loans and any Refinancing Term Loans).</u>
- (b) With respect to all Extensions consummated by the Borrower pursuant to this Section, (i) such Extensions shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.05 and (ii) unless otherwise agreed to by the Administrative Agent, each Extension Offer shall be in a minimum principal amount (to be specified in the relevant Extension Offer) for the applicable transhe-Class to be extended of (A) \$100,000,000 with respect to Term Loans and (B) \$25,000,000 with respect to Revolving Credit Commitments (in each case, or, if less, the remaining amount of such transhe-Class). The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section (including, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of any interest, fees or premium in respect of any Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments on the such terms as may be set forth in the relevant Extension Offer) and hereby waive the requirements of any provision of this Agreement or any

other Loan Document that may otherwise prohibit any such Extension or any other transaction contemplated by this Section.

- No consent of any Lender or the Administrative Agent shall be required to effectuate any Extension, other than (i) the consent of each Lender agreeing to such Extension with respect to one or more of its Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments (or a portion thereof), and (ii) with respect to any Extension of the Revolving Credit Commitments, the consent of the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. All Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and all obligations in respect thereof shall be Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that are secured by the Collateral on a pari passu basis with all other applicable Secured Obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Borrower as may be necessary in order to establish new transhes Classes or sub-transhes Classes in respect of Revolving Credit Commitments or Term Loans so extended and such technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new tranches or sub-tranches, in each case on terms consistent with this Section. In addition, if so provided in such amendment and with the consent of each L/C Issuer, participations in Letters of Credit expiring on or after the maturity date of any Revolving Credit Commitments that are not extended shall be re-allocated from Lenders holding Revolving Credit Commitments to Lenders holding Extended Revolving Credit Commitments in accordance with the terms of such amendment; provided, however, that such participation interests shall, upon receipt thereof by the relevant Lenders holding Revolving Credit Commitments, be deemed to be participation interests in respect of such Revolving Credit Commitments and the terms of such participation interests (including, without limitation, the commission applicable thereto) shall be adjusted accordingly. Without limiting the foregoing, in connection with any Extensions, to the extent reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, the respective Loan Parties shall (at their expense) amend (and the Administrative Agent is hereby directed to amend) any Mortgage that has a maturity date prior to the then latest maturity date so that such maturity date is extended to the then latest maturity date hereunder (or such later date as may be advised by outside counsel to the Administrative Agent).
- (d) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent at least 10 Business Days (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent) prior written notice thereof, and shall agree to such procedures (including, without limitation, regarding timing, rounding and other adjustments and to ensure reasonable administrative management of the credit facilities hereunder after such Extension), if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section.

2.18 Reverse Dutch Auction Prepayments.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Borrower may at any time and from time to time after the Closing Delayed Draw Termination Date conduct reverse Dutch auctions in order to prepay any Class of Term B Loans below par value on a non-pro rata basis (each, an "Auction", and each such Auction to be managed exclusively by the Administrative Agent or another investment bank of recognized standing selected by the Borrower and acceptable to the Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Auction Manager")), so long as the following conditions are satisfied:
 - (i) each Auction shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures, terms and conditions set forth in this Section and the Auction Procedures;

- (ii) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom on the date of the delivery of each Auction Notice and at the time of prepayment of any Term B Loans in connection with any Auction and after giving effect to any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith;
- (iii) the principal amount (calculated on the face amount thereof) of all Term B Loans that the Borrower offers to repay in any such Auction shall be no less than \$10,000,000 and whole increments of \$500,000 in excess thereof (unless another amount is agreed to by the Administrative Agent and Auction Manager);
- (iv) after giving effect to any prepayment of Term B Loans pursuant to this Section and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, the Borrower shall be in pro forma compliance with (A) the Debt Incurrence Test and (B) the financial covenant set forth in Section 7.11 based on the financial statements most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii), 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable (after giving effect to any then applicable Secured Leverage Ratio Increase);
- (v) immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to any prepayment of Term B Loans pursuant to this Section and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith there shall not be any Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans;
- (vi) the aggregate principal amount (calculated on the face amount thereof) of all Term B Loans so prepaid by the Borrower shall automatically be cancelled and retired by the Borrower on the settlement date of the relevant prepayment;
 - (vii) no more than one Auction may be ongoing at any one time;
- (viii) the Borrower represents and warrants that, at the time of each such Auction and at the time of any prepayment of Term B Loans pursuant to such Auction, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries shall have any material non-public information (within the meaning of the United States federal securities laws, "MNPI") with respect to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, any securities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, the Borrower's ability to perform any obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any other matter that may be material to a decision by any Lender to participate in any such prepayment of Term B Loans pursuant to this Section, in any case, that has not been previously disclosed in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (other than because such Lender does not wish to receive MNPI) prior to such time and could reasonably be expected to have a material effect upon, or otherwise be material to, a Lender's decision to participate in the Auction;
- (ix) at the time of each prepayment of Term B Loans through the Auction the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Auction Manager an officer's certificate executed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying as to compliance with the preceding clauses (ii), (iv), (v) and (viii); and
- (x) any Auction shall be offered to all Lenders with outstanding Term B Loans of the applicable $\frac{\text{tranehe Class}}{\text{class}}$ that are to be prepaid on a pro rata basis.
- (b) The Borrower must terminate an Auction if it fails to satisfy one or more of the conditions set forth above which are required to be met at the time which otherwise would have been the time of prepayment of Term B Loans pursuant to the respective Auction. If the Borrower commences any Auction

(and all relevant requirements set forth above which are required to be satisfied at the time of the commencement of the respective Auction have in fact been satisfied), and if at such time of commencement the Borrower reasonably believes that all required conditions set forth above which are required to be satisfied at the time of the prepayment of Term B Loans pursuant to such Auction shall be satisfied, then the Borrower shall have no liability to any Lender for any termination of the respective Auction as a result of its failure to satisfy one or more of the conditions set forth above which are required to be met at the time which otherwise would have been the time of prepayment of Term B Loans pursuant to the respective Auction, and any such failure shall not result in any Default hereunder. With respect to all prepayments of Term B Loans made by the Borrower pursuant to this Section, (i) the Borrower shall pay on the settlement date of each such prepayment all accrued and unpaid interest and fees (except to the extent otherwise set forth in the relevant offering documents), if any, on the prepaid Term B Loans up to the settlement date of such prepayment and (ii) such prepayments shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 2.05 or 2.06.

(c) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to any Auction and the other transactions contemplated by this Section (provided that no Lender shall have an obligation to participate in any such Auctions) and hereby waive the requirements of any provision of this Agreement (including, without limitation, Sections 2.05 and 2.13) that may otherwise prohibit any Auction or any other transaction contemplated by this Section. The parties hereto understand and acknowledge that prepayments of the Term B Loans by the Borrower contemplated by this Section shall not constitute Investments by the Borrower. The Auction Manager acting in its capacity as such hereunder shall be entitled to the benefits of the provisions of Article 9 and Section 10.04 mutatis mutandis as if each reference therein to the "Administrative Agent" were a reference to the Auction Manager, and the Administrative Agent shall cooperate with the Auction Manager as reasonably requested by the Auction Manager in order to enable it to perform its responsibilities and duties in connection with each Auction.

2.19 R efinancing Facilities.

(a) Refinancing Term Loans.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Borrower may by written notice to the Administrative Agent request the establishment of one or more additional tranches or Classes of term loans under this Agreement ("Refinancing Term Loans") or one or more series of debt securities ("Refinancing Notes" and, together with Refinancing Term Loans, "Refinancing Debt"), which refinance, renew, replace, defease or refund (collectively, "Refinance") one or more Classes of Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments (and Revolving Credit Loans thereunder) under this Agreement; provided that

(A) n o Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom;

(B) the principal amount of such Refinancing Debt may not exceed the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments being Refinanced plus accrued and unpaid interest and fees thereon, any prepayment premiums applicable thereto and reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith;

- (C) the N et Cash Proceeds of such Refinancing Debt shall be applied, concurrently or substantially concurrently with the incurrence thereof, solely to the repayment of the outstanding amount of one or more Classes of Term Loans and/or to permanently reduce one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, being Refinanced thereby;
- (D) each Class of Refinancing Term Loans shall be in an aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 or any whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof (or such other amount necessary to repay any Class of outstanding Term Loans in full);
- (E) in the case of any Refinancing of Term Loans, the final maturity date of such Refinancing Debt shall not be earlier than the maturity date of the Term Loans being Refinanced, and the weighted average life to maturity of such Refinancing Debt shall be no earlier than the then remaining weighted average life to maturity of each Class of Term Loans being Refinanced; provided that any Indebtedness that automatically converts to, or is exchangeable into, notes or other Indebtedness that meet this clause (E) shall be deemed to satisfy this condition so long as the Borrower or applicable Loan Party irrevocably agrees at the time of the issuance thereof to take all actions necessary to convert or exchange such Indebtedness);
- (F) subject to clause (E) above, in the case of any Refinancing of Term Loans, such Refinancing Debt shall have pricing (including interest rates, fees and premiums), amortization, optional prepayment, mandatory prepayment and redemption terms as may be agreed to by the Borrower and the relevant Refinancing Term Lenders or the Persons providing such Refinancing Notes, as applicable, so long as, in the case of any mandatory prepayment or redemption provisions, such Refinancing Debt does not participate on a greater basis in any such prepayments as compared to the Term Loans being Refinanced; provided that with respect to any Refinancing Debt that is in the form of Permitted Convertible Indebtedness neither (1) any provision of such Indebtedness requiring an offer to purchase such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness as a result of a change of control, delisting or asset sale or other fundamental change nor (2) any early conversion or exchange of (or the ability to convert or exchange early) such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness in accordance with the terms of the documentation governing such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness shall violate this clause (F);
- (G) all other terms applicable to such Refinancing Debt shall be substantially identical to, or (taken as a whole) be otherwise not more favorable to (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) the lenders providing such Refinancing Debt than those applicable to the then outstanding Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments, except to the extent such covenants and other terms apply solely to any period after the latest final maturity date of the Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments existing at the time of such refinancing or replacement (or, in

the case of any unsecured or second lien Refinancing Debt, after the date 91 days after such latest final maturity date);

- (H) Refinancing Debt may rank *pari passu* or junior in right of payment with the remaining Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans and/or Term Loans or may be unsecured so long as the holders of any Refinancing Debt that are subordinated in right of payment are subject to a subordination agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower;
- (I) any Refinancing Debt that is secured, may be secured by the Collateral on a pari passu or junior basis, so long as (A) the holders of any Refinancing Notes (or a duly authorized agent on their behalf) or any junior lien Refinancing Debt are subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (B) any Refinancing Debt is (x) not secured by any assets that do not also constitute Collateral and (y) secured pursuant to security documentation that is, taken as a whole, not materially more restrictive to the Loan Parties than the Collateral Documents;
- (J) such Refinancing Debt shall not be secured by (i) Liens on assets other than assets securing the Indebtedness or Commitments being Refinanced or (ii) Liens having a higher priority than the Liens, if any, securing the Indebtedness or Commitments being Refinanced;
- (K) no Subsidiary is a borrower or a guarantor with respect to such Refinancing Debt unless such Subsidiary is a Loan Party which shall have previously or substantially concurrently guaranteed, or shall be a borrower with respect to, the Secured Obligations; and
 - (L) no existing Lender shall be required to provide any Refinancing Debt.
- (ii) Each such notice shall specify the date (each, a "Refinancing Effective Date") on which the Borrower proposes that the Refinancing Debt be made, which shall be a date reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.
- (iii) The Borrower may approach any Lender or any other Person that would be an Eligible Assignee of Term Loans pursuant to Section 10.06 to provide all or a portion of the Refinancing Term Loans (each a "Refinancing Term Lender"); provided that any Lender offered or approached to provide all or a portion of the Refinancing Term Loans may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide a Refinancing Term Loan. Any Refinancing Term Loans made on any Refinancing Effective Date shall be designated a series (a "Refinancing Term Loan Series") of Refinancing Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement; provided that any Refinancing Term Loans may, to the extent provided in the applicable Refinancing Term Loan Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Refinancing Term Loan Series of Refinancing Term Loans made to the Borrower.

- The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section 2.19(a) (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the payment of interest, fees, amortization or premium in respect of the Refinancing Term Loans on the terms specified by the Borrower) and hereby waive the requirements of this Agreement (including Section 2.13 and Section 10.01) or any other Loan Document that may otherwise prohibit such Refinancing or any other transaction contemplated by this Section 2.19(a). The Refinancing Term Loans shall be established pursuant to an amendment to this Agreement among the Borrower and the Refinancing Term Lenders providing such Refinancing Term Loans (a "Refinancing Term Loan Amendment") which shall be consistent with the provisions set forth in Section 2.19(a)(i). The Refinancing Notes shall be established pursuant to documentation which shall be consistent with the provisions set forth in Section 2.19(a)(i). Each Refinancing Term Loan Amendment shall be binding on the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Loan Parties party thereto and the other parties hereto without the consent of any other Lender and the Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.19(a), including in order to establish new tranches or sub-tranches in respect of the Refinancing Term Loans and such technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in connection therewith and to adjust the amortization schedule in Section 2.07(a) (insofar as such schedule relates to payments due to Lenders the Term Loans of which are Refinanced; provided that no such amendment shall reduce the pro rata share of any such payment that would have otherwise been payable to the Lenders, the Term Loans of which are not Refinanced). The Administrative Agent shall be permitted, and each is hereby authorized, to enter into such Refinancing Amendments with the Borrower to effect the foregoing. The effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof of conditions consistent with the conditions in Section 4.02 and, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) customary legal opinions, board resolutions and officers' certificates consistent with those delivered on the Restatement Date (conformed as appropriate) other than changes to such legal opinions resulting from a change in law, change in fact or change to counsel's form of opinion reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that such Refinancing Term Loan is provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents.
- (v) The Administrative Agent is authorized to enter into any applicable intercreditor agreement (and any amendments, amendments and restatements, restatements or waivers of or supplements to or other modifications to, such agreements) and to take all actions (and execute all documents) required (or otherwise deemed advisable by the Administrative Agent) in connection with the incurrence by any Loan Party of any Refinancing Debt, in order to permit such Refinancing Debt to be secured by a valid, perfected lien and the parties hereto acknowledge that any such intercreditor agreement will be binding upon them. Each Lender (i) hereby agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of any applicable intercreditor agreement and (ii) hereby

authorizes and instructs the Administrative Agent to enter into any applicable intercreditor agreement (and any amendments, amendments and restatements, restatements or waivers of or supplements to or other modifications to, such agreements) in connection with the incurrence by any Loan Party of any Refinancing Debt, in order to permit such Refinancing Debt to be secured by a valid, perfected lien and to subject the Liens on the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations to the provisions thereof.

(b) Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments.

- (i) The Borrower may by written notice to Administrative Agent request the establishment of one or more additional revolving facilities under this Agreement providing for revolving commitments ("Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments" and the revolving loans thereunder, "Replacement Revolving Loans") which Refinances one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Commitments and/or Term Loans under this Agreement; provided, that any such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments may not be in an amount greater than the Revolving Credit Commitments and/or Term Loans being Refinanced plus unpaid accrued interest and premium (if any) thereon and underwriting discounts, fees, commissions, costs and expenses in connection therewith. Each such notice shall specify the date (each, a "Replacement Revolving Credit Effective Date") on which the Borrower proposes that the Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments shall become effective, which shall be a date not less than three (3) Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent; provided that:
 - (A) no Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom;
 - (B) no Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments shall have a scheduled termination date prior to the latest stated maturity date applicable to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans and/or Term Loans being Refinanced;
 - (C) such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments shall have pricing (including interest rates, fees and premiums), optional prepayment and redemption terms as may be agreed to by the Borrower and the Replacement Revolving Lender (as defined below);
 - (D) all other terms applicable to such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments shall be substantially identical to, or (taken as a whole) be otherwise not more favorable to (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) the lenders providing such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments than those applicable to the then outstanding Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments, except to the extent such covenants and other terms apply solely to any period after the latest final maturity date of the Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments existing at the time of such refinancing or replacement (or, in the case of any unsecured or second lien Replacement Revolving Credit Commitment after the date 91 days after such latest final maturity date); provided, that Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments may rank pari passu or junior in right of payment and/or security with

the remaining Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans and/or Term Loans or may be unsecured so long as the holders of any Replacement Revolving Commitments and/or Replacement Revolving Loans that are subordinated in right of payment and/or security are subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; and

- (E) such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments shall not be secured by (i) Liens on assets other than assets securing the Indebtedness being Refinanced or (ii) Liens having a higher priority than the Liens, if any, securing the Indebtedness being Refinanced.
- Credit Commitment pursuant to Section 10.06 to provide all or a portion of the Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments (a "Replacement Revolving Lender"); provided that any Lender offered or approached to provide all or a portion of the Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide a Replacement Revolving Credit Commitment and the selection of Replacement Revolving Lenders shall be subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and/or the Swingline Lender to the extent the same would be required pursuant to Section 10.06. Any Replacement Revolving Credit Commitment made on any Replacement Revolving Credit Effective Date shall be designated a series (a "Replacement Revolving Commitment Series") of Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments for all purposes of this Agreement; provided that any Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments may, to the extent provided in the applicable Replacement Revolving Facility Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Replacement Revolving Commitment Series.
- (iii) The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section 2.19(b) (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the payment of interest, fees, or premium in respect of the Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments and Replacement Revolving Loans on the terms specified by the Borrower) and hereby waive the requirements of this Agreement (including Section 2.13 and Section 10.01) or any other Loan Document that may otherwise prohibit the transactions contemplated by this Section 2.19(b). The Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments shall be established pursuant to an amendment to this Agreement among the Borrower and the Replacement Revolving Lenders providing such Replacement Revolving Loans and, if applicable, any replacement L/C Issuer and/or replacement Swingline Lender thereunder (a "Replacement Revolving Facility Amendment") which shall be consistent with the provisions set forth in Section 2.19(b)(i). Each Replacement Revolving Facility Amendment shall be binding on the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Loan Parties party thereto and the other parties hereto without the consent of any other Lender, and the Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.19(b), including in order to establish new tranches or sub-tranches in respect of the Replacement

Revolving Credit Commitments and Replacement Revolving Loans. The Administrative Agent shall be permitted, and each is hereby authorized to enter into such amendments with the Borrower to effect the foregoing.

- Replacement Revolving Credit Commitment, on the Replacement Revolving Credit Effective Date, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, each of the Replacement Revolving Lenders with Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments of such Replacement Revolving Commitment Series shall purchase from each of the other Lenders with Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments of such Replacement Revolving Commitment Series, at the principal amount thereof and in the applicable currencies, such interests in the Revolving Credit Loans under such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments outstanding immediately prior to such Refinancing as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, the Replacement Revolving Loans of such Replacement Revolving Commitment Series will be held by Replacement Revolving Lenders thereunder ratably in accordance with their Replacement Revolving Credit Percentages.
- (c) Limited Number of Tranches. Notwithstanding the terms of Sections 2.14, 2.18 and 2.19, in no event shall there be more than (i) two (2) tranches of revolving facilities in the aggregate in effect at any time (including the Revolving Credit Commitments, any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and any Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments) and (ii) five (5) tranches of term loans (including the Initial Term B-1 Loans, the Initial Term B-2 Loans, any Incremental Term Loans, any Extended Term Loans and any Refinancing Term Loans), in each case under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3 TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

- 3.01 <u>Taxes</u>.
- (a) <u>L/C Issuer</u>. For purposes of this <u>Section 3.01</u>, the term "Lender" includes the L/C Issuer and the term "applicable Law" includes FATCA.
 - (b) Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes.
 - (i) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Laws. If any applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then, the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after any such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.

(c) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. The Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.

(d) <u>Tax Indemnifications</u>.

- (i) Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall, jointly and severally, indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient or payable or paid by such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; provided, however, that the Loan Parties shall not be obligated to make payment to a Recipient pursuant to this Section 3.01(d) in respect of penalties, interest and other similar liabilities attributable to any Indemnified Taxes required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient or payable or paid by such Recipient, if (A) written demand therefor has not been made by such Recipient within 180 days from the date on which it received written notice of the imposition of Indemnified Taxes by the relevant Governmental Authority (but only to the extent that making such demand after such 180-day period gave rise to such penalties, interest and other similar liabilities), or (B) such penalties, interest and other similar liabilities are attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Recipient. A certificate as to the amount of any such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Recipient (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Recipient, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (ii) <u>Indemnification by the Lenders</u>. Each Lender shall, severally indemnify, the Administrative Agent, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after demand for, (A) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (B) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of <u>Section 10.06(d)</u> relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (C) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (ii).
- (e) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable, after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority as provided in this Section 3.01, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
 - (f) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation.

- (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 3.01(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.
 - (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,
 - (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from United States federal backup withholding tax;
 - (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or other applicable successor form) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, United States federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or other applicable successor form) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, United States federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;
 - (II) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;
 - (III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the

Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "<u>U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate</u>") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or other applicable successor form); or

- (IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or other applicable successor form), a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in United States federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.
- (iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this <u>Section 3.01</u> expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.
- (g) <u>Treatment of Certain Refunds</u>. If any party determines, in its sole discretion, exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified (including by payment of additional amounts) pursuant to this Section, it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified

party, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, agrees to repay to each indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this clause (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event the indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this clause (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this clause (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the indemnification payments or additional amounts giving rise to such refund had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

- (h) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 3.01</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.
- Illegality. If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent. (i) any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Eurodollar Rate Loans or to convert Base Rate Loans to Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended and replaced with an obligation of such Lender to fund Base Rate Loans rather than Eurodollar Rate Loans, and (ii) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender making or maintaining Base Rate Loans the interest rate on which is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, in each case until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, (x) the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, convert all Eurodollar Rate Loans of such Lender to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans and (y) if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate component of the Base Rate, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Eurodollar Rate component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.
 - 3.03 <u>Inability to Determine Rates</u>. Hf
- (a) Circumstances Affecting the Availability of the Eurodollar Rate. Unless and until a Replacement Rate is implemented in accordance with clause (b) below, if, in connection with any request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan or a Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is determined with reference to

the Eurodollar Rate or a conversion to or continuation thereof or otherwise, if for any reason (i) the Administrative Agent shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that Dollar deposits are not being offered to banks in the London interbank eurodollar market for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Loan, (ii) the Administrative Agent shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that reasonable and adequate means do not exist for determining the Eurodollar Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Loan or any Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is determined with reference to the Eurodollar Rate or (iii) the Required Revolving Credit Lenders in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility or the Required Term B Lenders in the case the of any Class of Term B Facility Loans shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that for any reason the Eurodollar Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining such Loans during such Interest Period, then the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, until (x) in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that such circumstances no longer exist or (y) in the case of clause (iii) above, the Administrative Agent (upon the instruction of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility or the Required Term B Lenders in the case of the any Class of Term B Facility Loans) revokes such notice, the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain Eurodollar Rate Loans (or Base Rate Loans as to which the interest rate is determined with reference to the Eurodollar Rate) and the right of the Borrower to convert any Loan to, or continue any Loan as a Eurodollar Rate Loan (or a Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate) shall be suspended, with any such suspension with respect to clause (iii) above to apply only to the Facility with respect to which such notice was given. Upon receipt of such notice, and (i) in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, the Borrower shall either (A) repay in full (or cause to be repaid in full) the then outstanding principal amount of each such Eurodollar Rate Loan together with accrued interest thereon (subject to Section 2.10(a)), on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable to such Eurodollar Rate Loan; or (B) convert the then outstanding principal amount of each such Eurodollar Rate Loan to a Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is not determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate as of the last day of such Interest Period; or (ii) in the case of Base Rate Loans as to which the interest rate is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate, the Borrower shall convert the then outstanding principal amount of each such Loan to a Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is not determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate as of the last day of such Interest Period. Each of the Lenders agrees that if clauses (i) or (ii) above apply to Base Rate Loans, then the Base Rate will be determined without reference to the Eurodollar Rate.

(b) Al ternative Rate of Interest. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Sections 3.02 and 3.03(a) above, if the Administrative Agent determines (such determination to be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) the circumstances described in Section 3.03(a)(i) or (a) (ii) have arisen and that such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary, (ii) any applicable interest rate specified herein is no longer a widely recognized benchmark rate for newly originated loans in the U.S. syndicated loan market in the applicable currency or (iii) the applicable supervisor or administrator (if any) of any applicable interest rate specified herein or any Governmental Authority having, or purporting to have, jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which any applicable interest rate specified herein shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans in the U.S. syndicated loan market in the applicable currency, then the Administrative Agent may, to the extent practicable (in consultation with the Borrower and as determined by the Administrative Agent to be generally in accordance with similar situations in other transactions in which it is serving as administrative agent or otherwise consistent with market practice generally), establish a replacement interest rate (the "Replacement Rate"), in which case, the Replacement Rate shall, subject to the next two sentences, replace such applicable interest rate for all purposes under the Loan Documents unless and until (A) an event described in Section

3.03(a)(i), (a)(ii), (b)(ii) or (b)(iii) occurs with respect to the Replacement Rate or (B) the Administrative Agent (or the Required Lenders through the Administrative Agent) notifies the Borrower that the Replacement Rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding the Loans bearing interest at the Replacement Rate. In connection with the establishment and application of the Replacement Rate, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be amended solely with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, as they determine may be necessary or appropriate, to effect the provisions of this Section 3.03(b). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (including, without limitation, Section 10.01), such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement so long as the Administrative Agent shall not have received, within five (5) Business Days of the delivery of such amendment to the Lenders, written notices from such Lenders that in the aggregate constitute Required Lenders, with each such notice stating that such Lender objects to such amendment (which such notice shall note with specificity the particular provisions of the amendment to which such Lender objects). To the extent the Replacement Rate is approved by the Administrative Agent in connection with this clause (b), the Replacement Rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided that, in each case, to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, such Replacement Rate shall be applied as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent (it being understood that any such modification by the Administrative Agent shall not require the consent of, or consultation with, any of the Lenders).

3.04 <u>Increased Costs</u>.

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement contemplated by Section 3.04(e)) or the L/C Issuer;
- (ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (iii) impose on any Lender or the L/C Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Rate Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender, the L/C Issuer or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender, the L/C Issuer or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the L/C Issuer or other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon written request of such Lender, the L/C Issuer or other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, the L/C Issuer or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or the L/C Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or the L/C Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or the L/C

Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the L/C Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time upon written request of such Lender or such L/C Issuer the Borrower will pay to such Lender or the L/C Issuer's holding company be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of a Lender, the L/C Issuer or such other Recipient setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender, the L/C Issuer, such other Recipient or any of their respective holding companies, as the case may be, as specified in subsection (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender, the L/C Issuer or such other Recipient, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 Business Days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender, the L/C Issuer or such other Recipient to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's, the L/C Issuer's or such other Recipient's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Recipient pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than six months prior to the date that such Lender, the L/C Issuer or such other Recipient, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's, the L/C Issuer's or such other Recipient's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the six-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).
- (e) Reserves on Eurodollar Rate Loans. The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency funds or deposits (currently known as "Eurocurrency liabilities"), additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Eurodollar Rate Loan equal to the actual costs of such reserves allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive), which shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan; provided the Borrower shall have received at least 10 Business Days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice 10 Business Days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest shall be due and payable 10 Business Days from receipt of such notice.
- 3.05 <u>Compensation for Losses</u>. Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:
- (a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise);

- (b) any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower; or
- (c) any assignment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 10.13;

including any loss of anticipated profits and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained. The Borrower shall also pay any customary administrative fees charged by such Lender in connection with the foregoing.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under this <u>Section 3.05</u>, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurodollar Rate Loan made by it at the Eurodollar Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the London interbank eurodollar market for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurodollar Rate Loan was in fact so funded.

- 3.06 <u>Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders</u>.
- (a) <u>Designation of a Different Lending Office</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u>, or requires the Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender, the L/C Issuer, or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to <u>Section 3.02</u>, then such Lender or the L/C Issuer shall, as applicable at the request of the Borrower, use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Credit Extensions hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender or the L/C Issuer, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u> or <u>3.04</u>, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender or the L/C Issuer in connection with any such designation or assignment.
- (b) Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender (i) requests compensation under Section 3.04, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.01 or (ii) gives a notice pursuant to Section 3.02, unless notices under Section 3.02 have been given by Lenders holding at least fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding Loans and Commitments under any applicable tranche, and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different Lending Office in accordance with Section 3.06(a), then the Borrower may replace such Lender in accordance with Section 10.13.
- 3.07 <u>Survival</u>. All of the Borrower's obligations under this <u>Article 3</u> shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, repayment of all Obligations hereunder, and resignation of the Administrative Agent.

ARTICLE 4 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

- 4.01 <u>Conditions of Effectiveness and Initial Credit Extension</u>. The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of the L/C Issuer and each Lender to make its initial Credit Extension hereunder on the <u>Closing Date</u> is subject to satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions precedent:
- (a) <u>Loan Documents</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of executed counterparts of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, each properly executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party and, in the case of this Agreement, by each Lender.
- (b) <u>Opinions of Counsel</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of favorable opinions of legal counsel (including appropriate local counsel) to the Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and, subject to customary conditions, expressly permitting reliance by the assigns of the Administrative Agent and each Lender), dated as of the Closing Date.
- (c) <u>Organization Documents, Resolutions, Etc</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers:
 - (i) copies of the Organization Documents of each Loan Party certified to be true and complete as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, where applicable, and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of such Loan Party to be true and complete as of the Closing Date;
 - (ii) such certificates of resolutions or other action duly adopted by the board of directors (or other governing body) of such Loan Party authorizing and approving the transactions contemplated hereunder and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, incumbency certificates and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party; and
 - (iii) such certificates of good standing or the equivalent from each Loan Party's jurisdiction of organization or formation, as applicable.
 - (d) <u>Perfection and Priority of Liens</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following:
 - (i) results of lien searches with respect to each Loan Party (including a search as to judgments, bankruptcy, tax and UCC matters) in each jurisdiction and filing office in which filings or recordations under applicable Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law should be made to evidence or perfect a security interest with respect to such matters along with copies of the financing statements on file referenced in such searches and, in each case, indicating that the assets of such Loan Party are free and clear of all Liens (other than Liens permitted hereunder);
 - (ii) UCC financing statements for each appropriate jurisdiction as is necessary, in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion, to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral;
 - (iii) all certificates evidencing any certificated Equity Interests pledged to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Pledge Agreement, together with duly executed in blank and undated stock powers attached thereto;

- (iv) evidence that all other action that the Administrative Agent may deem necessary or desirable in order to perfect the Liens created under the Security Agreement has been taken (including receipt of duly executed payoff letters, UCC-3 termination statements and landlords' and bailees' waiver and consent agreements); <u>provided</u> that no such waiver or consent agreement shall be required for any landlord or bailee if it cannot be obtained by the Loan Parties using commercially reasonable efforts; and
- (v) copies of insurance policies or certificates of insurance of the Loan Parties evidencing insurance coverage meeting the requirements set forth in the Loan Documents, including appropriate endorsements to insurance policies naming the Administrative Agent as additional insured (in the case of liability insurance) or lender's loss payee (in the case of hazard insurance) on behalf of the Lenders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this clause (d), to the extent any security interest in any Collateral (other than security interests that may be perfected by (x) the filing of a financing statement under any applicable UCC, (y) the delivery of certificates evidencing the Equity Interests required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral Documents and (z) with respect to material Collateral that is intellectual property, the filing of short-form security agreements with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office, as applicable) is not or cannot be perfected on the Closing Date after the Borrower's use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so, then the perfection of such security interests shall not constitute a condition precedent to the availability of the initial Credit Extensions on the Closing Date, but instead shall be required to be perfected after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.19).

- (e) <u>Closing Certificate</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent of a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying that the conditions specified in <u>Sections 4.01(m)</u> and <u>4.02(a)</u> have been satisfied; <u>provided</u> that the only representations and warranties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document the accuracy of which shall be a condition to the availability of the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date shall be the Specified Representations.
- (f) <u>Chief Financial Officer's Certificate</u>. Receipt by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers of a certificate (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers) signed by the chief financial officer of the Borrower attesting to the Solvency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, after giving effect to the Transactions.
- (g) Existing Financing Agreements. (i) Receipt by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers of evidence that the Existing Credit Agreement has been, or substantially concurrently with the initial Credit Extension is being refinanced, (ii) receipt by the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers of evidence (including customary payoff letters) that each of the Existing Creative Circle Credit Agreements has been, or substantially concurrently with the initial Credit Extension is being, terminated and all Liens securing obligations under both of the Existing Creative Circle Credit Agreements have been, or substantially concurrently with the initial Credit Extensions hereunder are being, released and (iii) on the Closing Date, immediately after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall have no outstanding Indebtedness (other than the Obligations and Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.02).
 - (h) Financial Matters. The Administrative Agent and the Arrangers shall have received:
 - (i) the audited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholder's equity and cash flows for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2012, December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2014 of (1) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (the "Borrower Audited")

Financial Statements") and (2) the Creative Circle Target and its Subsidiaries (the "Creative Circle Audited Financial Statements");

- (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2015 of (1) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (the "Borrower Interim Financial Statements") and (2) the Creative Circle Target and its Subsidiaries (the "Creative Circle Interim Financial Statements");
- (iii) a pro forma consolidated balance sheet and related pro forma consolidated statements of income of the Borrower as of and for the four-quarter period ended March 31, 2015, prepared after giving effect to the Transactions as if the Transactions had occurred as of the last day of such four-quarter period (in the case of such balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of such income statement); and
- (iv) projections of balance sheets, income statements and cash flow statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries prepared by management of the Borrower on a quarterly basis through December 31, 2016 and annually thereafter through December 31, 2019.
- (i) <u>PATRIOT Act</u>. The Borrower and each of the other Loan Parties shall have provided to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date the documentation and other information requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date in order to comply with requirements of the Act, applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations.
- (j) <u>Fees; Expenses</u>. Receipt by (i) the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers of any fees and reasonable and documented expenses required to be paid on or before the Closing Date and (ii) the Lenders of any fees required to be paid on or before the Closing Date, in each case to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing Date (or as otherwise set forth in a funds flow approved by the Borrower).
- (k) Attorney Costs. Unless waived by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall have paid all reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of a single primary legal counsel and, if necessary, one local counsel in any relevant material jurisdiction to the Administrative Agent (directly to such counsel if requested by the Administrative Agent), in each case to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing Date (or as otherwise set forth in a funds flow approved by the Borrower).
- (l) <u>Prefunding Breakage Letter</u>. If the Borrower selects the Eurodollar Rate for the initial Credit Extension to be made on the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received the letter agreement referred to in <u>Section 2.02(f)</u>.
- (m) <u>No Creative Circle Material Adverse Effect</u>. Since May 9, 2015, there shall not have been any fact, event or circumstance that has occurred which, individually or in the aggregate, has had a Creative Circle Material Adverse Effect.
 - (n) Consummation of the Creative Circle Acquisition.
 - (i) The Creative Circle Acquisition shall have been consummated substantially concurrently with the funding of the initial Credit Extensions on the Closing Date in accordance with the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement without giving effect to any amendments, modifications or waivers thereof that are materially adverse to the Lenders (as reasonably determined by the

Arrangers) unless such amendments, modifications or waivers are approved in writing by the Arrangers.

- (ii) Receipt by the Arrangers of a true, correct and fully executed copy of all material documentation for the Creative Circle Acquisition, including, without limitation, the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Arranger.
- (iii) Each of the representations made by the Creative Circle Target, the Creative Circle Sellers or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates or with respect to the Creative Circle Target or its Subsidiaries or its business in the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement that are material to the interests of the Lenders are accurate in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality or reference to material adverse effect, in all respects), but only to the extent that in the event of an inaccuracy with respect to, or a breach of, such representations the Borrower or its Affiliates have the right to terminate their respective obligations under the Creative Circle Purchase Agreement or otherwise decline to close the Creative Circle Acquisition.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 9.03, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

- 4.02 <u>Conditions to all Credit Extensions</u>. The <u>Subject to Section 1.07</u>, the <u>obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension</u> (other than with respect to a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans) is subject to the following conditions precedent:
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Borrower and each other Loan Party contained in Article 5 or any other Loan Document, or which are contained in any document furnished at any time under or in connection herewith or therewith, shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, if any such representation or warranty is by its terms qualified by concepts of materiality or reference to Material Adverse Effect, such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (or, if any such representation or warranty is by its terms qualified by concepts of materiality or reference to Material Adverse Effect, such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section 4.02, after the delivery of financial statements pursuant to Section 6.01(a) and (b), the representations and warranties contained in Sections 5.05(a) and (b) shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to Sections 6.01(a) and (b), respectively; provided that that the only representations and warranties the accuracy of which shall be a condition to the availability of the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Restatement Date shall be the Specified Representations representations specified in Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment.
- (b) other than with respect to the initial Credit Extensions on the Closing Restatement Date, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing, or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds thereof.
- (c) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>,

that no L/C Applications shall be required in connection with the Existing Letters of Credit becoming Letters of Credit issued hereunder pursuant to Section 2.03(a)(i).

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans) submitted by the Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in <u>Sections 4.02(a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

ARTICLE 5 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:

- 5.01 Existence, Qualification and Power. Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and, as applicable, in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority and all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business and (ii) execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (c) is duly qualified and is licensed and, as applicable, in good standing under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification or license; except in each case referred to in clause (b)(i) or (c, clause (c) or, solely with respect to any Immaterial Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties, clause (a), to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Loan Party nor any Subsidiary thereof is an EEA Financial Institution.
- Authorization; No Contravention. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is a party (a) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and (b) do not (i) contravene the terms of any of such Person's Organization Documents; (ii) conflict with or result in any material breach or contravention of any Material Contract to which such Person is a party; (iii) result in the creation of any Lien (other than the creation of Liens permitted under this Agreement) under, or require any payment to be made under any Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or upon or with respect to the properties of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries; (iv) conflict with or result in any material breach or contravention of any order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject; or (v) violate any material Law that has or could reasonably be expected to have or result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- 5.03 Governmental Authorization; Other Consents. No approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is necessary or required in connection with (a) the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (b) the grant by any Loan Party of the Liens granted by it pursuant to the Collateral Documents, (c) the perfection or maintenance of the Liens created under the Collateral Documents (including the first priority nature thereof) or (d) the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of its rights under the Loan Documents or the remedies in respect of the Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents, except (x) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (y) filings necessary to perfect Liens created by the Loan Documents, and (z) other approvals, consents, authorizations or other actions by, or notices to, or filings the failure to obtain or perform which would not adversely affect the Liens created under the Collateral Documents and could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- 5.04 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement has been, and each other Loan Document, when delivered hereunder, will have been, duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document when so delivered will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against each Loan Party that is party thereto in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
 - 5.05 Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.
- (a) (i) The Borrower Audited Financial Statements and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, the Creative Circle ECS Audited Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (ii) the Borrower Audited Financial Statements (A) fairly present the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby ;—and (B) show all material indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness; and (iii) the Creative Circle ECS Audited Financial Statements, to the knowledge of the Borrower, (A) fairly present the financial condition of the Creative Circle ECS Target and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby and (B) show all material indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of the Creative Circle ECS Target and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness.
- (b) (i) The Borrower Interim Financial Statements and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, the Creative Circle ECS Interim Financial Statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (ii) the Borrower Interim Financial Statements fairly present the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby; and (iii) the Creative Circle ECS Interim Financial Statements, to the knowledge of the Borrower, fairly present the financial condition of the Creative Circle ECS Target and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby, subject, in the case of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), to the absence of footnotes and to normal year-end audit adjustments.
- (c) Since December 31, 2014, 2016, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) The consolidated pro forma financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(iii) 7 of the Fifth Amendment each fairly present the consolidated pro forma financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such date and the consolidated pro forma results of operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.
- (e) The consolidated forecasted balance sheets, statements of income and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(iv) 7 of the Fifth Amendment and Section 6.01(c) were in each case prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed by the Borrower to be reasonable as of the date such forecasts were made available to the applicable Arrangers.
- 5.06 <u>Litigation</u>. There are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower after due and diligent investigation, threatened or contemplated, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries

or against any of their properties or revenues that (a) purport to affect or pertain to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or (b) either individually or in the aggregate could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.07 No Default. Neither any Loan Party nor any Subsidiary thereof is in default under or with respect to , or a party to, any Contractual Obligation that could, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect any Material Contract. No Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document Restatement Date Transactions.

5.08 Ownership of Property; Liens; Investments.

- (a) Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries has good record and marketable valid title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, all real property necessary or used in the ordinary conduct of its business, except for such defects in title as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) There are no Liens on the property or assets of any Loan Party other than those Liens set forth on <u>Schedule 5.08(b)</u>, and the other Liens permitted by <u>Section 7.01</u>.
- (c) <u>Schedule 5.08(c)</u> sets forth a complete and accurate list of all real property owned by each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries, showing as of the <u>date hereof Restatement Date</u> (or, if applicable, the most recent date on which the Borrower has delivered a supplement to <u>Schedule 5.08(c)</u> pursuant to <u>Section 6.02(j)</u>) the street address, county or other relevant jurisdiction, state, record owner and book and fair value thereof. Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries has good, marketable valid and insurable fee simple title to the real property owned by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens created or permitted by the Loan Documents, and as otherwise permitted by <u>Section 7.01</u>.

(d) <u>Leased Real Property</u>.

- (i) Schedule 5.08(d)(i) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all leases of real property under which any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party is the lessee, showing as of the date hereof Restatement Date (or, if applicable, the most recent date on which the Borrower has delivered a supplement to Schedule 5.08(d)(i) pursuant to Section 6.02(j) the street address, county or other relevant jurisdiction, state, lessor, lessee and expiration date and annual rental cost thereof. Each such lease is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the lessor thereof, enforceable in accordance with its terms except to the extent the failure of such lease to be so enforceable would cause, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect upon the Loan Parties.
- (ii) Schedule 5.08(d)(ii) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all leases of real property under which any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party is the lessor, showing as of the date hereof Restatement Date (or, if applicable, the most recent date on which the Borrower has delivered a supplement to Schedule 5.08(d)(ii) pursuant to Section 6.02(j) the street address, county or other relevant jurisdiction, state, lessor, lessee -and expiration date and annual rental cost thereof. Each such lease is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the lessee thereof, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except to the extent the failure of such lease or leases (individually or in the aggregate) to be so enforceable would cause, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect upon the Loan Parties.
- (e) <u>Schedule 5.08(e)</u> sets forth a complete and accurate list of all Investments held by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party on the <u>date hereof</u> Restatement Date (other than intercompany

Investments by one Loan Party in another Loan Party), showing as of the date hereof Restatement Date the amount, obligor or issuer and maturity, if any, thereof.

5.09 Environmental Compliance.

- (a) The Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries conduct in the ordinary course of business a review of the effect of existing Environmental Laws and claims alleging potential liability or responsibility for violation of any Environmental Law on their respective businesses, operations and properties, and as a result thereof the Borrower has reasonably concluded that, except as specifically disclosed in Schedule 5.09, such Environmental Laws and claims, individually or in the aggregate, have not resulted and could not reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Except as otherwise set forth in Schedule 5.09 or in such instances that individually or in the aggregate, have not resulted and could not reasonably be expected to result in hisbility of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount a Material Adverse Effect, none of the properties currently or formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is listed or proposed for listing on the NPL or on the CERCLIS or any analogous foreign, state or local list or is adjacent to any such property; there are no and never have been any underground or above-ground storage tanks or any surface impoundments, septic tanks, pits, sumps or lagoons in which Hazardous Materials are being or have been treated, stored or disposed on any property currently owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries; there is no asbestos or asbestos-containing material on any property currently owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries; and Hazardous Materials have not been released, discharged or disposed of on any property currently or formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries; and Hazardous Materials have not been released, discharged or disposed of on any property currently or formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.
- (c) (i) Except as otherwise set forth on Schedule 5.09 or in such instances that individually or in the aggregate, have not resulted and could not reasonably be expected to result in Hability of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount a Material Adverse Effect, neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries is undertaking, and has not completed, either individually or together with other potentially responsible parties, any investigation or assessment or remedial or response action relating to any actual or threatened release, discharge or disposal of Hazardous Materials at any site, location or operation, either voluntarily or pursuant to the order of any Governmental Authority or the requirements of any Environmental Law; and (ii) except as otherwise set forth on Schedule 5.09, all Hazardous Materials generated, used, treated, handled or stored at, or transported to or from, any property currently or formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries have been disposed of in a manner that individually or in the aggregate, has not resulted and could not reasonably be expected to result in Hability of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount a Material Adverse Effect.
- 5.10 <u>Insurance</u>. The properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are insured with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of the Borrower, in such amounts, with such self-insurance through a captive subsidiary and such deductibles and covering such risks as are customarily carried by companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in localities where the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary operates.
- 5.11 <u>Taxes</u>. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries have filed all federal, state and other material tax returns and reports required to be filed, and have paid all federal, state and other material taxes, assessments,

fees and other governmental charges levied or imposed upon them or their properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, and <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that this representation shall not be untrue if (a) the Borrower has made a good faith judgment that tax returns are not required to be filed in a particular state but it is subsequently determined or claimed by such state that the Borrower was required to have so filed in such state, and (b) the failure to have so filed does not result in a Material Adverse Effect. There is no proposed tax assessment against the Borrower or any Subsidiary that would, if made, have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither any Loan Party nor any Subsidiary thereof is party to any tax sharing agreement.

- 5.12 <u>ERISA Compliance</u>. With respect to paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e) of this <u>Section 5.12</u>, except in such instances that <u>individually or in the aggregate</u>, have not resulted and could not reasonably be expected to result in <u>liability of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries which has not been satisfied in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount a Material Adverse Effect:</u>
- (a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.12(a)</u>, as of the <u>Closing-Restatement</u> Date neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains or is obligated to maintain or contribute to either a Pension Plan or a Multiemployer Plan.
- (b) (i) each Plan is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other federal or state Laws, (ii) each Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the IRS with respect thereto and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification, and (iii) the Borrower and each ERISA Affiliate have made all required contributions to each Plan subject to the Pension Funding Rules, and no application for a funding waiver or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to the Pension Funding Rules has been applied for or obtained with respect to any Pension Plan;
- (c) (i) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority with respect to any Plan, and (ii) there has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan;
- (d) (i) no ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur; (ii) except as set forth on Schedule 5.12(d), no Pension Plan has any Unfunded Pension Liability; (iii) neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Pension Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA); (iv) neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 or 4243 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; and (v) neither the Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could reasonably be expected to be subject to Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA; and
- (e) With respect to any employee benefit plan (i) maintained by any Borrower or Subsidiary for the benefit of employees of such entity or entities who are located in jurisdictions that are not subject to the laws of the United States, and (ii) if (x) the benefits of which such plan are funded by assets set aside in advance of the benefits being paid (each, a "Foreign Funded Plan") (if any), the fair market value of the assets of such Foreign Funded Plan are sufficient to satisfy the accrued benefit obligations under such Foreign Funded Plan as of the date hereof Restatement Date and (y) such plan is not a Foreign Funded Plan (each, a "Foreign Non-Funded Plan") (if any), the entity or entities responsible for the payment of any benefits that

may become payable under such Foreign Non-Funded Plan maintain adequate reserves for the payment of any benefits accrued as of the date hereof Restatement Date.

- (f) As of the Restatement Date the Borrower is not nor will be using "plan assets" (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments.
- 5.13 <u>Subsidiaries; Equity Interests; Loan Parties.</u> As of the date hereof Restatement Date (or, if applicable, the most recent date on which the Borrower has delivered a supplement to <u>Schedule 5.13</u> pursuant to <u>Section 6.02(j)</u>, (a) no Loan Party has any Subsidiaries other than those specifically disclosed in Part (a) of <u>Schedule 5.13</u>, and all of the outstanding Equity Interests in such Subsidiaries have been validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable and are owned by a Loan Party in the amounts specified on Part (a) of <u>Schedule 5.13</u> free and clear of all Liens except those created under the Collateral Documents and those permitted pursuant to <u>Section 7.01</u>, (b) no Loan Party has any equity investments in any other corporation or entity other than those specifically disclosed in Part (b) of <u>Schedule 5.13</u>, and (c) set forth on Part (c) of <u>Schedule 5.13</u> is a complete and accurate list of all Loan Parties, showing as of such date (as to each Loan Party) the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, the address of its chief executive office and its United States taxpayer identification number or, in the case of any Foreign Subsidiary that does not have a United States taxpayer identification number, its unique identification number issued to it by the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation. The copy of the charter of each Loan Party and each amendment thereto provided pursuant to Section <u>4.01(e-7</u> of the Fifth Amendment (or, if applicable, the most recent date on which the Borrower has delivered an <u>amendment or amendment and restatement, in each case as permitted by this Agreement</u>) is a true and correct copy of each such document, each of which is valid and in full force and effect.
 - 5.14 Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.
- (a) The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the FRB), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock.
- (b) Following the application of the proceeds of each Borrowing or drawing under each Letter of Credit, not more than 25% of the value of the assets (either of the Borrower only or the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) that are subject to the provisions of Section 7.01 or Section 7.05 or subject to any restriction contained in any agreement or instrument between the Borrower and any Lender or any Affiliate of any Lender relating to Indebtedness and within the scope of Section 8.01(e) will be margin stock.
- (c) None of the Borrower, any Person Controlling the Borrower, or any Subsidiary is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940.
- 5.15 <u>Disclosure</u>. The Borrower has disclosed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which it or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, and all other matters known to it, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The written reports, financial statements, certificates and other information (taken as a whole) furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document (in each case as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) do not contain any material misstatement of fact or omits omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they

were made, not <u>materially</u> misleading, in each case as of the date such information is provided and as of the <u>Closing Restatement Date</u>; <u>provided that</u>, with respect to projected financial information and estimates, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.

- 5.16 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Loan Party and each Subsidiary thereof is in compliance in all material respects with the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its properties, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of Law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted or (b) the failure to comply therewith, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 5.17 <u>Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.</u> The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries own, or possess the right to use, all of the material trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, franchises, licenses and other intellectual property rights (collectively, "<u>IP Rights</u>") that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses, without conflict with the rights of any other Person, and <u>Schedule 5.17</u> sets forth a complete and accurate list of all such IP Rights owned or used by the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries as of the <u>date hereof Restatement Date</u> (or, if applicable, the most recent date on which the Borrower has delivered a supplement to <u>Schedule 5.17</u> pursuant to <u>Section 6.02(j)</u>). To the knowledge of the Borrower, no material slogan or other advertising device, product, process, method, substance, part or other material now employed, or now contemplated to be employed, by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries infringes upon any rights held by any other Person. Except as specifically disclosed on the <u>date hereof Restatement Date</u> in <u>Schedule 5.17</u>, no claim or litigation regarding any of the foregoing is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, which, either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - 5.18 <u>Solvency</u>. The Loan Parties are Solvent on a consolidated basis.
- 5.19 <u>Casualty, Etc.</u> Neither the businesses nor the properties of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries are affected by any fire, explosion, accident, strike, lockout or other labor dispute, drought, storm, hail, earthquake, embargo, act of God or of the public enemy or other casualty (whether or not covered by insurance) that, either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 5.20 <u>Labor Matters</u>. There are no collective bargaining agreements or Multiemployer Plans covering the employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries as of the <u>Closing-Restatement</u> Date and, except in such instances that <u>, individually or in the aggregate</u>, have not resulted and could not reasonably be expected to result in <u>liability of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount a Material Adverse Effect</u>, neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary has suffered any strikes, walkouts, work stoppages or other material labor difficulty within the last five years.
- 5.21 <u>Collateral Documents</u>. The provisions of the Collateral Documents are effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a legal, valid and enforceable first priority Lien (subject to Liens permitted by <u>Section 7.01</u>) on all right, title and interest of the respective Loan Parties in the Collateral described therein. Except for filings completed prior to the <u>Closing Restatement</u> Date and as contemplated hereby and by the Collateral Documents, no filing or other action will be necessary to perfect or protect such Liens.

- 5.22 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Sanctions</u>.
- (a) None of (i) the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, any of their respective directors, officers, employees or Affiliates, or (ii) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent or representative of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the Facilities, (A) is a Sanctioned Person or currently the subject or target of any Sanctions, (B) is controlled by or is acting on behalf of a Sanctioned Person, (C) has its assets located in a Sanctioned Country, or (D) derives revenues from investments in, or transactions with, Sanctioned Persons.
- (b) The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and Controlled Affiliates with all Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and applicable Sanctions.
- (c) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, and to the knowledge of the Borrower, each director, officer, employee, agent and Controlled Affiliate of the Borrower and each such Subsidiary, is in compliance with all Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws in all material respects and applicable Sanctions.
 - (d) No proceeds of any Credit Extension have been used, by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in violation of Section 6.11.
- 5.23 <u>Senior Indebtedness Status</u>. The Obligations of each Loan Party and each Subsidiary thereof under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents (a) rank and shall continue to rank at least senior in priority of payment to all Subordinated Indebtedness and at least equal in priority to all senior unsecured Indebtedness of each such Person and (b) are designated as "Senior Indebtedness" (or the equivalent) under all instruments and documents, now or in the future, relating to all Subordinated Indebtedness of such Person.

ARTICLE 6 AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation (other than inchoate contingent obligations that by their terms survive the termination of the Loan Documents) hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless such Letter of Credit has been Cash Collateralized), the Borrower shall, and shall (except in the case of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.01, 6.02, 6.03 and 6.11) cause each Subsidiary to:

- 6.01 <u>Financial Statements</u>. Deliver to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (which shall promptly make such information available to the Lenders in accordance with its customary practice), in form and detail consistent with the Borrower Audited Financial Statements or, as applicable, the Borrower Interim Financial Statements:
- (a) upon the earlier of the date that is 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower or the date such information is filed with the SEC, a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, such consolidated statements to be audited and accompanied by a report containing management's discussion

and analysis of such financial statements for the fiscal year then ended and a report and opinion of an independent certified public accountant of nationally recognized standing acceptable to the Required Lenders, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit;

- (b) upon the earlier of the date that is 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower or the date such information is filed with the SEC, a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the portion of the Borrower's fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail, together with a report containing management's discussion and analysis of such financial statements for the fiscal quarter then ended and such consolidated statements to be certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as fairly presenting the financial condition, results of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes; and
- (c) as soon as available, but in any event not later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, an annual budget of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, including forecasts prepared by management of the Borrower with a reasonable disclosure of the key assumptions and drivers with respect to such budget, in form satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, of consolidated balance sheets and statements of income or operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a quarterly basis for such fiscal year.

As to any information contained in materials furnished pursuant to <u>Section 6.02(d)</u>, the Borrower shall not be separately required to furnish such information under <u>Section 6.01(a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above, but the foregoing shall not be in derogation of the obligation of the Borrower to furnish the information and materials described in <u>Sections 6.01(a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> above at the times specified therein.

6.02 Certificates; Other Information . Deliver to the Administrative Agent:

- (a) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Section 6.01(a), a certificate of its independent certified public accountants certifying such financial statements and stating that in making the examination necessary therefor no knowledge was obtained of any Default with respect to the financial covenant set forth in Section 7.11, or, if any such Default shall exist, stating the nature and status of such event (which may be limited to the extent consistent with industry practice or the policy of the accounting firm and which shall be in form and detail consistent with that delivered in connection with the Borrower Audited Financial Statements, except for such changes thereto as shall be consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent);
- (b) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in <u>Sections 6.01(a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> (commencing with the delivery of the financial statements for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2015), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower (which delivery may, unless the Administrative Agent requests executed originals, be by electronic communication including fax or email and shall be deemed to be an original authentic counterpart thereof for all purposes), which shall include a reasonably detailed calculation of the basket amounts under <u>Sections 7.03(k)(i)</u> and <u>7.06(d)(i)</u>;

- (c) promptly after any request by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of any Loan Party by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or any audit of any of them;
- (d) promptly after the same are available, copies of each annual report, proxy or financial statement or other report or communication sent to the stockholders of the Borrower, and copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Borrower may file or be required to file with the SEC under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or with any national securities exchange, and in any case not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto;
- (e) promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any material financial statement or report furnished to any holder of debt securities of any Loan Party or of any of its Subsidiaries in excess of the Threshold Amount pursuant to the terms of any indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement and not otherwise required to be furnished to the Lenders pursuant to Section 6.01 or any other clause of this Section 6.02:
- (f) as soon as available, but in any event within 30 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a report summarizing the insurance coverage (specifying type, amount and carrier) in effect for each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and containing such additional information as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably specify; [Reserved]
- (g) promptly, and in any event within five Business Days after receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by such agency regarding financial or other operational results of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof;
- (h) (i) not later than five Business Days after receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, copies of all notices, requests and other documents (including amendments, waivers and other modifications) received under or pursuant to any instrument, indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement regarding or related to any breach or default by any party thereto or any other, (A) any event that could materially impair the value of the interests or the rights of any Loan Party or otherwise have a Material Adverse Effect and, (B) in the case of any instrument, indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement with respect to Indebtedness that is in excess of the Threshold Amount, regarding or related to any material breach or default by any party thereto, and (ii) from time to time upon request by the Administrative Agent, such information and reports regarding such instruments, indentures and loan and credit and similar agreements as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request;
- (i) promptly after the assertion or occurrence thereof, notice of any action or proceeding against or of any noncompliance by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries with any Environmental Law or Environmental Permit that could (i) reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) cause any property described in any mortgages that are included in the Collateral Documents after the date hereof to be subject to any material restrictions on ownership, occupancy, use or transferability under any Environmental Law;
- (j) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in <u>Section 6.01(a)</u>, (i) a report supplementing <u>Schedules</u> <u>5.08 (b)</u>, <u>5.08 (c)</u>, <u>5.08 (d) (i)</u> and <u>5.08 (d) (ii)</u>, including <u>an identification of all Material Real Property disposed of by any Loan Party or any <u>Subsidiary thereof during such fiscal year</u>;</u>

a list and description (including the street address, county or other relevant jurisdiction, state, record owner and book value thereof) of all Material Real Property <u>if any</u> acquired during such fiscal year and a description of such other changes in the information included in such Schedules as may be necessary for such Schedules to be accurate and complete; (ii) a report supplementing <u>Schedule 5.17</u>, setting forth (A) a list of registration numbers for all material patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names and copyrights awarded to the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof during such fiscal year and (B) a list of all material patent applications, trademark applications, service mark applications, trade name applications and copyright applications submitted by the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof during such fiscal year and the status of each such application; and (iii) a report supplementing <u>Schedule 5.13</u> containing a description of all changes in the information included in such Schedule as may be necessary for such Schedule to be accurate and complete, each such report to be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and to be in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

- (k) promptly, such additional information regarding the business, financial, legal or corporate affairs of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request; and
 - (l) promptly after any change in the location of the Borrower's primary cash management account to a new state.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.01(a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> or <u>Section 6.02(d)</u> (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Borrower posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the Borrower's website on the Internet at the website address listed on <u>Schedule 10.02</u>; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); <u>provided</u> that (A) upon the written request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent or any Lender that requests the Borrower to deliver such paper copies until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and (B) the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender (by facsimile or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery or to maintain copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for requesting delivery to it or maintaining its copies of such documents.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Arrangers will make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks, SyndTrak or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders (each, a "Public Lender") may have personnel who do not wish to receive MNPI with respect to the Borrower or its Affiliates, or the respective securities of any of the foregoing, and who may be engaged in investment and other market-related activities with respect to such Persons' securities. The Borrower hereby agrees that it will use commercially reasonable efforts to identify that portion of the Borrower Materials that may be distributed to the Public Lenders and that (w) all such Borrower Materials shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC,"

the Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any MNPI (although it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws (<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in <u>Section 10.07</u>); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Side Information;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Side Information."

- 6.03 <u>Notices</u>. Promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender:
- (a) of the occurrence of any Default;
- (b) of any matter that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, including (i) breach or non-performance of, or any default under, a Contractual Obligation of the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (ii) any dispute, litigation, investigation, proceeding or suspension between the Borrower or any Subsidiary and any Governmental Authority; or (iii) the commencement of, or any material development in, any litigation or proceeding affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary, including pursuant to any applicable Environmental Laws;
- (c) (i) if the Borrower or any Loan Party begins to maintain or contribute to, or becomes obligated to maintain or contribute to, a Pension Plan or a Multiemployer Plan, or (ii) of the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that individually or in the aggregate, have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liabilities of the Loan Parties in excess of \$5,000,000 a Material Adverse Effect;
- (d) of any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practices by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, including any determination by the Borrower referred to in Section 2.10(b);
- (e) of the (i) occurrence of any Disposition of property or assets for which the Borrower is required to make a mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii), (ii) incurrence or issuance of any Indebtedness for which the Borrower is required to make a mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii), and (iii) occurrence of any Insurance and Condemnation Event for which the Borrower is required to make a mandatory prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iv); and
- (f) of (i) the receipt of notice from a Governmental Authority that enforces Sanctions or any Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws or (ii) any voluntary disclosure from any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to any Governmental Authority, in each case of clauses (i) and (ii) of this subsection, regarding a possible violation of Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Sanctions, together with any related copies thereof.

Each notice pursuant to <u>Section 6.03 (other than Section 6.03(e)</u>) shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the Borrower has taken or proposes to take with respect thereto. Each notice pursuant to <u>Section 6.03(a)</u> shall describe with particularity any and all provisions of this Agreement and any other Loan Document that have been breached.

6.04 <u>Payment of Obligations</u>. Pay and discharge as the same shall become due and payable, all its obligations and liabilities, including (a) all tax liabilities, assessments and governmental charges or levies

upon it or its properties or assets; (b) all lawful claims which, if unpaid, would by law become a Lien upon its property; and (c) all Indebtedness, as and when due and payable, but subject to any subordination provisions contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing such Indebtedness; provided that such payment and discharge shall not be required with respect to any such tax liabilities, assessments, governmental charges, levies, claims or Indebtedness so long as (x)(i) the validity or amount thereof shall be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings timely instituted and diligently conducted and the applicable Loan Party or Subsidiary shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (ii) such contest operates to suspend collection of the contested tax liabilities, assessments, governmental charges, levies, claims or Indebtedness and enforcement of a Lien, if applicable, other than a Lien permitted under Section 7.01 and or (y) the failure to pay could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- 6.05 <u>Preservation of Existence, Etc.</u> (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence and good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization except (i) for Immaterial Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties or (ii) in a transaction permitted by Section 7.04 or 7.05; (b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) preserve or renew all of its registered patents, trademarks, trade names and service marks, the non-preservation of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 6.06 <u>Maintenance of Properties</u>. (a) Maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted (provided that the foregoing shall not be deemed to apply to any casualty or condemnation that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect); (b) make all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) use the standard of care typical in the industry in the operation and maintenance of its facilities.
- Maintenance of Insurance. Maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of the Borrower, insurance with respect to its properties and business against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against (including, without limitation, hazard and business interruption) by Persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons and providing for not less than 30 days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent of termination, lapse or cancellation of such insurance (except as a result of cancellation due to non-payment of premium, in which case, only 10 days' prior written notice will be required). From time to time after the Restatement Date, deliver to the Administrative Agent, upon its reasonable request, information in reasonable detail as to the insurance then in effect, stating the names of the insurance companies, the amounts and rates of the insurance, the dates of the expiration thereof and the properties and risks covered thereby.
- 6.08 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Comply with the requirements of all applicable Laws (including ERISA and the Act) and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of Law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted; or (b) the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and Affiliates with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

- 6.09 <u>Books and Records</u>. (a) Maintain proper books of record and account, in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP consistently applied shall be made of all financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be; and (b) maintain such books of record and account in material conformity with all applicable requirements of any Governmental Authority having regulatory jurisdiction over the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be.
- Inspection Rights. Permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (in the case of a Lender, coordinated through the Administrative Agent) to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants, all at the expense of the Borrower and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to the Borrower; provided, however, that in the absence of an Event of Default, the Borrower will not be required to reimburse the expense of more than one such visit for the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) in a year.
- 6.11 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. Use the proceeds of (a) the <u>Initial Term B Loans-Restatement Date Draw</u> to finance a portion of the <u>Restatement Date Transactions</u>, <u>and (b (b) the Delayed Draw to repay in full all amounts outstanding (including accrued and unpaid interest) under the ECS Seller Note and (c) the Revolving Credit Facility for general corporate purposes, including, but not limited to, financing a portion of the <u>Restatement Date Transactions</u>, ongoing working capital, permitted share repurchases and Permitted Acquisitions; <u>provided</u> that in no event shall the proceeds of the Credit Extensions be used in contravention of any Law or of any Loan Document or, directly or indirectly, (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.</u>

6.12 Covenant to Guarantee Obligations and Give Security.

- (a) Subject to the proviso set forth below, (w) upon the formation or acquisition of any new direct or indirect Subsidiary (other than an Immaterial Subsidiary or an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary) by any Loan Party, (x) if the Borrower has knowledge that any Foreign Subsidiary ceases to constitute an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, (y) if any Subsidiary ceases to constitute an Immaterial Subsidiary or (z) if at any time any Subsidiary issues, guarantees or otherwise is obligated on any Subordinated Junior Indebtedness or any other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.02(j) and such Subsidiary is not a Guarantor, in each case promptly notify the Administrative Agent and within 30 days thereafter (or such later times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) and in each case at the Borrower's expense:
 - (i) cause such Subsidiary, and cause each direct and indirect parent of such Subsidiary (if it has not already done so), to duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a guaranty or guaranty supplement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, guaranteeing the Secured Obligations,
 - (ii) cause such Subsidiary and each direct and indirect parent of such Subsidiary (if it has not already done so) to duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent security and pledge agreements and supplements and joinders to existing Collateral Documents, as specified by and in

form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (including delivery of all Pledged Interests (as defined in the Pledge Agreement) in and of such Subsidiary, and other instruments of the type specified in Section 4.01(d)), securing payment of all the Secured Obligations of such Subsidiary or such parent, as the case may be, under the Loan Documents and constituting Liens on all such personal properties,

- (iii) cause such Subsidiary and each direct and indirect parent of such Subsidiary (if it has not already done so) to take whatever action (including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, the giving of notices and the endorsement of notices on title documents) may be necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to vest in the Administrative Agent (or in any representative of the Administrative Agent designated by it) valid and subsisting Liens on the personal property purported to be subject to the security and pledge agreements and supplements and joinders to existing Collateral Documents delivered pursuant to this Section 6.12, enforceable against all third parties in accordance with their terms,
- (iv) deliver to the Administrative Agent, upon the request of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, a signed copy of an opinion, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, of counsel for the Loan Parties acceptable to the Administrative Agent as to the matters contained in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above, and, with respect to such matters, in substantially the form of the opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(b), and as to such other matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, and
- (v) deliver to the Administrative Agent such Organization Documents, board resolutions or consents, incumbency, other documents, and certificates referred to in <u>Section 4.01</u>, such updated Schedules to the Loan Documents with respect to such Subsidiary and such other documents, in each case as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, all in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

provided, that, unless the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise agree, in no event shall (1) any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or Immaterial Subsidiary be required to guaranty the payment of any Secured Obligation (unless the circumstances described in subclause (3) of this clause (a) apply), (2) the Loan Parties, individually or collectively, be required to pledge in excess of 65% of the outstanding voting Equity Interests of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or (3) a security interest be required to be granted on any property of any Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or Immaterial Subsidiary, provided further that (I) any Loan Party that pledges the Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary shall only be required to execute a pledge governed by any foreign Laws and (II) any Foreign Subsidiary that is not an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary or Immaterial Subsidiary shall only be required to enter into a guaranty or guaranty agreement supplement or take any action to pledge its assets under the Collateral Documents if, in each case, (A) the Administrative Agent reasonably determines that the benefits to the Lenders of having such a pledge by such Loan Party governed by foreign Laws or having a Foreign Subsidiary enter into such guaranty or guaranty supplement and pledge its assets outweighs the cost to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries of such actions and (B) the Administrative Agent requests such foreign Law pledge, guaranty, guaranty supplement and/or pledge.

(b) Upon the acquisition of any real property by any Loan Party, if such property, has a fair market value in excess of \$ 3,000,000 individually or would eause the aggregate fair market value of all real property acquired since the Closing Date to exceed \$7,000,000 30,000,000 individually (any such real property, the "Material Real Property" (it being acknowledged and agreed that all real property shall be subject to the negative pledge requirements of Section 7.01 and the double negative pledge requirements of

Section 7.09(c), that in the judgment of the Administrative Agent is not already subject to a perfected first priority security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, at the Borrower's expense (i) within 10 Business Days after such acquisition, furnish to the Administrative Agent (x) a description of the property so acquired in detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (y) "life of the loan" flood zone determinations and, as applicable, flood insurance and borrower notices (all in compliance with applicable regulations and Flood Laws) with respect to such real property, each in scope, form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) within 60 days after such acquisition (or such later time as may be determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion):

- (A) cause the applicable Loan Party to deliver to the Administrative Agent, with respect to such real property, title reports, surveys and engineering, soils and other reports and environmental assessment reports, each in scope, form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that to the extent that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries shall have otherwise received any of the foregoing items with respect to such real property, such items shall, promptly after the receipt thereof, be delivered to the Administrative Agent,
- (B) cause the applicable Loan Party to duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent deeds of trust, trust deeds, deeds to secure debt, mortgages, and other security and pledge agreements and supplements and joinders to existing Collateral Documents, as specified by and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, securing payment of all the Secured Obligations of the applicable Loan Party under the Loan Documents and constituting Liens on all such real property,
- (C) cause the applicable Loan Party to take whatever action (including the recording of mortgages, the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, the giving of notices and the endorsement of notices on title documents) may be necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to vest in the Administrative Agent (or in any representative of the Administrative Agent designated by it) valid and subsisting Liens on such real property, enforceable against all third parties,
- (D) deliver to the Administrative Agent, upon the request of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, a signed copy of a favorable opinion, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties, of counsel for the Loan Parties acceptable to the Administrative Agent as to the matters contained in clauses (A) and (B) above and, with respect to such matters, in substantially the form of the opinions delivered pursuant to Section 4.01(b), and as to such other matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, and
- (E) deliver to the Administrative Agent such Organization Documents, board resolutions or consents, incumbency, other documents, and certificates referred to in <u>Section 4.01</u>, such updated Schedules to the Loan Documents with respect to such Material Real Property and such other documents, in each case as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, all in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, deed to secure debt or other security instrument with respect to any real property shall be executed until (A) each Revolving Credit Lender has received, at least twenty (20) days in advance of signing, all of the documentation described in clause (b)(i) above with respect to such property and (B) each Revolving Credit Lender has received such other documents that are necessary to comply with the Flood Laws and all other applicable flood laws and regulations with respect to such property, but only to the extent such other documents described

in this clause (B) shall have been requested by such Revolving Credit Lender in a writing received by the Administrative Agent within ten (10) days of such Revolving Credit Lender's receipt of the documentation described in clause (b)(i) above.

- (c) Upon the request of the Administrative Agent following the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default, the Borrower shall, at the Borrower's expense:
 - (i) within 10 days after such request, furnish to the Administrative Agent a description of the real and personal properties of the Loan Parties and their respective Subsidiaries in detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and
 - (ii) as promptly as practicable after such request, deliver, upon the request of the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, to the Administrative Agent with respect to each parcel of real property owned or held by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, title reports, surveys and engineering, soils and other reports, "life of the loan" flood zone determinations and, as applicable, flood insurance and borrower notices (all in compliance with applicable regulations) and environmental assessment reports, each in scope, form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that to the extent that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries shall have otherwise received any of the foregoing items with respect to such real property, such items shall, promptly after the receipt thereof, be delivered to the Administrative Agent.
- (d) At any time upon request of the Administrative Agent, promptly execute and deliver any and all further instruments and documents and take all such other action as the Administrative Agent may deem necessary or desirable in obtaining the full benefits of, or (as applicable) in perfecting and preserving the Liens of, such guaranties, deeds of trust, trust deeds, deeds to secure debt, mortgages, and other security and pledge agreements and supplements and joinders to existing Collateral Documents.
- 6.13 <u>Compliance with Environmental Laws</u>. Comply, and cause all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying its properties to comply, in all material respects, with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; obtain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties; and conduct any investigation, study, sampling and testing, and undertake any cleanup, removal, remedial or other action necessary to remove and clean up all Hazardous Materials from any of its properties, in accordance with the requirements of all Environmental Laws; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries shall be required to undertake any such cleanup, removal, remedial or other action to the extent that (i) its obligation to do so is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and appropriate reserves are being maintained with respect to such circumstances in accordance with GAAP or (ii) the failure to take such action <u>individually or in the aggregate</u>, has not resulted and could not reasonably be expected to result in <u>liability of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount for all such failures a Material Adverse Effect.</u>
- 6.14 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, (a) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in any Loan Document or in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation thereof, and (b) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably require from time to time in order to (i) carry out more effectively the purposes of the Loan Documents, (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable <u>law Law</u>, subject any Loan Party's or any of its Subsidiaries' properties, assets, rights or interests to the Liens now or hereafter

intended to be covered by any of the Collateral Documents, (iii) perfect and maintain the validity, effectiveness and priority of any of the Collateral Documents and any of the Liens intended to be created thereunder and (iv) assure, convey, grant, assign, transfer, preserve, protect and confirm more effectively unto the Secured Parties the rights granted or now or hereafter intended to be granted to the Secured Parties under any Loan Document or under any other instrument executed in connection with any Loan Document to which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is or is to be a party, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to do so.

- 6.15 <u>Compliance with Terms of Leaseholds</u>. Make all payments and otherwise perform all obligations in respect of all leases of real property to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a party, keep such leases in full force and effect and not allow such leases to lapse or be terminated or any rights to renew such leases to be forfeited or cancelled, notify the Administrative Agent of any default by any party with respect to such leases and promptly cure any such default thereunder, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to do so, except, in any case, where the failure to do so, either individually or in the aggregate, could not be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- 6.16 <u>Material Contracts</u>. Perform (a) Enforce each Material Contract in accordance with its terms except where the failure to do so, individually and in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have Material Adverse Effect, (b) perform and observe in all material respects all the terms and provisions of each Material Contract to be performed or observed by it, and (c) maintain each such Material Contract in full force and effect , enforce each such Material Contract in accordance with its material terms, take all such action to such end as may be from time to time reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent and, upon reasonable request of the Administrative Agent, make to each other party to each such Material Contract such demands and requests for information and reports or for action as any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is entitled to make under such Material Contract, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to do so; provided, however, that the Loan Parties' obligations under this Section 6.16 shall not apply with respect to any operating leases (including leases of real property) unless the breach or termination of such lease could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect upon the Loan Parties.
- 6.17 <u>Cash Collateral Accounts</u>. Maintain, and cause each of the other Loan Parties to maintain, all Cash Collateral Accounts with Wells Fargo or another commercial bank located in the United States, which has accepted the assignment of such accounts to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties pursuant to the terms of the Security Agreement.
 - 6.18 <u>Maintenance of Debt Ratings</u>. Use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain all Debt Ratings.
- 6.19 <u>Post-Closing Matters</u>. Execute and deliver the documents and complete the tasks set forth on <u>Schedule 6.19</u>, in each case within the time limits specified on such schedule (or such later times as the Administrative Agent may agree in its sole discretion).

ARTICLE 7 NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder (other than inchoate contingent obligations that by their terms survive the termination of the Loan Documents) shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless such Letter of Credit has been Cash Collateralized), the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

- 7.01 <u>Liens</u>. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, assets or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or sign or file or suffer to exist under the Uniform Commercial Code of any jurisdiction a financing statement that names the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries as debtor, or assign any accounts or other right to receive income, other than the following:
 - (a) Liens pursuant to any Loan Document;
- (b) Liens existing on the date hereof Restatement Date and listed on Schedule 5.08(b) and any replacements, modifications, renewals or extensions thereof; provided that (i) the property covered thereby is not changed (except, in the case of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.02, to refinance, refund, renew, extend or replace any existing lease, any replacement property of a similar type and value subject to a replacement lease), (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased except as contemplated by Section 7.02(d), (iii) the direct or any contingent obligor with respect thereto is not changed, and (iv) any replacement, modification, renewal or extension of the obligations secured or benefited thereby is permitted by Section 7.02(d);
- (c) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet delinquent or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person in accordance with GAAP;
- (d) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, landlord's, suppliers', repairmen's or other like Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which are not overdue for a period of more than 60 days or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person;
- (e) pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation—(other than any Lien imposed by ERISA) which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability—together with any other Lien imposed by ERISA, in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount;
- (f) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts and leases (other than Indebtedness), statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds, governmental contracts and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- (g) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions (including zoning restrictions), covenants, encroachments and other similar encumbrances and title deficiencies affecting real property that, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, and that do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the applicable Person;
- (h) Liens securing judgments, attachments and awards for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under Section 8.01(h);
- (i) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under <u>Section 7.02(f)</u>; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and (ii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the cost or fair market value, whichever is lower, of the property being acquired on the date of acquisition;
- (j) Liens arising by virtue of deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure liability for premiums to insurance carriers so long as such Liens are for amounts not yet due and payable or delinquent

or, to the extent such amounts are so due and payable, such amounts are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP;

- (k) leases of the real properties of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, in each case entered into in connection with a Disposition permitted by Section 7.05 or a Permitted Acquisition or in the ordinary course of the business of such Loan Party or Subsidiary so long as in each case such leases do not, individually or in the aggregate, (i) interfere in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary or (ii) materially impair the use (for its intended purposes) or the value of the property subject thereto;
- (l) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash, Cash Equivalents and other investment property on deposit in one or more accounts maintained by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary, in each case granted in the ordinary course of business in favor of the bank or banks with which such accounts are maintained, solely securing amounts owing to such bank with respect to cash management and operating account arrangements, including those involving pooled accounts and netting arrangements; provided that in no case shall any such Liens secure (either directly or indirectly) the repayment of any Indebtedness;
- (m) Liens on property of (i) a person Person existing at the time such person is acquired or merged with or into or consolidated with any Loan Party or any Subsidiary and (ii) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries existing at the time such tangible property or tangible assets are purchased or otherwise acquired by the Borrower or any such Subsidiary, in each case to the extent securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.02 (and not created in anticipation or contemplation thereof); provided that such Liens do not extend to property not subject to such Liens at the time of purchase or acquisition (other than improvements thereon) and are no more favorable to the lienholders than such existing Lien;
- (n) licenses of IP Rights granted by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of business of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries;
- (o) the filing of UCC financing statements solely as a precautionary measure in connection with operating leases or consignment of goods;
- (p) Liens securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to <u>Section 7.02(h)</u>; <u>provided</u> that (i) such Liens do not extend to, or encumber, property which constitutes Collateral and (ii) such Liens extend only to the property (or Equity Interests) of the Foreign Subsidiary incurring such Indebtedness or a Subsidiary of such Foreign Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; and
- (q) other Liens securing Indebtedness outstanding in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 the greater of (x) \$40,000,000 and (y) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA as of the most recent Measurement Period at the time of incurrence thereof; provided that if any such Lien attaches to any Collateral it is either junior to, or subordinated to, the Liens created under the Loan Documents pursuant to agreements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; and
- (r) <u>Liens on Collateral securing Indebtedness permitted under Sections 7.02(m); provided that, if applicable, any such Indebtedness is subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.</u>
 - 7.02 <u>Indebtedness</u>. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) obligations (contingent or otherwise) existing or arising under any Swap Contract; <u>provided</u> that (i) such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of directly mitigating risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates or foreign exchange rates and (ii) such Swap Contract does not contain any provision exonerating the non-defaulting party from its obligation to make payments on outstanding transactions to the defaulting party;
- (b) Indebtedness of (i) a Subsidiary of the Borrower owed to the Borrower or another Loan Party or of the Borrower owed to a Loan Party, which Indebtedness shall in each case, (A) constitute Collateral, (B) be on subordination terms, if any, reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (C) be otherwise permitted under the provisions of Section 7.03; or (ii) a Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not required to be a Loan Party owed to another Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Loan Party;
 - (c) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents;
- (d) Indebtedness outstanding on the date hereof and listed on Schedule 7.02 and any refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions thereof; provided that (i) the amount of such Indebtedness is not increased at the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder and the direct or any contingent obligor with respect thereto is not changed, as a result of or in connection with such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension; (ii) such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness has a later or equal final maturity and longer or equal weighted average life than the Indebtedness being renewed or refinanced; (iii) the terms of the collateral (if any) and the subordination (if any), and other material terms taken as a whole, of any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness, and of any agreement entered into and of any instrument issued in connection therewith, are no less favorable in any material respect to the Loan Parties or the Lenders than the terms of any agreement or instrument governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended; and (iv) the interest rate applicable to any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness does not exceed the then applicable market interest rate; Restatement Date and listed on Schedule 7.02 and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;
- (e) Guarantees of any Loan Party in respect of Indebtedness otherwise permitted under this <u>Section 7.02</u>; <u>provided that any Guarantee of any Refinancing Debt shall only be permitted if it meets the requirements of Section 2.19(a)</u>; <u>provided further that any Guarantee of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness shall only be permitted if it meets the requirements of the definition of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness;</u>
- (f) Indebtedness in respect of Capitalized Leases, Synthetic Lease Obligations and purchase money obligations for fixed or capital assets within the limitations set forth in <u>Section 7.01(i)</u> and <u>refinancing and renewals any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof; provided, however, that the aggregate amount of all such Indebtedness (including any such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness) at any one time outstanding shall not exceed \$20,000,000 the greater of (x) \$40,000,000 and (y) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA as of the most recent Measurement Period at the time of incurrence thereof;</u>
- (g) Indebtedness in respect of bid, performance or surety bonds, workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations and bankers acceptances issued for the account of any Loan Party in the ordinary course of business, including guarantees or obligations of any Loan Party with respect to letters of credit supporting such bid, performance or surety bonds, workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations and bankers acceptances (in each case other than for an obligation for money borrowed); provided, however, that the aggregate amount of all such Indebtedness at any one time outstanding when combined with the

aggregate outstanding amount at such time of all Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.02(1) shall not exceed \$\frac{10,000,000}{25,000,000};

- (h) other Indebtedness (whether of Loan Parties or Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties) and any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, in an aggregate principal amount (including the aggregate principal amount of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness) not to exceed \$30,000,000 at any time outstanding the greater of (x) \$75,000,000 and (y) 25% of Consolidated EBITDA as of the most recent Measurement Period at the time of incurrence thereof;
- (i) unsecured Earnout Obligations in an aggregate amount not to exceed (i) \$50,000,000 at any time outstanding if the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio (determined at the time of incurrence on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such Earnout Obligations) is greater than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00; or (ii the greater of (x) \$75,000,000 at any time outstanding if the and (y) 25% of Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio (determined EBITDA as of the most recent Measurement Period at the time of incurrence on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such Earnout Obligations) is less than 2.50 to 1.00 thereof;
- (i) unsecured Indebtedness (including unsecured Subordinated Indebtedness and Permitted Convertible Indebtedness) of the (i) Borrower or any other Loan Party; provided that (A) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would be caused by the incurrence of such Indebtedness; (B) after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the receipt and application of the proceeds thereof, the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio Borrower shall be in pro forma compliance with the Debt Incurrence Test (determined based on the financial information received for the fiscal quarter most recently ended prior to the date of incurrence of such Indebtedness for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii) -7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, and assuming the funding in full of such Indebtedness) would be at least 0.25 below the then applicable ratio set forth in Section 7.11; (C) such Indebtedness does not mature, require any scheduled payment of principal, require any mandatory payment, redemption or repurchase prior to the date that is six months 91 days after the latest of the maturity dates of all Term Loans or Commitments in effect at the time of issuance of such Indebtedness (other than a customary mandatory prepayment or mandatory offer to repurchase in connection with a change of control or asset sale that requires the prior payment in full of, and termination of all commitments with respect to, the Obligations as a condition to such mandatory prepayment or mandatory offer to repurchase); provided that (x) any Indebtedness that automatically converts to, or is exchangeable into, notes or other Indebtedness that meet this clause (C) shall be deemed to satisfy this condition so long as the Borrower or applicable Loan Party irrevocably agrees at the time of the issuance thereof to take all actions necessary to convert or exchange such Indebtedness) and (v) neither (1) any provision of such Indebtedness requiring an offer to purchase Permitted Convertible Indebtedness as a result of a change of control, delisting or asset sale or other fundamental change nor (2) any early conversion or exchange of (or the ability to convert or exchange early) any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness in accordance with the terms of the documentation governing such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness shall violate this clause (i)(C); and (D) such Indebtedness does not include any financial performance "maintenance" covenants (whether stated as a covenant, default or otherwise, although "incurrence-based" financial tests may be included) or cross-defaults (but may include cross-payment defaults and cross- defaults at the final stated maturity thereof and cross-acceleration); and (E) such Indebtedness bears interest at a rate that has been approved by the Borrower's board of directors (or other equivalent governing body); and (ii) any refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions of such Indebtedness; provided that (A) the principal amount of such Indebtedness is not increased at the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder and the direct or contingent obligor with respect thereto is not changed, as a result or

in connection with such refinancing; (B) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would be caused by such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension; (C) such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness shall have a maturity date that is equal to or later than the final maturity date of the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended; (D) the terms of the subordination (if any) and other material terms taken as whole, of any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness, and of any agreement entered into and of any instrument issued in connection therewith, are (1) no less favorable in any material respect to the Loan Parties or the Lenders than the terms of any agreement or instrument governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended or (2) otherwise permitted under clause (i) above; and (E) the interest rate applicable to any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness in respect of any Indebtedness in curred under subclause (i) of this clause (j);

- (k) Indebtedness in connection with an overdraft line in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$\frac{10,000,000}{15,000,000}\text{ at any one time outstanding -;}
- (i) Indebtedness of a Person existing at the time such Person became a Subsidiary or assets were acquired from such Person in connection with an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.03, to the extent that (A) such Indebtedness was not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Subsidiary or the acquisition of such assets, (B) neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary thereof (other than such Person or any other Person that such Person merges with or that acquires the assets of such Person) shall have any liability or other obligation with respect to such Indebtedness and (C) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness at any time when combined with the aggregate outstanding amount at such time of any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to subclause (ii) of this clause (l) and Indebtedness incurred pursuant to subclause (i) of this clause (l); and
- (m) (i) Indebtedness under Refinancing Notes, one hundred percent (100%) of the Net Cash Proceeds of which are applied to repay outstanding Loans and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to subclause (i) of this clause (m).
 - 7.03 <u>Investments</u>. Make or hold any Investments, except:
 - (a) Investments held by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in the form of cash and Cash Equivalents;
- (b) (i) loans and advances to officers, directors and employees of the Borrower and Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$ 5,000,000 10,000,000 at any time outstanding, for travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes and to purchase Equity Interests of Borrower and (ii) commission draws made in the ordinary course of business;
- (c) (i) Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in their respective Subsidiaries outstanding on the date hereof Restatement Date as set forth on Schedule 5.08(e), (ii) additional Investments by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in Loan Parties, (iii) additional Investments by Subsidiaries of the Borrower that are not Loan Parties in other Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties and (iv) so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such Investment or would result from such Investment, additional Investments by the Loan Parties in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties (including, Acquisitions of Excluded Foreign Subsidiaries or Persons that do not become Loan Parties to the extent such Acquisitions otherwise satisfy the requirements for Permitted Acquisitions) in an aggregate outstanding amount not to

exceed \$20,000,000 the greater of (x) \$40,000,000 and (y) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA as of the most recent Measurement Period at the time such Investment is made;

- (d) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;
 - (e) Guarantees permitted by Section 7.02;
- (f) Investments existing on the date hereof Restatement Date (other than those referred to in Section 7.03(c)(i)) and set forth on Schedule 5.08(e) and any extensions, renewals or reinvestments thereof;
- (g) Permitted Acquisitions of Persons that become Guarantors or otherwise become Loan Parties pursuant to and in accordance with all applicable provisions of Section 6.12;
- (h) Investments consisting of (i) negotiable instruments held for collection in the ordinary course of business or (ii) lease, utility and other similar deposits in the ordinary course of business;
- (i) Investments made by the Borrower or any Subsidiary that consist of consideration received in connection with a Disposition made in compliance with Section 7.05;
 - (j) purchases of Equity Interests of Borrower to the extent permitted pursuant to Sections 7.06(d) or (e);
- (k) so long as no Default shall exist or result therefrom, the Borrower may make Investments; <u>provided</u> that after giving effect thereto:
 - (i) the amount of such Investment shall be limited as follows:
 - (i) (A) the aggregate amount of all Investments made since the Restatement Date pursuant to this Section 7.03(k) and all Restricted Payments made since the Restatement Date pursuant to Section 7.06(d) in each case when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 3.25 to 1.00 shall not exceed an amount equal to the sum of (1) \$50,000,000 plus (2) \$75,000,000 plus Retained Excess Cash Flow (such amount, the "Investment/RP Basket"); provided that no more than (A) \$75,000,000 of the Investment/RP Basket may be utilized at any time when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is greater than 3.50 to 1.00 and (B) \$25,000,000 of the Investment/RP Basket may be utilized at any time when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is greater than 4.00 to 1.00;
 - (B) the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this Section 7.03(k) and all Restricted Payments made pursuant to Section 7.06(d) in each case when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is greater than 3.25 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 3.75 to 1.00 shall not exceed \$50,000,000; and
 - (C) the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this <u>Section 7.03(k)</u> and all Restricted Payments made pursuant to <u>Section 7.06(d)</u> in each case when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is not as set forth in clauses (A) or (B) above shall not exceed \$10,000,000;

- (ii) after giving effect to such Investment and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith, the Borrower shall be in pro forma compliance (determined at the time such Investment is made based on the financial information received for the fiscal quarter most recently ended prior to such time for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii), 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, and on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such Investment and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith) with (A) the Debt Incurrence Test and (B) the financial covenant set forth in Section 7.11 (after giving effect to any then applicable Secured Leverage Ratio Increase); and
- (iii) Liquidity shall not be less than \$25,000,000 immediately after giving effect to any such Investment and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith;

<u>provided</u>, in each case, that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Investment permitted to be made pursuant to the applicable basket amount set forth in clauses (i)(A) or (i)(B) of this <u>Section 7.03(k)</u> based on the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio determined at such time shall not result in an Event of Default under this <u>Section 7.03(k)</u> solely due to a change in the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio after the date such Investment is made;

- (l) Each of (i) the Creative Circle Acquisition and (ii) the ECS Acquisition; and
- (m) other Investments not exceeding \$10,000,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal year of the Borrower in an aggregate amount outstanding not to exceed the greater of (x) \$40,000,000 and (y) 10% of Consolidated EBITDA as of the most recent Measurement Period at the time such Investment is made; provided, however, that no Investments made pursuant to this Section 7.03(m) shall be Investments of Loan Parties in Foreign Subsidiaries; and
- (n) the purchase of any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and the performance of its obligations thereunder.
- 7.04 <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. Merge, dissolve, liquidate, consolidate with or into another Person, or Dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to or in favor of any Person, except that the following shall be permitted:
- (a) any Subsidiary may merge with or dissolve or liquidate into (i) the Borrower; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person, or (ii) any one or more other Subsidiaries; <u>provided</u> that when any Loan Party is merging with another Subsidiary, such Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving Person;
- (b) any Loan Party other than the Borrower may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Borrower or to another Loan Party;
- (c) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may dispose of all or substantially all its assets (including any Disposition that is in the nature of a liquidation or dissolution) to (i) another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party or (ii) to a Loan Party;
- (d) in connection with any Permitted Acquisition, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it; <u>provided</u> that (i) in the case of a merger to which the Borrower is not a party, the Person surviving such merger shall be a direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower, (ii) in the case

of any such merger to which the Borrower is a party, the Borrower is the surviving Person and (iii) in the case of any such merger to which any Loan Party (other than the Borrower) is a party, the surviving Person in such merger is, or becomes, a Loan Party;

- (e) so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, any Subsidiary of the Borrower may merge into or consolidate with any other Person or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in each case, immediately after giving effect thereto (i) in the case of any such merger to which the Borrower is a party, the Borrower is the surviving corporation and (ii) in the case of any such merger to which any Loan Party (other than the Borrower) is a party, such Loan Party is the surviving corporation;
 - (f) any Dispositions in compliance with Section 7.05; and
 - (g) Investments in compliance with Section 7.03(c)(iv).
 - 7.05 Dispositions. Make any Disposition or enter into any agreement to make any Disposition, except:
- (a) Dispositions of obsolete, surplus or worn out property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in the ordinary course of business:
- (b) Dispositions of inventory in the ordinary course of business and the write-off, discount, sale or other disposition of defaulted or past-due receivables and similar obligations in the ordinary course of business and not undertaken as part of an accounts receivable financing transaction;
- (c) Dispositions of equipment or real property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;
 - (d) Dispositions of property in the form of an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.03;
 - (e) Dispositions permitted by <u>Section 7.04</u> (other than <u>Section 7.04(f)</u>);
- (f) Dispositions consisting of exclusive licenses permitted under <u>Section 7.01(n)</u>, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such exclusive licenses shall consist of licenses granted in the ordinary course of the Borrower's or other Loan Parties' business;
- (g) Dispositions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section 7.05; provided that (i) at the time of such Disposition, no Default shall exist or would result from such Disposition, (ii) the book value of any individual piece of property or business unit Disposed of in reliance on this clause (g) shall not exceed \$ 2,500,000 and (iii) the aggregate book value of all property Disposed of in reliance on this clause (g) in any fiscal year shall not exceed \$ 5,000,000 10,000,000;
- (h) so long as no Default shall occur and be continuing, the grant of any option or other right to purchase any asset in a transaction that would be permitted under the provisions of $\underbrace{Section 7.05(g)}$;
- (i) leases <u>or subleases</u> of real or personal property in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with the applicable Collateral Documents; and

- (j) Dispositions by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under this Section 7.05; provided that (i) at the time of any such Disposition, no Default shall exist or would result from such Disposition, (ii) the aggregate consideration received for all such Dispositions in any given fiscal year shall be less than or equal to \$50,000,000 (the "Consideration Limit"), provided further that if the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have previously utilized the Consideration Limit in any given fiscal year, they may nonetheless Dispose of any Person or any business or division of any Person so long as the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA for the four fiscal quarter period ended as of the last day of the immediately prior fiscal year that is attributable to all Persons, businesses or divisions Disposed of pursuant to this clause (j) in such fiscal year (including, those Disposed of pursuant to the Consideration Limit) shall not exceed seven and a half percent (7.5%) of such Consolidated EBITDA for such period, (iii) any such Disposition is for fair market value, (iv) not less than 75% of the purchase price for any such Disposition shall be paid to the Borrower or such Subsidiary in cash and (v) after giving effect to such Disposition, the Borrower shall be in pro forma compliance with the Debt Incurrence Test and Section 7.11 (in each case, determined at the time each such Disposition is made based on the financial statements received hereunder for the most recently completed Measurement Period most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, and after giving pro forma effect to each such Disposition); and after giving effect to any then applicable Secured Leverage Ratio Increase)); and
- (k) non-exclusive licenses and sublicenses of intellectual property rights in the ordinary course of business not interfering, individually or in the aggregate, in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

provided, however, that any Dispositions made pursuant to this Section (excluding Dispositions made pursuant to clause (j)) of assets with a fair market value in excess of the Threshold Amount shall be for fair market value. To the extent the Required Lenders or all the Lenders, as applicable, waive the provisions of this Section 7.05 with respect to the sale of any Collateral, or any Collateral is sold as permitted by this Section 7.05, such Collateral (unless sold to a Loan Party) shall be sold free and clear of the Liens created by the Collateral Documents, and, so long as the Borrower shall have provided the Administrative Agent such certifications or documents as Administrative Agent shall reasonably request in order to demonstrate compliance with this Section 7.05, the Administrative Agent shall take all actions they deem appropriate or that is reasonably requested by the Borrower in order to effect the foregoing.

- 7.06 <u>Restricted Payments</u>. Declare or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, except the following:
- (a) (i) each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to a Loan Party and any other Person that owns a direct Equity Interest in such Subsidiary, ratably according to their respective holdings of the type of Equity Interest in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made and (ii) each Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may make Restricted Payments to any other Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and any other Person that owns a direct Equity Interest in such Subsidiary, ratably according to their respective holdings of the type of Equity Interest in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made;
- (b) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in the common stock or other common Equity Interests of such Person;
- (c) so long as no Default shall exist or result therefrom, the Borrower and each Subsidiary may (i) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire its Equity Interests with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issuance of new Qualified Equity Interests and (ii) prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise

satisfy any Subordinated Junior Indebtedness or Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.02(j) with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issuance of new Qualified Equity Interests;

- (d) so long as no Default shall exist or result therefrom, the Borrower may make Restricted Payments; <u>provided</u> that after giving effect thereto:
 - (i) the amount of such Restricted Payment shall be limited as follows:(A) the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments made since the Restatement Date pursuant to this Section 7.06(d) and all Investments made since the Restatement Date pursuant to Section 7.03(k) in each case when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 3.25 to 1.00 shall not exceed the sum of (1) \$50,000,000 plus (2) Retained Excess Cash Flow;
 - (B) the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments made pursuant to this Section 7.06(d) and all Investments made pursuant to Section 7.03(k) in each case shall not exceed the Investment/RP Basket; provided that no more than (A) \$75,000,000 of the Investment/RP Basket may be utilized at any time when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is greater than 3.25 to 1.00 but less than or equal to 3.75 to 1.00 shall not exceed \$50,000,000; and(C) the aggregate amount of all Restricted Payments made pursuant to this Section 7.06(d) and all Investments made pursuant to Section 7.03(k) in each case when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is not as set forth in clauses (A) or (B) above shall not exceed \$10,000,000; 3.50 to 1.00 and (B) \$25,000,000 of the Investment/RP Basket may be utilized at any time when the Applicable Total Leverage Ratio is greater than 4.00 to 1.00;
 - (ii) the Borrower shall be in pro forma compliance (determined at the time such Restricted Payment is made based on the financial information received for the fiscal quarter most recently ended prior to such time for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 4.01(h)(ii), 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 6.01(a) or Section 6.01(b), as applicable, and on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such Restricted Payment and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith) with (A) the Debt Incurrence Test and (B) the financial covenant set forth in Section 7.11 (after giving effect to any then applicable Secured Leverage Ratio Increase); and
 - (iii) Liquidity shall not be less than \$25,000,000 immediately after giving effect to any such Restricted Payment and any Indebtedness incurred in connection therewith;

<u>provided</u>, in each case, that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Restricted Payment permitted to be made pursuant to the applicable basket amount set forth in clauses (i)(A) or (i)(B) of this <u>Section 7.06(d)</u> based on the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio determined at such time shall not result in an Event of Default under this <u>Section 7.06(d)</u> solely due to a change in the Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio after the date such Restricted Payment is made;

(e) so long as no Default shall exist or result therefrom, repurchases of Equity Interests of the Borrower from employees or directors of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to the extent that (i) the proceeds of such repurchases are applied to satisfy withholding tax obligations arising in connection with the vesting of restricted Equity Interests and (ii) the aggregate amount of such repurchases pursuant to this Section 7.06(e) during from the Restatement Date through the term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$ 35,000,000; and 50,000,000;

- (f) the Borrower and each Subsidiary may refinance, refund, renew or extend any Subordinated Junior Indebtedness and any unsecured Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.02(j), in each case in accordance with Section 7.02(j)(ii) -or 7.02(m)(ii);
- (g) the Borrower (or any Loan Party that is an obligor under such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness) may deliver cash in connection with any conversion or exchange of Permitted Convertible Indebtedness in an aggregate amount since the date of the indenture governing such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness not to exceed the sum of (i) the principal amount of such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness plus (ii) any payments received by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to the exercise, settlement or termination of any related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction; and
- (h) the Borrower (or any other Loan Party that is an obligor under the applicable Permitted Convertible Indebtedness) may (i) convert or exchange any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms into shares of common stock and make a payment of cash in lieu of fractional shares of the Borrower's common stock deliverable upon any such conversion or exchange and (ii) make any payments in connection with a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and make the settlement of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction (A) by delivery of shares of the Borrower's common stock upon settlement thereof or (B) by (1) set off against the related Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction or (2) payment of an early termination amount thereof in common stock upon any early termination thereof.
- 7.07 <u>Change in Nature of Business</u>. Engage in any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on the <u>date hereof Restatement Date</u> or any business substantially related or incidental thereto or reasonable extensions thereof.
- 7.08 <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. Enter into any transaction of any kind with any Affiliate of the Borrower, whether or not in the ordinary course of business, other than on fair and reasonable terms substantially as favorable in all material respects to the Borrower or such Subsidiary as would be obtainable by the Borrower or such Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate; provided that the foregoing restriction shall not apply to the following:
 - (a) transactions between or among the Loan Parties;
 - (b) Restricted Payments permitted pursuant to <u>Section 7.06</u>;
 - (c) Investments permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(b);
- (d) reasonable and customary director, officer and employee compensation (including bonuses) and other benefits (including retirement, health, equity compensation and other benefit plans) and indemnification arrangements, in each case approved by the board of directors or applicable senior management of the Borrower; and
- (e) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods and services, in each case in the ordinary course of business and otherwise not prohibited by the Loan Documents —; and
 - (f) actions permitted pursuant to Section 7.04 or Section 7.05.
- 7.09 <u>Burdensome Agreements</u>. Enter into or permit to exist any Contractual Obligation (other than this Agreement or any other Loan Document) that:

- limits the ability of any Subsidiary to make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor or to otherwise transfer property to or invest in the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, except (i) any agreement in effect on the date hereof Restatement <u>Date</u> and set forth on <u>Schedule 7.09</u>; (ii) any agreement in effect at the time any Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such agreement was not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower; (iii) customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of a Subsidiary; (iv) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement or license entered into by a Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; (v) any holder of a Lien permitted by Section 7.01 restricting the transfer of the property subject thereto; (vi) customary restrictions and conditions contained in any agreement relating to the Disposition of any property permitted under Section 7.05 pending the consummation of such Disposition; (vii) in the case of any joint venture which is not a Loan Party, restrictions in such joint venture's Organization Documents or pursuant to any joint venture agreement or stockholders agreements solely to the extent of the Equity Interests of or property held in the subject joint venture or other entity, so long as the Investment in such joint venture is otherwise permitted by Section 7.03, (viii) customary provisions in Indebtedness permitted pursuant to this Agreement but no more restrictive than the provisions in this Agreement and provided that no such provision shall prohibit a Loan Party from, or adversely affect a Loan Party's ability to, make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor, or (ix) pursuant to any document or instrument governing purchase money Indebtedness, Capitalized Leases or Synthetic Lease Obligations incurred pursuant to Section Sections 7.02 (d) or (f) (provided that any such restriction contained therein relates only to the asset or assets financed thereby) or (x) by reason of applicable Law:
- (b) limits the ability of any Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary) to Guarantee the Indebtedness of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties under the Loan Documents other than in the case of any joint venture which is not a Loan Party, restrictions in such joint venture's Organization Documents or pursuant to any joint venture agreement or stockholders agreements, so long as the Investment in such joint venture is otherwise permitted by Section 7.03;
- (c) limits the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary) to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist Liens on property of such Person in favor of the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents other than (i) customary limitations on Liens contained in any agreement with respect to Indebtedness incurred pursuant to (i-A) Section 7.02(j) or any Refinancing Notes that are based upon an incurrence based financial test that is less restrictive than the financial ratio requirements set forth in Sections 2.14 and 7.02(j) hereof and permits, as of the date of execution thereof, Liens to secure the Commitments and Loans hereunder as well as the Incremental Increases permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 2.14(a)(i)(A) or (ii-B) Section 7.02 (d) or (f); provided that such limitation relates only to the assets or asset financed thereby or (C) Section 7.02(l), but only to the extent of the assets subject to Liens permitted under Section 7.01(m) that secure such Indebtedness or (ii) in the case of any joint venture which is not a Loan Party, restrictions in such joint venture's Organization Documents or pursuant to any joint venture agreement or stockholders agreements solely to the extent of the Equity Interests of or property held in the subject joint venture or other entity, so long as the Investment in such joint venture is otherwise permitted by Section 7.03; or
- (d) requires the grant of a Lien to secure an obligation of the Borrower or any Loan Party if a Lien is granted to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents other (i) than customary provisions in any agreement with respect to Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.02(j) or any Refinancing Notes to the extent that such requirement would occur only as a result of the violation by the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary) of a limitation on the creation, incurrence, assumption or suffering to exist of Liens on its property that is permitted under

clause (c) of this Section –or (ii) in the case of any joint venture which is not a Loan Party, restrictions in such joint venture's Organization Documents or pursuant to any joint venture agreement or stockholders agreements solely to the extent of the Equity Interests of or property held in the subject joint venture or other entity, so long as the Investment in such joint venture is otherwise permitted by Section 7.03.

7.10 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>.

- (a) Use the proceeds of any Credit Extension, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, to purchase or carry margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the FRB) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock or to refund indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose.
- (b) The Borrower will not request any Credit Extension, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall ensure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and Affiliates shall not use, the proceeds of any Credit Extension (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of, or with, any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.
- 7.11 <u>Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio</u>. Permit the Consolidated Total <u>Secured</u> Leverage Ratio at any time during any Measurement Period to be greater than the corresponding ratio set forth below:

Period	Maximum Consolidated Total Secured Leverage Ratio	
Second Amendment Effective Restatement Date through March 30, 2018 June 29, 2019	4.00 4.75 to 1.00	
March 31, 2018 through September 29, 2018	3.75 to 1.00	
September June 30, 2018-2019 through March 30, 2019-2020	3.50 4.50 to 1.00	
March 31, 2020 through December 30, 2020	4.25 to 1.00	
December 31, 2020 through September 29, 2021	4.00 to 1.00	
March 31, 2019-September 30, 2021 and thereafter	3.25 3.75 to 1.00	

Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, if during any twelve consecutive month period (a) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries have incurred Consolidated Secured Indebtedness (excluding any Consolidated Secured Indebtedness in connection with the funding of the ECS Acquisition) and (b) substantially concurrently with the incurrence of such Consolidated Secured Indebtedness, at least \$150,000,000 of the cash proceeds of such Consolidated Secured Indebtedness have been applied to consummate one or more Permitted Acquisitions and/or Investments permitted under Section 7.03(k) or Section 7.03(m) or to pay expenses incurred in connection with such Permitted Acquisitions and/or Investments (the date of the incurrence of the Consolidated Secured Indebtedness which causes the conditions set forth in clauses (a) and (b) of this paragraph to be satisfied, the "Material Acquisition/Investment Date"), then the Borrower may elect, as designated in the Compliance Certificate delivered with respect to the fiscal quarter in which the Material Acquisition/Investment Date occurs, or in an earlier written notice delivered by the Borrower in connection with such Consolidated Secured Indebtedness incurrence, to increase the required Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio pursuant to this

Section by 0.50 solely for the quarter in which such Material Acquisition/Investment Date occurs and each of the next three consecutive fiscal quarters ending immediately following such quarter (each, a "Secured Leverage Ratio Increase"); provided that in no event may any Secured Leverage Ratio Increase cause the required Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio pursuant to this Section to exceed 4.25 to 1.00 for any Measurement Period; provided further that the Borrower shall be permitted to make only two Secured Leverage Ratio Increases during the term of this Agreement. The parties hereto also agree that if the Borrower is making the election referred to in the previous sentence in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or Investment permitted under Section 7.03(k) or Section 7.03(m) (or the incurrence of Consolidated Secured Indebtedness in connection therewith), then the Secured Leverage Ratio Increase shall also be deemed to apply to the covenant level for the period subject to such pro forma compliance.

- 7.12 <u>Amendments of Organization Documents and Creative Circle Purchase Agreement Agreements</u>. (a) Amend or modify any of its Organization Documents, other than any such amendments or modifications that are not <u>materially</u> adverse to the interests of the Administrative Agent or the Secured Parties or (b) amend or modify the Creative Circle <u>Purchase Agreement or the ECS</u> Purchase Agreement, other than any such amendments or modifications that are not materially adverse to the interests of the Administrative Agent or the Secured Parties.
- 7.13 <u>Accounting Changes</u>. Make any change in (a) accounting policies or reporting practices, except as required by GAAP, or (b) fiscal year.
- 7.14 <u>Prepayments, Etc. of Subordinated Junior Indebtedness</u>. Pay, prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy any <u>Subordinated Junior</u> Indebtedness prior to the scheduled maturity thereof in any manner that would be in violation of any subordination terms of such <u>Subordinated Junior</u> Indebtedness, except (a) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances or satisfaction of any <u>Subordinated Junior</u> Indebtedness (i) with proceeds of a substantially concurrent issuance of Qualified Equity Interests or (ii) permitted by <u>Section 7.06</u> or (b) <u>refinancings and refundings</u> <u>Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness in respect</u> of any Subordinated Indebtedness <u>in accordance with <u>Section</u> <u>7.02(i)(ii)</u> , permitted by <u>Section 7.02</u>, and by any subordination provisions applicable thereto.</u>
- 7.15 <u>Modifications of Certain Indebtedness</u>. Amend, modify, waive or supplement in any respect any of the terms or provisions (or permit any such amendment, modification, waiver or supplement) of any <u>Subordinated Junior</u> Indebtedness or any Indebtedness permitted under <u>Section 7.02(i)</u>, which would materially and adversely affect the rights or interests of the Administrative Agent and Lenders hereunder.

ARTICLE 8 EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

- 8.01 Events of Default. Any of the following (an "Event of Default"):
- (a) <u>Non-Payment</u>. The Borrower or any other Loan Party fails to (i) pay when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan or any L/C Obligation or deposit any funds as Cash Collateral in respect of L/C Obligations, or (ii) pay within three Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or on any L/C Obligation, or any fee due hereunder, or (iii) pay within four Business Days after the same becomes due, any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document; or
- (b) <u>Specific Covenants</u>. The Borrower fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of <u>Section 6.02(g)</u> or (h), 6.03(a), 6.03(b), 6.03(c), 6.05(a) (with respect to the Borrower, and solely with respect to existence, any other Loan Party (other any Immaterial Subsidiaries that

are Loan Parties)), 6.10, 6.11, 6.12, or Article 7; provided that a breach of Section 7.11 shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term B Loans unless and until the Required Pro Rata Lenders have declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility or any applicable Incremental Increase to be due and payable and all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments to be terminated, in each case in accordance with this Agreement and such declaration has not been rescinded; or

- (c) Other Defaults. Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in Section 8.01(a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues and is not waived for a period of 30 days after the earlier to occur of (i) the date upon which the Borrower receives written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent or any Lender and (ii) the date upon which any Loan Party has knowledge of such failure; or
- (d) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect (or, if any such representation, warranty, certification or statement is by its terms qualified by concepts of materiality or reference to Material Adverse Effect, such representation, warranty, certification or statement shall be incorrect or misleading in any respect) when made or deemed made; or
- Cross-Default. (i) Any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof (A) fails to (beyond the grace period, if any, provided in the agreement pursuant to which such Indebtedness was created, but not exceeding 30 days) make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness or Guarantee (other than Indebtedness hereunder and Indebtedness under Swap Contracts) having an aggregate outstanding principal amount (including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or Guarantee or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Guarantee (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or such Guarantee to become payable or cash collateral in respect thereof to be demanded; provided, that conversions or exchanges of (or the ability by holders to convert or exchange) any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness as a result of (or upon the satisfaction of) a contingent conversion trigger (including the passage of time) that does not constitute or arise from a default under the definitive documentation for such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness will not constitute such a default or other event or (ii) there occurs under any Swap Contract an Early Termination Date (as defined in such Swap Contract) resulting from (A) any event of default under such Swap Contract as to which a Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof is the Defaulting Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) or (B) any Termination Event (as defined in such Swap Contract) under such Swap Contract as to which a Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof is an Affected Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) and, in either event, the Swap Termination Value owed by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary as a result thereof is greater than the Threshold Amount; or
- (f) <u>Insolvency Proceedings, Etc.</u> Any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver,

trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for 60 <u>consecutive</u> calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for 60 <u>consecutive</u> calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or

- (g) <u>Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment</u>. (i) Any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writs or warrants of attachment or execution or similar processes issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of any such Person remain undischarged, unvacated, unbonded or unstayed for 30 consecutive days after its issue or levy and with respect to obligations that in the aggregate exceed the Threshold Amount; or
- (h) <u>Judgments</u>. There is entered against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof (i) one or more final judgments or orders for the payment of money in an aggregate amount (as to all such judgments and orders) exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer is rated at least "A" by A.M. Best Company, has been notified of the potential claim and does not dispute coverage), or (ii) any one or more non-monetary final judgments that have, or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect and, in either case, (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 30 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (i) <u>ERISA</u>. (i) An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrower under Title IV of ERISA to the Pension Plan, Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount, or (ii) the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; or
- (j) <u>Invalidity of Loan Documents</u>. Any provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or any other Person contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document; or any Loan Party denies that it has any or further liability or obligation under any provision of any Loan Document, or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any provision of any Loan Document; or
 - (k) <u>Change of Control</u>. There occurs any Change of Control; or
- (l) <u>Collateral Documents</u>. Any Collateral Document after delivery thereof pursuant to <u>Section 7 of the Fifth Amendment, Section 4.01</u> or <u>Section 6.12</u> shall for any reason (other than pursuant to the terms thereof) cease to create a valid and perfected first priority Lien (subject to Liens permitted by <u>Section 7.01</u>) on the Collateral purported to be covered thereby <u>in each case other than in accordance with the express terms hereof or thereof or solely as a result of an action or inaction by the Administrative Agent.</u>
- 8.02 <u>Remedies upon Event of Default</u>. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders (or if such Event of Default results solely from a breach of <u>Section 7.11</u> that has not become an Event of Default with respect to the Term B <u>Facility Loans</u> pursuant to <u>Section 8.01(b)</u>, the Required Pro Rata Lenders), take any or all of the following actions:

- (a) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
- (b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (or, in the case the Required Pro Rata Lenders are taking such action, only the Loans and Obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility and any applicable Incremental Increase) to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;
- (c) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the Minimum Collateral Amount with respect thereto); and
- (d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under the Loan Documents or applicable law;
- <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to the Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.
- 8.03 <u>Application of Funds</u>. After the exercise of remedies provided for in <u>Section 8.02</u> (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to <u>Section 8.02</u>), any amounts received on account of the Secured Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of <u>Section 2.15</u> and <u>2.16</u>, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:

<u>First</u>, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under <u>Article 3</u>) payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;

<u>Second</u>, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the L/C Issuer arising under the Loan Documents and amounts payable under <u>Article 3</u>), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

<u>Third</u>, to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans, L/C Borrowings and other Secured Obligations arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among the Lenders and the L/C Issuer in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Third</u> payable to them;

 \underline{Fourth} , to payment of that portion of the Secured Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, L/C Borrowings and Secured Obligations then owing under Secured Hedge Agreements and Secured Cash Management Agreements, ratably among the Lenders, the L/C Issuer, the Hedge Banks and the Cash Management Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause \underline{Fourth} held by them;

<u>Fifth</u>, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer, to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit to the extent not otherwise Cash Collateralized by the Borrower pursuant to <u>Sections 2.03</u> and <u>2.15</u>; and

<u>Last</u>, the balance, if any, after all of the Secured Obligations have been paid in full in cash, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Sections 2.03(c) and 2.15, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Secured Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Secured Obligations arising under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be. Each Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank not a party to this Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article 9 hereof for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

ARTICLE 9 ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

9.01 Appointment and Authority.

- (a) Each of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably appoints Wells Fargo to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Except for the Borrower's specific rights contained in Section 9.06, the provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, and the Borrower shall not have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions.
- (including in its capacities as a potential Hedge Bank and a potential Cash Management Bank) and the L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of such Lender and the L/C Issuer for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Secured Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Administrative Agent, as "collateral agent" and any coagents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.05 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article 9 and Article 10 (including Section 10.04(c), as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

9.02 <u>Rights as a Lender</u>. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

9.03 <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>.

- (a) The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder and thereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:
 - (i) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;
 - (ii) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and
 - (iii) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 10.01 and 8.02) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until notice describing such Default is given in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, a Lender or the L/C Issuer.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or the creation, perfection or priority of any Lien purported to be

created by the Collateral Documents, (v) the value or the sufficiency of any Collateral, or (vi) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article 4 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- (d) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Institutions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not (x) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Institution or (y) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, to any Disqualified Institution.
- Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or the L/C Issuer prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.
- 9.05 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and non appealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.
- 9.06 Resignation of Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned and not to be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, consented to by the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned and not to be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may on behalf of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that in no event shall

any successor Administrative Agent be a Disqualified Institution; provided further that if the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (a) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed) and (b) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and the L/C Issuer directly, until such time as the Required Lenders appoint and the Borrower consents to (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned and not to be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring Administrative Agent), and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.04 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.

Any resignation by Wells Fargo as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, (i) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be), (ii) the retiring L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender shall be discharged from all of their respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and (iii) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to the retiring L/C Issuer to effectively assume the obligations of the retiring L/C Issuer with respect to such Letters of Credit.

9.07 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

9.08 <u>No Other Duties, Etc.</u> Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the bookrunners, arrangers, syndication agents or co-documentation agents listed on the cover page hereof shall

have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender or the L/C Issuer hereunder.

- 9.09 <u>Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim</u>. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:
- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(h) and (i), 2.09 and 10.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
 - (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and the L/C Issuer to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, if the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 10.04.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or the L/C Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or the L/C Issuer to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or the L/C Issuer in any such proceeding.

- 9.10 <u>Collateral and Guaranty Matters</u>. Each of the Lenders (including in its capacities as a potential Cash Management Bank and a potential Hedge Bank) and the L/C Issuer irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion,
- (a) to release any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon termination of the Aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations), payment in full of all obligations and liabilities under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements for which the Administrative Agent has received written notice pursuant to Section 9.11 (other than any such Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements as to which arrangements satisfactory to the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank shall have been made) and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit (other than Letters of Credit as to which other arrangements satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer shall have been made), (ii) that is sold or to be sold as part of or in connection with any sale permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document, or (iii) if approved, authorized or ratified in writing in accordance with Section 10.01;

- (b) to release any Subsidiary Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted hereunder; and
- (c) to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Section 7.01(i).

Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.10. In each case as specified in this Section 9.10, the Administrative Agent will, at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as such Loan Party may reasonably request to evidence the release of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Collateral Documents or to subordinate its interest in such item, or to release such Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 9.10.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon, or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

9.11 Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein or in any Guaranty or any Collateral Document, no Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank that obtains the benefits of Section 8.03, any Guaranty or any Collateral by virtue of the provisions hereof or of any Guaranty or any Collateral Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of the Collateral (including the release or impairment of any Collateral) other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article 9 to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Secured Obligations arising under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Secured Obligations, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be. The Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Secured Obligations arising under Secured Cash Management Agreements and Secured Hedge Agreements in the event all the following have occurred: (a) the Aggregate Commitments have terminated, (b) all Obligations have been paid in full (other than contingent indemnification obligations), and (c) all Letters of Credit have terminated or expired (other than Letters of Credit as to which other arrangements with respect thereto satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the L/C Issuer shall have been made).

ARTICLE 10 MISCELLANEOUS

Amendments, Etc. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by the Borrower or any other Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders (or the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders) and the Borrower or the applicable Loan Party, as the case may be, and

acknowledged by the Administrative Agent, and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:

- (a) waive any condition set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u> without the written consent of each Lender;
- (b) without limiting the generality of clause (a) above, waive any condition set forth in <u>Section 4.02</u> or any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, if the effect of such amendment, modification or waiver is to require the Revolving Credit Lenders to make Revolving Credit Loans (pursuant to a substantially concurrent request by the Borrower) when such Revolving Credit Lenders would not otherwise be required to do so without the written consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders;
- (c) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender (or reinstate the Commitment of any Lender terminated pursuant to <u>Section</u> 8.02) without the written consent of such Lender;
- (d) postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment (excluding mandatory prepayments) of principal, interest, fees or other amounts due to any Lender hereunder or under such other Loan Document (except as expressly provided in Section 2.17) without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;
- (e) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (iv) of the second proviso to this Section 10.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to any Lender entitled to such amount without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby; provided, however, that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary (i) to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest or Letter of Credit Fees at the Default Rate or (ii) subject to clause (viv) of the "provided further" clause below to amend any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein) even if the effect of such amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or L/C Borrowing or to reduce any fee payable hereunder;
- (f) change (i) <u>Section 2.13</u> or <u>Section 8.03</u> in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby or (ii) the order of application of any reduction in the Commitments or any prepayment of Loans among the Facilities from the application thereof set forth in the applicable provisions of <u>Section 2.05(b)</u> or <u>2.06(b)</u>, respectively, in each case in any manner that directly and adversely affects the Lenders under a Facility without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby except that (A) Extensions may be made pursuant to <u>Section 2.17</u>, (B) Auctions may be held pursuant to <u>Section 2.18</u> and (C) assignments of Term B Loans may be made to Affiliates of the Borrower on terms and conditions (including an aggregate Dollar cap) approved by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders;
- (g) change (i) any provision of this Section 10.01 or the definition of "Required Lenders" to reduce the percentage set forth therein or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder (other than the definitions specified in clauses (ii) through (iv) of this Section 10.01(g)), without the written consent of each Lender, (ii) the definition of "Required Revolving Credit Lenders" to reduce the percentage set forth therein without the written consent of each Revolving Credit Lender, (iii) the definition of "Required Term B Lenders" to reduce the percentage set forth therein without the written consent of each Term B Lender or (iv) the definition of "Required Pro Rata Lenders" to reduce the percentage set forth therein without the written consent of each Lender that is not a Term B Lender (acting in such capacity);

- (h) release all or substantially all of the Collateral in any transaction or series of related transactions, without the written consent of each Lender;
- (i) release all or substantially all of the value of the Guaranty, without the written consent of each Lender, except to the extent the release of any Subsidiary from the Guaranty is permitted pursuant to <u>Section 9.10</u> (in which case such release may be made by the Administrative Agent acting alone); or
- (j) impose any greater restriction on the ability of any Lender under a Facility to assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the written consent of (i) if such Facility is the Term B Facility, the Required Term B Lenders, (ii) if such Facility is the Revolving Credit Facility, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders and (iii) if such Facility is a separate tranche of Incremental Term Loans, those Incremental Lenders holding at least 50% of the Outstanding Amount of such Incremental Term Loans;

and provided, further, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Swing Line Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or modify Section 10.25 hereof; (iv) no Fee Letter may be amended, or rights or privileges thereunder waived, except in a writing executed only by the parties thereto; (v) unless a breach of Section 7.11 has become an Event of Default with respect to the Term B Loans in accordance with Section 8.01, any amendment, waiver or consent of Section 1.03(b) or Section 7.11 (or any defined terms used therein, but only for purposes of Section 7.11 and not for any other purposes, including, without limitation, any pro forma compliance or incurrence tests) may only be effected with consent of the Borrower and the Required Pro Rata Lenders (or the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Pro Rata Lenders) and shall not require the vote of any Term B Lender, in its capacity as such , and ; (vi) the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend any provision of the Loan Documents (and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to any Loan Document) if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall have jointly identified an obvious error or any error or omission of a technical or immaterial nature in any such provision; (vii) any amendment, waiver or consent that by its terms affects the rights or duties of Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of a particular Class (but not the Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of any other Class) will require only the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders, including, without limitation, (A) any waiver of any condition set forth in Section 4.02 as to any Credit Extension under the Revolving Credit Facility shall only require the consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, (B) any waiver of the "MFN" requirement set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v) shall only require the Required Term B Lenders and (C) any modifications made in connection with an amendment that solely addresses a repricing transaction in which any Class of Loans or Commitments is refinanced with a replacement Class of Loans or Commitments hereunder bearing (or is modified in such a manner such that the resulting replacement Class bears) a lower "effective yield" (taking into account, for example, upfront fees, interest rate spreads, interest rate benchmark floors and original issue discount, but excluding the effect of any arrangement, structuring, syndication or other fees payable in connection therewith that are not shared with all lenders or holders of such new or replacement Class) shall only require the consent of the affected Lenders under the Class being refinanced; and (viii) the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may, without the consent of any Lender, enter into amendments or modifications to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or to enter into additional Loan Documents as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems appropriate in order to implement any Replacement Rate or otherwise effectuate the terms

of Section 3.03(b) in accordance with the terms of Section 3.03(b). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent that, by its terms, requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender under a Facility may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender under a Facility that, by its terms, affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

If any Lender does not consent to a proposed amendment, waiver, consent or release with respect to any Loan Document that requires the consent of each Lender or each Lender directly affected thereby and that has been approved by the Required Lenders, the Borrower may replace such non-consenting Lender in accordance with <u>Section 10.13</u>; <u>provided</u> that such amendment, waiver, consent or release can be effected as a result of the assignment contemplated by such Section (together with all other such assignments required by the Borrower to be made pursuant to this paragraph).

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended in accordance with Section 2.14 in connection with any Incremental Increase each Lender hereby irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, on its behalf, and without further consent of any Lender (but with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent) to (x) amend and restate this Agreement, if, upon giving effect to such amendment and restatement, such Lender shall no longer be a party to this Agreement (as so amended and restated), the Commitments of such Lender shall have terminated, such Lender shall have no other commitment or other obligation hereunder and shall have been paid in full for all principal, interest and other amounts owing to it or accrued for its account under this Agreement and (y) amend this Agreement as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems appropriate in order to effectuate the terms of Section 2.14, 2.17 and/or 2.19 (including, without limitation, as applicable, (A) to provide that additional Classes of Loans and/or Commitments shall share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Obligations, (B) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such Classes in any determination of (1) Required Lenders, (2) Required Pro Rata Lenders, (3) Required Revolving Credit Lenders, (4) Required Term B Lenders or (5) similar required lender terms applicable thereto and (C) to permit any such additional credit facilities to share ratably with the Term Loans in the application of prepayments; provided that no amendment or modification shall result in any increase in the amount of any Lender's Commitment or any increase in any Lender's Applicable Percentage, in each case, without the written consent of such affected Lender.

10.02 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications.

- (a) <u>Notices Generally</u>. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in subsection (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:
 - (i) if to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 10.02; and

(ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Ouestionnaire.

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnigARTIht courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in subsection (b) below shall be effective as provided in such subsection (b).

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to <u>Article 2</u> if such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefore; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii), if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice, email or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's, any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent Party; provided, however, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

- (d) Change of Address, Etc. Each of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Lender may change its address, facsimile or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender. In addition, each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent from time to time to ensure that the Administrative Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, facsimile number and electronic mail address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender. Furthermore, each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities Laws, to make reference to Borrower Materials that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain MNPI with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal or state securities laws.
- (e) Reliance by Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Lenders. The Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic or electronic Committed Loan Notices, Letter of Credit Applications and Swing Line Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with the Administrative Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.
- No Maiver; Cumulative Remedies; Enforcement. No failure by any Lender, the L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 8.02 for the benefit of all the Lenders and the L/C Issuer; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit (a) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (b) the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (c) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 10.08 (subject to the terms of Section 2.13), or (d) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person

acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (i) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 8.02 and (ii) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (b), (c) and (d) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 2.13, any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

10.04 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

- Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall pay, promptly following written demand therefor, (i) all reasonable and documented (a) out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates (but limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates and, if necessary, a one local counsel in any relevant material jurisdiction), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, due diligence in connection therewith, and the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated). (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the L/C Issuer in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all reasonable out of pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer (but limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of (x) one counsel to the Administrative Agent and Wells Fargo Securities taken as a whole, special or foreign counsel and, if necessary, of one local counsel to the Administrative Agent and Wells Fargo Securities, taken as a whole, in any relevant material jurisdiction, and in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction to each group of affected persons similarly situated taken as a whole and (y) one counsel to the Lenders (taken as a whole), special or foreign counsel and, if necessary, of one local counsel to the Lenders (taken as a whole) in any relevant material jurisdiction; provided that in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction to each group of affected Lenders similarly situated (taken as a whole)), in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.
- (b) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower and each other Loan Party shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Arranger, each Lender and the L/C Issuer, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related reasonable and documented costs and expenses (but limited, in the case of legal fees and expenses, to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of (x) one counsel to the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates and, if reasonably necessary, a single specialty or local counsel for the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates) and, if reasonably necessary, a single specialty or local counsel for all Indemnitees taken as a whole (other than the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates) and, if reasonably necessary, a single specialty or local counsel for all Indemnitees taken as a whole (other than the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates) in each relevant specialty or jurisdiction, as applicable; provided that in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest with respect to any of the foregoing counsel, one additional counsel in each relevant specialty or jurisdiction, as applicable, to each group of affected Indemnitees similarly situated and taken as a whole), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by the Borrower or any other Loan Party arising out of, in connection with,

or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions, the Restatement Date Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including in respect of any matters addressed in Section 3.01), (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Borrower or any other Loan Party and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related costs or expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or such Indemnitee's Related Indemnified Parties (as defined below), (y) result from a claim brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or any other Loan Document, if the Borrower or such Loan Party has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment from a court of competent jurisdiction in its favor on such claim, or (z) any dispute solely among the Indemnitees (other than any claims (i) against an Indemnitee in its capacity as or in fulfilling its role as an agent or arranger or any similar role under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or (ii) arising out of any act or omission of the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower or any of their respective Affiliates). Neither Borrower nor any Loan Party shall, as to any Indemnitee, be liable for any settlement entered into by such Indemnitee if such settlement was effected without the Borrower's or such Loan Party's consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), but if settled with the written consent of the Borrower or such Loan Party or if there is a final judgment for the plaintiff in connection therewith, the Borrower and the Loan Parties agree to indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnitee from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses by reason of such settlement or judgment in accordance with this Section 10.04(b); provided further that if any Indemnitee shall have requested indemnification or contribution in accordance with this Agreement, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall be liable for any settlement or other action referred to in this sentence effected without their consent, if (1) such settlement or other action is entered into more than thirty (30) days after receipt by the Borrower or such Loan Party of such request for indemnification or contribution and (2) the Borrower or such Loan Party has not provided such indemnification or contribution in accordance with such request prior the date of such settlement or other action. This Section 10.04(b) shall not apply with respect to any Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim. As used herein, "Related Indemnified Party" means, as to any Indemnitee, such Indemnitee's Controlled Affiliates or its or their respective employees, partners or Controlled Persons.

(c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Borrower for any reason fails to pay in full in cash any amount required under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, but without relieving the Borrower from its obligation to do so, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be,

was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or the L/C Issuer in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or L/C Issuer in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this subsection (c) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.12(d).

- (d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower shall each party to this Agreement agrees not to assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee other party to this Agreement, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; provided that nothing in this sentence shall limit the Borrower's or any other Loan Parties' indemnity or reimbursement obligations herein or in the other Loan Documents to the extent that such special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages are included in any third party claim with which any Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification or reimbursement hereunder or under the other Loan Documents. No Indemnitee referred to in subsection (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct or breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.
 - (e) <u>Payments</u>. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than five Business Days after demand therefor.
- (f) <u>Survival</u>. The agreements in this Section and the indemnity provisions of <u>Section 10.02(e)</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations.
- 10.05 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and the L/C Issuer severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
 - 10.06 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>.
- (a) <u>Successors and Assigns Generally</u>. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby,

except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (other than a Defaulting Lender) and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.06(b), (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.06(d), or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 10.06(e) (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in subsection (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time <u>after the Delayed Draw Termination Date</u>, assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment(s) and the Loans (including for purposes of this <u>Section 10.06(b)</u>, participations in L/C Obligations and in Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it); <u>provided</u> that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) Minimum Amounts.

- (A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment under any Facility and the Loans at the time owing to it under such Facility or contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds that equal at least the amount specified in <u>paragraph (b)(i)(B)</u> of this Section in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (B) in any case not described in subsection (b)(i)(A) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if a "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than \$5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, or \$1,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of the Term B Facility, or an amount to be determined and set forth in the applicable Incremental Amendment, in the case of any assignment in respect of a separate tranche of Incremental Term Loans, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) to a lesser amount;
- (ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned, except that this clause (ii) shall not (A) apply to the Swing Line Lender's rights and obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans or (B) prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis;

- (iii) <u>Required Consents</u>. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by subsection (b)(i) (B) of this Section and, in addition:
 - (A) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) shall be required unless (1) an Event of Default <u>under Section 8.01(a) or (f)</u> has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment, (2) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or (3) in the case of any assignment of Initial Term B <u>-2</u> Loans that is made in connection with the primary syndication of the Facilities and during the period commencing on the <u>Closing Restatement Date</u> and ending on the date that is 60 days following the <u>Closing Restatement Date</u>; <u>provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within 10 Business Days after having received notice thereof;</u>
 - (B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) shall be required for assignments in respect of (1) any Revolving Credit Commitment if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender or (2) any Term Loan to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and
 - (C) the consent of the L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender (such consents not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) shall be required for any assignment in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility.
- (iv) <u>Assignment and Assumption</u>. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount of \$3,500; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.
- (v) <u>No Assignment to Certain Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made to (A) the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B), or (C) to a natural person or (D) a Disqualified Institution.
- (vi) <u>Certain Additional Payments</u>. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (A) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (B) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata

share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05 and 10.04 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Upon request, the Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 10.06(d).

- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption and each Incremental Amendment delivered to it (or the equivalent thereof in electronic form) and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) <u>Participations</u>. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person, a Defaulting Lender or, the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "<u>Participant</u>") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swing Line Loans) owing to it); <u>provided</u> that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under <u>Section 10.04(c)</u> without regard to the existence of any participation.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver

or other modification described in the first proviso to Section 10.01 that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.01(f) shall be delivered to the Lender who sells the participation); provided that such Participant (A) agrees to provide to the applicable Lender the forms described in Section 3.01(f) as though it were a Lender providing such forms to the Borrower and to be subject to the provisions of Sections 3.06 and 10.13 as if it were an assignee under subsection (b) of this Section and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 3.01 or 3.04, with respect to any participation, than the Lender from whom it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive unless the sale of such participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 3.06 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.08 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

- (e) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (f) Resignation as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender after Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time Wells Fargo assigns all of its Revolving Credit Commitment and Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to Section 10.06(b), Wells Fargo may, (i) upon 30 days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as L/C Issuer and/or (ii) upon 30 days' notice to the Borrower, resign as Swing Line Lender. In the event of any such resignation as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, the Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of Wells Fargo as L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be. If Wells Fargo resigns as L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c). If Wells Fargo resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in any such outstanding

Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c). Upon the appointment of a successor L/C Issuer and/or Swing Line Lender, (A) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, and (B) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements reasonably satisfactory to Wells Fargo to effectively assume the obligations of Wells Fargo with respect to such Letters of Credit.

(g) <u>Disqualified Institutions</u>.

- (i) No assignment shall be made to any Person that was a Disqualified Institution as of the date (the "<u>Trade Effective Date</u>") on which the assigning Lender entered into a binding agreement to sell and assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement to such Person (unless the Borrower has consented to such assignment in writing in its sole and absolute discretion, in which case such Person will not be considered a Disqualified Institution for the purpose of such assignment). For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any assignee that becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Effective Date (including as a result of the delivery of a notice pursuant to the definition of "Disqualified Institution"), (x) such assignee shall not retroactively be disqualified from becoming a Lender and (y) the execution by the Borrower of an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignee will not by itself result in such assignee no longer being considered a Disqualified Institution. Any assignment in violation of this clause (g)(i) shall not be void, but the other provisions of this clause (g) shall apply.
- (ii) If any assignment is made to any Disqualified Institution without the Borrower's prior written consent in violation of clause (i) above, or if any Person becomes a Disqualified Institution after the applicable Trade Effective Date, the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to the applicable Disqualified Institution and the Administrative Agent, (A) terminate any Revolving Credit Commitment of such Disqualified Institution and repay all obligations of the Borrower owing to such Disqualified Institution in connection with such Revolving Credit Commitment, (B) in the case of outstanding Term Loans held by Disqualified Institutions, purchase or prepay such Term Loan by paying the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Institution paid to acquire such Term Loans, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder and/or (C) require such Disqualified Institution to assign, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in this Section 10.06), all of its interest, rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Eligible Assignees at the lesser of (x) the principal amount thereof and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Institution paid to acquire such interests, rights and obligations, in each case plus accrued interest, accrued fees and all other amounts (other than principal amounts) payable to it hereunder.
- (iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Disqualified Institutions (A) will not (x) have the right to receive information, reports or other materials provided to Lenders by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, (y) attend or participate in meetings attended by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, or (z) access any electronic site established for the Lenders or confidential communications from counsel to or financial advisors of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders and (B) (x) for purposes of any consent to any amendment, waiver or modification of, or any action under, and for the purpose of any direction to the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, each Disqualified Institution will be deemed to have consented in the same proportion as the Lenders that are not Disqualified Institutions consented

to such matter, and (y) for purposes of voting on any on any plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation pursuant to any Debtor Relief Laws (a "Bankruptcy Plan"), each Disqualified Institution party hereto hereby agrees (1) not to vote on such Bankruptcy Plan, (2) if such Disqualified Institution does vote on such Bankruptcy Plan notwithstanding the restriction in the foregoing clause (1), such vote will be deemed not to be in good faith and shall be "designated" pursuant to Section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws), and such vote shall not be counted in determining whether the applicable class has accepted or rejected such Bankruptcy Plan in accordance with Section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States (or any similar provision in any other Debtor Relief Laws) and (3) not to contest any request by any party for a determination by any bankruptcy court (or other applicable court of competent jurisdiction) effectuating the foregoing clause (2).

- (iv) The Administrative Agent shall have the right, and the Borrower hereby expressly authorizes the Administrative Agent, to (A) post the list of Disqualified Institutions provided by the Borrower and any updates thereto from time to time (collectively, the "DQ List") on the Platform, including that portion of the Platform that is designated for "public side" Lenders and/or (B) provide the DQ List to each Lender requesting the same.
- (h) <u>Cashless Settlement</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Lender may exchange, continue or rollover all or a portion of its Loans in connection with any refinancing, extension, loan modification or similar transaction permitted by the terms of this Agreement, pursuant to a cashless settlement mechanism approved by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Lender.
- 10.07 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or any Eligible Assignee invited to be a Lender pursuant to Section 2.14 or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder, (g) with the prior written consent of the Borrower, (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower or (i) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the credit facilities provided hereunder or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers or other market identifiers with respect to the credit facilities provided hereunder.

For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof relating to any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof or their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer

on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof; <u>provided</u> that, in the case of information received from a Loan Party or any such Subsidiary after the date hereof, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer acknowledges that (a) the Information may include MNPI concerning the Borrower or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of MNPI and (c) it will handle such MNPI in accordance with applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities Laws.

10.08 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the L/C Issuer and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, after obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender, the L/C Issuer or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the L/C Issuer or their respective Affiliates. irrespective of whether or not such Lender, or the L/C Issuer or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch, office or Affiliate of such Lender or the L/C Issuer different from the branch, office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (a) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.16 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders, and (b) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Secured Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender, the L/C Issuer and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, the L/C Issuer or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the "Maximum Rate"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

10.10 <u>Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all

of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to any L/C Issuer, constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01., 4.01 and the Fifth Amendment, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic imaging means (e.g. "pdf" or "tif") shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement.

- 10.11 <u>Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by the Administrative Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.
- 10.12 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 10.12</u>, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.
- 10.13 Replacement of Lenders. If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.01, (iii) any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (iv) any Lender does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (A) requires the approval of all Lenders or all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01 and (B) has been approved by the Required Lenders, or (v) any other circumstance exists hereunder that gives the Borrower the right to replace a Lender as a party hereto, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 10.06), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Sections 3.01 and 3.04) and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that:
- (a) the Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee specified in Section 10.06(b) and any premiums due pursuant to Section 2.05(c);

- (b) except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 10.06(g)</u> with respect to Disqualified Institutions, such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and L/C Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under <u>Section 3.05</u>) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under <u>Section 3.04</u> or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 3.01</u>, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;
 - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Laws; and
- (e) in the case of an assignment pursuant to <u>clause (a)(iv)</u> above, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

10.14 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.

- (a) <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT (EXCEPT, AS TO ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH THEREIN) AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND THEREBY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- (b) SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION . THE BORROWER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER, THE L/C ISSUER, OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO OR THERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER OR THE L/C ISSUER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN

DOCUMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.

- (c) <u>WAIVER OF VENUE</u>. THE BORROWER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (B) OF THIS SECTION. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.
- (d) <u>SERVICE OF PROCESS</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES IN <u>SECTION 10.02</u>. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
- 10.15 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.
- 10.16 <u>California Judicial Reference</u>. If any action or proceeding is filed in a court of the State of California by or against any party hereto in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (a) the court shall, and is hereby directed to, make a general reference pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 638 to a referee (who shall be a single active or retired judge) to hear and determine all of the issues in such action or proceeding (whether of fact or of law) and to report a statement of decision; <u>provided</u> that at the option of any party to such proceeding, any such issues pertaining to a "provisional remedy" as defined in California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281.8 shall be heard and determined by the court, and (b) without limiting the generality of <u>Section 10.04</u>, the Borrower shall be solely responsible to pay all fees and expenses of any referee appointed in such action or proceeding.
- 10.17 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and

accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) neither the Administrative Agent, any Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent, any Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

- 10.18 <u>Electronic Execution of Assignments and Certain Other Documents</u>. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption or in any amendment or other modification hereof (including waivers and consents) shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.
- 10.19 <u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>. Each Lender that is subject to the Act (as hereinafter defined) and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "<u>Act</u>") and any other Anti-Money Laundering Laws, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify each Loan Party in accordance with the Act and any other Anti-Money Laundering Laws. The Borrower shall, promptly following a request by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide all documentation and other information that the Administrative Agent or such Lender requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" an anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Act and any other Anti-Money Laundering Laws.
 - 10.20 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence of the Loan Documents.
- 10.21 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS REPRESENT THE FINAL AGREEMENT AMONG THE PARTIES AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS, OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS AMONG THE PARTIES.
- Amendment and Restatement; No Novation. This Agreement constitutes an amendment and restatement of the Existing Credit Agreement that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of June 5, 2015 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the Restatement Date, the "Second A&R Credit Agreement"), among the Borrower, the lenders party thereto and Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, effective from and after the Closing Restatement Date. The execution and delivery of the Fifth Amendment to which this Agreement is attached shall not constitute a

novation of any indebtedness or other obligations owing to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under the Existing-Second A&R Credit Agreement based on facts or events occurring or existing prior to the execution and delivery of the Fifth Amendment to which this Agreement is attached. On the Closing-Restatement Date, the credit facilities described in the Existing-Second A&R Credit Agreement, shall be amended, supplemented, modified and restated in their entirety by the facilities described herein, and all loans and other obligations of the Borrower outstanding as of such date under the Existing-Second A&R Credit Agreement, shall be deemed to be loans and obligations outstanding under the corresponding facilities described herein, without any further action by any Person, except that the Administrative Agent shall make such transfers of funds as are necessary in order that the outstanding balance of such Loans, together with any Loans funded on the Closing-Restatement Date, reflect the respective Commitments of the Lenders hereunder.

- 10.23 Reinstatement. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect or be revived, as the case may be, if any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made, or any of the Secured Parties exercises its right of setoff, in respect of the Secured Obligations and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by any of the Secured Parties in their discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws or otherwise, all as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred and whether or not the Secured Parties are in possession of or have released this Agreement and regardless of any prior revocation, rescission, termination or reduction. The obligations of the Borrower under this paragraph shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:
- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
 - (b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
 - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
 - (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.
 - 10.25 Certain ERISA Matters.

- (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, each Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
 - (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA) of one or more Benefit Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments;
 - (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement;
 - (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement; or
 - (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
- (b) In addition, unless sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or such Lender has not provided another representation, warranty and covenant as provided in sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, each Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that:
 - (i) none of the Administrative Agent, any Arranger nor any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related to hereto or thereto);
 - (ii) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of

Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is independent (within the meaning of 29 CFR § 2510.3-21) and is a bank, an insurance carrier, an investment adviser, a broker-dealer or other Person that holds, or has under management or control, total assets of at least \$50 million, in each case as described in 29 CFR § 2510.3-21(c)(1)(i)(A)-(E);

- (iii) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to particular transactions and investment strategies (including in respect of the Secured Obligations);
- (iv) the Person making the investment decision on behalf of such Lender with respect to the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement is a fiduciary under ERISA or the Code, or both, with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement and is responsible for exercising independent judgment in evaluating the transactions hereunder; and
- (v) no fee or other compensation is being paid directly to the Administrative Agent, each Arranger or their respective Affiliates for investment advice (as opposed to other services) in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement.
- (c) The Administrative Agent and each Arranger hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide impartial investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, unfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW] END OF DOCUMENT]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

ON ASSIGNMENT, INC., a Delaware corporation

By:

Name:

Issuer, Swing Line Lender and Lender
B y:
Name:
Title:
163

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, an L/C

SCHEDULE 1.01

EXISTING LETTERS OF CREDIT

Section A: Letters of Credit issued by Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

Letter of Credit No.	Applicant	Beneficiary	USD Amount	Issue Date	Expiry Date
[***] 1	Apex Systems, Inc.	[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]
[***]	Apex Systems, Inc.	[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]
[***]	Apex Systems, Inc.	[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]
[***]	Apex Systems, Inc.	[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]
[***]	Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]

¹ "[***]" Represents confidential material redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section B: Letters of Credit issued by Bank of America, N.A.

Letter of Credit No.	Applicant	Beneficiary	USD Amount	Issue Date	Expiry Date
[***] 2	ASGN Incorporated	[***]	[***]	[***]	[***]

² "[***]" Represents confidential material redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULE 5.08(b)

EXISTING LIENS

Debtor	Jurisdiction	Secured Party	Filing Info	Collateral Description
Apex Systems, LLC (f/k/a Apex Systems, Inc.)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	AG-PCPI Urban Towers Owner, L.P.	140523 56193 Filed: 05-23-14	Furniture, computers, printers related to office space lease in Dallas
Apex Systems, LLC (f/k/a Apex Systems, Inc.)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	GreatAmerica Financial Services Corporation	13-12-27-5840-3 Filed: 12-27-13	Copiers and Printers
Apex Systems, LLC (f/k/a Apex Systems, Inc.)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	GreatAmerica Financial Services Corporation	14-10-08-5874-2 Filed: 10-08-14	Copiers and Printers
Apex Systems, LLC (f/k/a Apex Systems, Inc.)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	GreatAmerica Financial Services Corporation	170609 39121 Filed: 06-09-17	Copiers and Printer Systems
ASGN Incorporated (f/k/a On Assignment, Inc.)	Delaware Secretary of State	De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc.	2008 4201180 Filed: 12-9-08 Amendment: 2008 4334197 Filed: 12-31-08 Continuation: 20133860328 Filed: 9-23-13	Computer equipment
Creative Circle, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	20180502845 Filed: 01-22-18	Computer equipment
CyberCoders, Inc.	California Secretary of State	Marlin Business Bank	13-7373460852 Filed: 08-12-13	Leased equipment – Invoice #237200-ADV (dated 7/25/2013)
ECS Federal, LLC	Delaware Secretary of State	Xerox Corporation	2016 4329833 Filed: 07-18-16	Xerox machines
InfoReliance LLC (f/k/a InfoReliance Corporation)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	Dell Financial Services, L.P.	050204 71986 Filed: 02-04-05 Continuation: 100122 70284	Computer equipment

Debtor	Jurisdiction	Secured Party	Filing Info	Collateral Description
			Filed: 01-22-10 Continuation: 150120 55199 Filed: 01-20-15	
InfoReliance LLC (f/k/a InfoReliance Corporation)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	KMBS Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc	140514 40040 Filed: 05-14-14	Lease of (4) BH C654E plus other office equipment and products
InfoReliance LLC (f/k/a InfoReliance Corporation)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	Key Government Finance, Inc.	161267 56629 Filed: 12-07-16 Amendment: 161227 63880 Filed: 12-27-16 Amendment: 170208 61457 Filed: 02-08-17	Purchase orders pursuant to Master Purchase Agreement by and between Key Government Finance, Inc. and SEWP Solutions, LLC
KSH Solutions, Inc.	Texas Secretary of State	Dell Financial Services L.L.C.	17-0023099364 Filed: 07-07-17	Computer equipment
SEWP Solutions, LLC	Virginia State Corporation Commission	Key Government Finance, Inc.	161207 56491 Filed: 12-07-16 Amendment: 161227 63830 Filed: 12-27-16 Amendment: 170208 61596 Filed: 02-08-17	Purchase orders pursuant to Master Purchase Agreement by and between Key Government Finance, Inc. and SEWP Solutions, LLC
Apex Systems, LLC (f/k/a Apex Systems, Inc.)	Virginia State Corporation Commission	Capital One, N.A.	12051153934 Filed: 5- 11-12 Continuation: 17012452373	Equipment

Debtor	Jurisdiction	Secured Party	Filing Info	Collateral Description
			Filed 1-24-17	
Apex Systems, LLC	Virginia State	GreatAmerica Financial	15033156364	Equipment
	Corporation Commission	Services Corporation	Filed: 3-31-15	
Apex Systems, LLC	Virginia State	GreatAmerica Financial	16020260069	Equipment
	Corporation Commission	Services Corporation	Filed : 2-2-16	
ECS Federal, LLC	Delaware Secretary of	Carahsoft Technology	2017 6467283	Purchase money security
	State	Corporation	9-28-17	interest in collateral

SCHEDULE 5.08(c)

OWNED REAL PROPERTY

None.			

SCHEDULE 5.08(d)(i)

LEASED REAL PROPERTY (LESSEE)

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
ASGN Incorporated	[***] 1	26745 Malibu Hills Road Calabasas, CA 91301 Los Angeles County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	6150 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 180 Pleasanton, CA 94588 Alameda County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	9095 Rio San Diego Drive, Suite 240 San Diego, CA 92108 San Diego County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	7777 Bonhomme Avenue, Suite 2150 Clayton, MO 63105 St. Louis County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	8300 Health Park, Suite 233 Raleigh, NC 27615 Wake County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	3 Executive Campus, Suite 560 Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 Camden County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	4555 Lake Forest Drive, Suite 430 Cincinnati, OH 45242 Hamilton County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC (assigned to Local Staff, LLC) ²	[***]	85 NE Loop 410, Suite 404 San Antonio, TX 78216 Bexar County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	6230 Old Jonestown Road, Suite A Harrisburg, PA 17112 Dauphin County	[***]
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	12750 Merit Drive, Suite 850 Dallas, TX 75251 Dallas County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	[***]	1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1305 Seattle, WA 98101 King Country	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	3100 West Way Rd. Chandler, AZ 85226 Maricopa County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	2766 Bayview Dr. Freemont, CA 94538 Alameda County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	23422 Mill Creek Drive, Suite 110 Laguna Hills, CA 92653 Orange County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	2105 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 390 Campbell, CA 95008 Santa Clara County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	100 Corporate Drive, Suite 102 Windsor, CT 06095 Hartford County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	4200 Northcorp Parkway, Suite 300 Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410 Palm Beach County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	400 North Ashley Drive, Suite 2600 Tampa, FL 33602 Hillsborough County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	1515 E. Woodfield Road, Suite 810 Schaumburg, IL 60173 Cook County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	10 New England Business Center, Suite 201 Andover, MA 01810 Essex County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	100 Cummings Center, #206C, 206N, 206L, 365G Beverly, MA 01915 Essex County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	211 Congress St., 8th floor Boston, MA 02110 Suffolk County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	5 Mount Royal Ave., Suite 80 Marlborough, MA 01752 Middlesex County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	23250 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 375 Beachwood, OH 44122 Cuyahoga County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	23250 Chagrin Blvd., Suite 375 Beachwood, OH 44122 Cuyahoga County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	5700 Corporate Drive, Suite 100 Pittsburgh, PA 15237 Allegheny County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	400 Westminister, Suite 46, 47, 48 Providence, RI 02903 Providence County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	901 S. Mopac Expressway, Bld III, Suite 120 Austin, TX 78746 Travis County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	9800 Hillwood Parkway, Suite 240 Ft. Worth, TX 76177 Tarrant County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	525 Junction Rd., Suite 4000 Madison, WI 53717 Dane County	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	330 E. Kilbourn Ave., Suite 1030 Milwaukee, WI 53202 Milwaukee County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	2106 Pacific Ave., Suite 201 Tacoma, WA 98402 Pierce County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	3280 Bloor Street West Centre Tower 3rd Floor, Suite 320 Ontario, ON M8X2X3	[***]
LabResource B.V.	[***]	Base A – 6de etage, Evert van de beekstraat 1-6, 1118 CL Schiphol, The Netherlands	[***]
Lab Support N.V.	[***]	Koningin Astridplein 41-42, 2018 Antwerpen, Belgium	[***]
Lab Support UK Limited	[***]	Faraday Street, Suite 401, 408, Birchwood Park, Birchwood, Warrington, WA3 6GA United Kingdom	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	Penrose Wharf, Penrose Quay Cork, Ireland	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	Unit 30 & 31, Penrose Wharf, Penrose Quay, Cork, Ireland	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	Riverside Business Centre, Fort Road, Tilbury, Essex RM18 7ND, UK	[***]
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	[***]	Postsrasse 18, 1st floor, 6300 Zug, Switzerland	[***]
Valesta ETT S.L.	[***]	Paseo de la Castellana 135, Office 509, 28046 Madrid, Spain	[***]
Valesta Consulting S.L.	[***]	5th Floor Edificio Galia, Avenida De Eduardo Dato 69, Seville, Madrid 41005 Spain	[***]
Valesta ETT S.L.	[***]	Gran Vía de les Corts Catalanes 583,Planta 5 ^a , 08011 Barcelona, Spain	[***]
Valesta N.V.	[***]	Schalienhoevedreef 20T, Building T 2nd floor, 2800 Mechelen, Belgium	[***]
Valesta N.V.	[***]	5 rue Emile Francqui, 1435 Mont-Saint-Guibert, Belgium	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	One Perimeter Park South, Suite 410 South Birmingham, AL 35243 Jefferson County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	7027 Old Madison Pike, Suite 108 Huntsville, AL 35806 Madison County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	16435 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 130 Scottsdale, AZ 85254 Maricopa County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	2100 East Grand Ave., Suite 525 El Segundo, CA 90245 Los Angeles County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4100 Newport Place, Suite 410 Newport Beach, CA 92660 Orange County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1111 Bayhill Dr., Suite 415 San Bruno, CA 94066 San Mateo County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1455 Frazee Road, Suite 450 San Diego, CA 92108 San Diego County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	351 California Street, Suite 800 San Francisco, CA 94104 San Francisco County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	2350 Mission College Blvd., Suite 1165 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Santa Clara County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1755 Telstar Dr., Suite 305 Colorado Springs, CO 80920 El Paso County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	3900 East Mexico Avenue, Suite 1000 Denver, CO 80210 Denver County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	111 Founders Plaza, Suite 501 East Hartford, CT 06108 Hartford County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	501 Merritt 7 Corp Park Unit A Norwalk, CT 06851 Fairfield County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4601 Touchton Rd East, Building 300, Suite 3205 Jacksonville, FL 32246 Duval County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1100 Lee Wagener Boulevard, Suite 330 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315 Broward County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	11486 Corporate Boulevard, Suite 100 Orlando, FL 32817 Orange County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	13 Palafox Place Pensacola, FL 32502 Escambia County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4010 Boy Scout Boulevard, Suite 400 Tampa, FL 33607 Hillsborough County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1 Concourse Pkwy NE, Suite 620 Atlanta, GA 30328 Fulton County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4601 Westown Parkway Suite 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 Polk County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	950 Bannock St., Suite 1100 Boise ID 83702 Ada County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	6 Heartland Dr., Suite B Bloomington, IL 61704 McLean County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	30 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1310 Chicago, IL 60606 Cook County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	8700 West Bryn Mawr, Suite 700S Chicago, IL 60631 Cook County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	9000 Keystone Crossing, Suite 930 Indianapolis, IN 46240 Marion County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	Corporate Woods 27 10975 Grandview Dr. Suite 390 Overland Park, KS 66210 Johnson City County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	950 Breckenridge Lane, Suite 235 Louisville, KY 40207 Jefferson County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	2400 District Avenue, Suite 210 Burlington, MA 01803 Middlesex County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	8820 Columbia 100 Pkwy, Suite 402 Columbia, MD 21045 Howard County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1700 Rockville Pike, Suite 320 Rockville, MD 20852 Montgomery County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	2000 Town Center, Suite 1170 Southfield, MI 48075 Oakland County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	250 Monroe NW, Suite 400 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 Kent County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	3601 West 76th Street, Suite 250 Edina, MN 55435 Hennepin County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	625 Maryville Centre Drive, Suite 350 St. Louis, MO 63141 Saint Louis County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	232 Market Street Flowood, MS 39232 Rankin County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	301 S. McDowell St., Suite 1200, Charlotte, NC 28204 Mecklenburg County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	101 Centre Port Drive, Suite 330 Greensboro, NC 27409 Guilford County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	5430 Wade Park Boulevard, Suite 302 Raleigh, NC 27607 Wake County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	10250 Regency Circle, Suite 550 Omaha, NE 68114 Douglas County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	517 US Highway 1 South, Suite 5600 Iselin, NJ 08830 Middlesex County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	150 JFK Parkway, 4th Floor Short Hills, NJ 07078 Essex County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	3753 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 360 Las Vegas, NV 89169 Clark County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	350 Motor Pkwy, Suite 108 Hauppauge, NY 11788 Suffolk County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	100 Wall Street, Suite 201 New York, NY 10005 New York County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	9987 Carver Rd. Building II, Suite 230 Blue Ash OH 45242 Hamilton County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	6480 Rockside Woods Blvd., Suite 270 Independence, OH 44131 Cuyahoga County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	5455 Rings Rd, Suite 425 Dublin, OH 43017 Franklin County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	101 Park Ave, Suite 1300 Oklahoma City, OK 73102 Oklahoma County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	7633 E. 63rd Place, Suite 300 Tulsa, OK 74113 Tulsa County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	10220 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 551 Portland, OR 97223 Washington County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	10220 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 220 Portland, OR 97223 Washington County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	111 Presidential Blvd., Suite 240 Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 Montgomery County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1501 Reedsdale Street, Suite 1002 Pittsburgh, PA 15233 Allegheny County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	610 W. Germantown Pike, Suite 210 Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462 Montgomery County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	10 Dorrance St., Suite 700 Providence, RI 02903 Providence County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4130 Faber Place Drive, Suite 500 North Charleston, SC 29405 Charleston County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	12 Maple Tree Court, Suite 202 Greenville, SC 29615 Greenville County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1661 International Dr., Suite 400 Memphis, TN 38120 Shelby County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	12 Cadillac Dr., Suite 350 Brentwood, TN 37027 Williamson County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	Westech Building 360 8911 Capital of Texas Highway, Suite 3200 Austin, TX 78759 Travis County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	222 West Las Colinas Blvd., Suite 645E Irving, TX 75039 Dallas County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	222 West Las Colinas Blvd., Suite 640E Irving, TX 75039 Dallas County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	669 Airport Freeway, Suite 410 Hurst, TX 76053 Tarrant County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	10777 Westheimer Road, Suite 1150 Houston, TX 77042 Harris County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	1790 Hughes Landing Blvd, Suite 400 The Woodlands, TX 77380 Montgomery County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	2825 East Cottonwood Pkwy., Suite 450 Salt Lake City, UT 84121 Salt Lake County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	5020 Sadler Place Glen Allen, VA 23060 Henrico County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	3190 Fairview Park Drive, Suite 200 Falls Church, VA 22042 Fairfax County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4870 Sadler Rd., Suite 200 Glen Allen, VA 23060 Henrico County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	840 Greenbriar Circle, Suite 110 Chesapeake, VA 23320 Chesapeake City County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	211 N. Union Street, Suite 220 Alexandria, VA 22314 Alexandria City County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4400 Cox Road, Suite 200 Glen Allen, VA 23060 Henrico County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	10 Franklin Road SE, Suite 520 Roanoke, VA 24011 Roanoke City County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	400 Lincoln Tower 10400 NE 4 th St, Suite 2050 Bellevue, WA 98004 King County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	4321 W. College Ave., Suite 200 Appleton, WI 54915 Outagamie County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	5315 Wall St., Suite 290 Madison, WI 53718 Dane County	[***]
Apex Systems, LLC	[***]	300 North Executive Drive, Suite 101 Brookfield, WI 53005 Waukesha County	[***]
Apex Life Sciences, LLC	[***]	1 Cate Street, Suite 200 Portsmouth, NH 03801 Rockingham County	[***]
CyberCoders, Inc.	[***]	12181 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 1E Playa Vista, CA 90094 Los Angeles County	[***]
CyberCoders, Inc.	[***]	6591 Irvine Center Drive, Suite 200 Irvine, CA 92618 Orange County	[***]
CyberCoders, Inc.	[***]	6531 Irvine Center Drive, Suite 250 Irvine, CA 92618 Orange County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
CyberCoders, Inc.	[***]	550 Cochituate Rd third floor, East Wing Farmingham, MA 01701 Middlesex County	[***]
CyberCoders, Inc.	[***]	179 Lincoln St., Suite 402, Boston, MA 02111 Suffolk County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	40 E. Rio Salado Parkway, Suite 505 Tempe, AZ 85281 Maricopa County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	5900 Wilshire Blvd., 11th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90036 Los Angeles County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	5900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 610 Los Angeles, CA 90036 Los Angeles County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	18400 Von Karman Ave., Suite 610 Irvine, CA 92612 Orange County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	4350 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 850 San Diego, CA 92122 San Diego County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	595 Market Street, Suite 2400 San Francisco, CA 94105 San Francisco County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	2 Bloor Street West, Suite 1602 Toronto, ON M4W 3R1	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	1200 17th St., Suite 2325 Denver, CO 80202 Denver County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	263 Tresser Blvd, 9th Floor Stamford, CT 06901 Fairfield County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	1130 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 650 Washington, DC 20036 District of Columbia	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	350 East Las Olas Blvd, Suite 1220 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301 Broward County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	333 S.E. 2nd Ave, Suite 2000 Miami, FL 33131 Miami Dade County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	1180 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 1820 Atlanta, GA 30309 Fulton County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	999 Peachtree Street, Suite 1225 Atlanta, GA 30309 Fulton County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	330 North Wabash Ave, Suite 1430 Chicago, IL 60611 Cook County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	33 Arch Street, Suite 2030 Boston, MA 02110 Suffolk County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	100 International Drive. 23rd Floor Baltimore, MD 21202 Baltimore City County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	719 Griswold, Suite 1140 Detroit, MI 48226 Wayne County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	33 South Sixth Street, Suite 4150 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Hennepin County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	435 Nichols Rd, Suite 200 Kansas City, MO 64112 Jackson County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	200 North Broadway, Suite 120 St. Louis, MO 63102 St. Louis City County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	401 North Tyron St, 10 th floor Charlotte, NC 28202 Mechlenburg County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	300 Frank W Burr Blvd, Fifth Floor, Suite 9 Teaneck, NJ 07666 Bergen County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	300 Park Ave South, 7 th Floor New York, NY 10010 New York County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	111 SW 5th Ave., Suite 2260 Portland, OR 97204 Multnomah County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	201 E. Fifth Street, 19th Floor Cincinnati, OH 45202 Hamilton County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	100 N 18th Street, Suite 815 Philadelphia, PA 19103 Philadelphia County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	111 Congress Ave., Suite 400 Austin, TX 78701 Travis County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	1920 McKinney Ave., Suite 940 Dallas, TX 75202 Dallas County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	1221 McKinney St., Suite 4135, Houston, TX 77010 Harris County	[***]
Creative Circle, LLC	[***]	600 University St., Suite 2808 Seattle, WA 98101 King County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	2750 Prosperity Ave., Suites 600 & 300 Fairfax, VA 22031 Fairfax County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	2750 Prosperity Ave., Suite 100 Fairfax, VA 22031 Fairfax County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	901 N. Pitt Street, Suites 270, 330 & 370 Alexandria, VA 22314 Fairfax County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	23330 Cottonwood Parkway, Suite 350 California, MD 20619 St. Mary's County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	2231 Crystal Drive, Suite 807 Arlington, VA 22202 Arlington County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	24 Center Street, Suite 101 & 105 Stafford, VA 22556 Stafford County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	3865 Wilson Blvd., Suite 600 Arlington, VA 22203 Arlington County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	700 North Saint Mary's Street Suite 1400, Office 12 & 13 San Antonio, TX 78205 Bexar County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	2456 Remount Road, Suite 305 N. Charleston, SC 29406 Charleston County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	5965 Core Road, Suite 624 N. Charleston, SC 29406 Charleston County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	14432 Albemarle Point Place Suite 110, Chantilly, VA 20151 Fairfax County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	2310 Executive Circle Colorado Springs, CO 80906 El Paso County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	4601 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 800 Arlington, VA 22203 Arlington County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	4050 Legato Road, Suites 600 & 700 Fairfax, VA 22033 Fairfax County	[***]

Lessee	Lessor	Address (with county)	Expiration Date
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	1000 Corporate Drive, Suite 307 Stafford, VA 22554 Stafford County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	500 N Garden Ave, Suite 4B Sierra Vista, AZ 85635 Cochise County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	289 South Highway 92, Apt. 6104 Sierra Vista, AZ 85635 Cochise County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	289 South Highway 92, Apt. 7205 Sierra Vista, AZ 85635 Cochise County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	289 South Highway 92, Apt. 9201 Sierra Vista, AZ 85635 Cochise County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	289 South Highway 92, Apt. 10202 Sierra Vista, AZ 85635 Cochise County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	11750 Old Georgetown Road, Apt 2223 North Bethesda, MD 20852 Montgomery County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	122 C Street NW, Suite 300 Washington, DC 20001 District of Columbia	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	5 Eagle Center O'Fallon, IL 62269 St. Clair County	[***]
ECS Federal, LLC	[***]	655 North Garden Ave., Suite 102 Sierra Vista, AZ Cochise County	[***]

¹ "[***]" Represents confidential material redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULE 5.08(d)(ii)

LEASED REAL PROPERTY (LESSOR)

Lessee	Lessor	Street Address (including county, if applicable)	Expiration Date
[***] 1		4050 Legato Road, Suite 600 Fairfax, VA Fairfax County	[***]

^{1 &}quot;[***]" Represents confidential material redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULE 5.08(e)

EXISTING INVESTMENTS

See Schedule 5.13.
SCHEDULE 5.09
ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS
None.
SCHEDULE 5.12(a)
ERISA PLANS
None.
SCHEDULE 5.12(d)
UNFUNDED PENSION LIABILITIES
None.

SCHEDULE 5.13

SUBSIDIARIES AND OTHER EQUITY INVESTMENTS; LOAN PARTIES

Part (A): Equity Interests Owned in Subsidiaries

Subsidiary	Owner	Percentage Owned
Apex Life Sciences, LLC	ASGN Incorporated	100%
Apex Systems, Inc. (Canada)	Apex Systems, LLC	100%
Apex Systems, LLC	ASGN Incorporated	100%
Creative Circle, LLC	ASGN Incorporated	100%
Creative Circle ULC	Creative Circle, LLC	100%
CyberCoders, Inc.	ASGN Incorporated	100%
CyberCoders Staffing Services, LLC	CyberCoders, Inc.	100%
ECS Federal, LLC	ASGN Incorporated	100%
HIM Staffing Services, LLC	Oxford Global Resources, LLC	100%
i_SW, LLC	ECS Federal, LLC	100%
InfoReliance LLC	ECS Federal, LLC	100%
InfoReliance Solutions JV	ECS Federal, LLC	[***] 1
KSH Solutions, Inc.	ECS Federal, LLC	100%
LabResource B.V.	Oxford Global Resources Limited	100%
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	ASGN Incorporated	100%
Lab Support N.V.	ASGN Incorporated	100%
Lab Support UK Limited	On Assignment UK Limited	100%
Mystikal Solutions, LLC	KSH Solutions, Inc.	100%
On Assignment UK Limited	ASGN Incorporated	100%
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	ASGN Incorporated	100%

Oxford Global Resources Limited	Oxford Global Resources, LLC	100%
Oxford International GmbH	Oxford Global Resources, LLC	100%
SEWP Solutions, LLC	ECS Federal, LLC	[***]
SPC Federal, LLC	ECS Federal, LLC	100%
TENX Associates, LLC	ECS Federal, LLC	100%
Valesta B.V.	Warphi N.V.	100%
Valesta Consulting S.L.	Warphi N.V.	100%
Valesta ETT S.L.	Warphi N.V.	100%
Valesta N.V.	Warphi N.V. Lab Support N.V.	99.84% 0.16%
Warphi N.V.	Lab Support N.V.	100%

¹ "[***]" Represents confidential material redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Part (B): Equity Interests Owned in Other Entities

Entity	Owner	Percentage Owned
Eminent JV, LLC	InfoReliance LLC	[***] 2
Advanced Quality Alliance LLC	ECS Federal, LLC	[***]

² "[***]" Represents confidential material redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Part (C): Loan Parties

Loan Party	Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Chief Executive Office Address	Taxpayer Identification No.	
Apex Life Sciences, LLC	Delaware	26745 Malibu Hills Road Calabasas, CA 91301	01-0660445	
Apex Systems, LLC	Virginia	4400 Cox Road, Suite 200 Glen Allen, Virginia 23060	54-1773546	
Creative Circle, LLC	Delaware	5900 Wilshire Boulevard, 11 th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90036	80-0209929	
CyberCoders, Inc.	California	6591 Irvine Center Drive Irvine, CA 92618	33-0916502	
CyberCoders Staffing Services, LLC	Delaware	26745 Malibu Hills Road Calabasas, CA 91301	47-5450533	
ECS Federal, LLC	Delaware	2750 Prosperity Avenue, Suite 600 Fairfax, VA 22031	59-3176720	
HIM Staffing Services, LLC	Delaware	26745 Malibu Hills Road Calabasas, CA 91301	47-5439983	
InfoReliance LLC	Virginia	2750 Prosperity Avenue, Suite 600 Fairfax, VA 22031	54-1979520	
KSH Solutions, Inc.	Texas	2750 Prosperity Avenue, Suite 600 Fairfax, VA 22031	45-3784838	
LAB SUPPORT, LLC	Delaware	26745 Malibu Hills Road Calabasas, CA 91301	95-4608103	
ASGN Incorporated	Delaware	26745 Malibu Hills Road Calabasas, CA 91301	95-4023433	
Oxford Global Resources, LLC	Global Resources, LLC Delaware		04-2838827	

SCHEDULE 5.17

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY MATTERS

U.S. Patents

Owner: ECS Federal, LLC

Title	Filing Date	Issue Date Patent No.
Fare Card Explosive	07/08/2005	10/03/2006 USP 7,116,798
Spectrometer For Identifying Analyte Materials	02/26/2010	1/22/2013 USP 8,358,420
Method And Apparatus For Destroying Pathogenic Bacteria	04/30/2010	1/22/2013 USP 8,357,329
Method And Apparatus For Detecting Explosives Using Differential Inverse Hilbert Spectroscopy Facilitated By A High Temperature Superconducting Quantum System	08/24/2010	8/14/2012 USP 8,242,447
Apparatus For Detecting And Imaging Explosives On A Suicide Bomber	09/20/2011	1/22/2013 USP 8,357,902
System For Enhanced Detection Of A Target	10/29/2004	6/26/2007 USP 7,236,123

н	orei	σn	Pa	tents
	$o_1 o_1$	<u> </u>	ı u	CIILO

None.

U.S. Trademarks

Owner: Apex Systems, LLC

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
APEX LIFE SCIENCES	35	87403119 07-APR-2017	5373465 09-JAN-2018
APEX SYSTEMS	35	75319401 02-JUL-1997	2165921 16-JUN-1998
APEX SYSTEMS INC.	35	75302390 03-JUN-1997	2165837 16-JUN-1998
BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE THE FUTURE OF TECHNOLOGY	35	76273945 20-JUN-2001	2605883 06-AUG-2002

Owner: Creative Circle, LLC

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
CREATIVE CIRCLE	35	76579944 08-MAR-2004	2941387 19-APR-2005
LIGHTBOX	35, 42	87795052 12-FEB-2018	

Owner: CyberCoders, Inc.

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
CYBERCODERS	35	78036518 25-NOV-2000	2570205 14-MAY-2002
CYRUS	9	85957594 12-JUN-2013	4732142 05-MAY-2015
CYRUS	42	86523377 03-FEB-2015	4920753 22-MAR-2016
Opening Only	35	86255747 18-APR-2014	4644881 25-NOV-2014
Design Only	9, 42	87784075 05-FEB-2018	

Owner: ECS Federal, LLC

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
Design Only	35, 41, 42, 45	85797367 07-DEC-2012	4468935 21-JAN-2014
ECS	35, 41, 42, 45	85797332 07-DEC-2012	4476966 04-FEB-2014
MEET THE CHALLENGE. MAKE A DIFFERENCE.	35, 41, 42, 45	87605061 12-SEP-2017	

Owner: InfoReliance LLC

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
CAPITOL CLOUD	35, 42	85396243 12-AUG-2011	5237303 04-JUL-2017
	35	86783684 09-OCT-2015	
NOW CLOUD NOW			
	35	86783669 09-OCT-2015	
NOW CLOUD NOW			
CLOUD NOW WWW.INFORELIANCE.COM	35	86783648 09-OCT-2015	
CLOUD NOW WWW.INFORELIANCE.COM	35	86783660 09-OCT-2015	
info RELIANCE INFO RELIANCE	35	76604512 28-JUL-2004	2996793 20-SEP-2005
	41	76604511	3078171

	28-JUL-2004	11-APR-2006	
info RELIANCE INFO RELIANCE			

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
INFO RELIANCE	42	76604510 28-JUL-2004	3061699 28-FEB-2006
info RELIANCE			
INFO RELIANCE CLOUD NOW	35	86783613 09-OCT-2015	
info RELIANCE CLOUD INFO RELIANCE CLOUD NOW	35	86783619 09-OCT-2015	
INFORELIANCE	35	76604515 28-JUL-2004	2994083 13-SEP-2005
INFORELIANCE	41	76604514 28-JUL-2004	3052452 31-JAN-2006
INFORELIANCE	42	76604513 28-JUL-2004	3059846 21-FEB-2006
INFORELIANCE CAPITOL CLOUD	35, 42	85396251 12-AUG-2011	5237304 04-JUL-2017
i R IR	35	76604509 28-JUL-2004	2996792 20-SEP-2005
i R	41	76604516 28-JUL-2004	3214473 06-MAR-2007
i R	42	76604517 28-JUL-2004	3214474 06-MAR-2007
IR .			

Owner: ASGN Incorporated

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
ASGN	9, 35, 38, 41, 42, 44	87742187 03-JAN-2018	
ASGN INCORPORATED	9, 35, 38, 41, 42, 44	87817997 02-MAR-2018	
ASSIGNMENT READY	16	75341090 14-AUG-1997	2371940 01-AUG-2000
CLEAR	35, 37, 41, 42, 44	87162310 06-SEP-2016	
Design Only	35	74278215 21-MAY-1992	1746037 12-JAN-1993
O Design Only	9, 35, 38, 41, 42, 44	87149996 24-AUG-2016	
LAB SUPPORT	35	75341089 14-AUG-1997	2169709 30-JUN-1998
LAB SUPPORT	35	78188703 25-NOV-2002	2912668 21-DEC-2004
ON ASSIGNMENT	35	75341091 14-AUG-1997	2349235 16-MAY-2000
On Assignment ON ASSIGNMENT	35	77351370 13-DEC-2007	3475824 29-JUL-2008
STAFFING IN STEP WITH THE FUTURE	35	86543610 23-FEB-2015	4856961 17-NOV-2015
TALENT FOR THE DIGITAL WORLD	35	86887338 26-JAN-2016	5187704 18-APR-2017
THE QUALITY ASSIGNMENT	35	75341088 14-AUG-1997	2371939 01-AUG-2000
VALESTA	35	79103477 22-DEC-2010	4204131 11-SEP-2012
VALESTA	35, 41, 44	85431765 26-SEP-2011	4373087 23-JUL-2013

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
IN-DEMAND TALENT FOR TODAY'S ON-DEMAND WORLD	35, 42	87358067 03-MAR-2017	5296176 26-SEP-2017
OXFORD	35, 42	87022865 03-MAY-2016	
OXFORD & ASSOCIATES	42	76589185 28-APR-2004	3305080 09-OCT-2007
OXFORD GLOBAL RESOURCES	42	76516101 21-MAY-2003	2871112 10-AUG-2004
OXFORD HEALTHCARE IT	44	85563452 07-MAR-2012	4481694 11-FEB-2014
OXFORD HEALTHCARE IT	35, 42	87023012 03-MAY-2016	
OXFORD HIM	35, 42	87022998 03-MAY-2016	
OXFORD INTERNATIONAL	42	76589186 28-APR-2004	3305081 09-OCT-2007
OXFORD LIFE SCIENCES	35, 42	87022894 03-MAY-2016	
RECRUITING WITH PRECISION	35, 42	87022739 03-MAY-2016	5404228 20-FEB-2018
THE RIGHT TALENT. RIGHT NOW.	35	76446912 05-SEP-2002	2729053 24-JUN-2003
WE MANAGE THE DETAILS SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO	35, 42	87022830 03-MAY-2016	
WE'RE READY BEFORE YOU ARE	35, 42	87022850 03-MAY-2016	5404229 20-FEB-2018

State Trademarks/Trade Names

Owner: Apex Systems, LLC

State	Mark	International Class(es)	Registration No. Registration Date
Texas	APEX LIFE SCIENCES	35	802700634 13-APR-2017

Foreign Trademarks

Owner: Creative Circle, LLC

Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
CREATIVECIRCLE crealivecircle	35	1235982 17-APR-2008	1235982 17-APR-2008
CREATIVECIRCLE crealivecircle	35	1581448 19-SEP-2013	1581448 19-SEP-2013
CREATIVE CIRCLE		1484287 8-JUN-2010	TMA865311 18-NOV-2013
creativecircle Design		1484288 8-JUN-2010	TMA865312 18-NOV-2013
LIGHTBOX		1885143 27-FEB-2018	
CREATIVECIRCLE _ crealivecircle	35	6675815 22-APR-2008	6675815 14-NOV-2010
CREATIVE CIRCLE	35	6839997 18-APR-2008	6839997 07-APR-2009
CREATIVE CIRCLE	35, 45	13418785 30-OCT-2014	13418785 31-JUL-2015
Creativecircle crealivecircle	35	6843742 18-APR-2008	6843742 18-NOV-2008
LIGHTBOX	35, 42	17872857 12-MAR-2018	
Creativecircle crealivecircle	35	301104984 30-APR-2008	301104984 30-APR-2008
Creativecircle crealivecircle	35	301131227 04-JUN-2008	301131227 04-JUN-2008
CREATIVE CIRCLE	35	J002011036476 16-SEP-2011	407475 18-FEB-2014
Creativecircle creativecircle	35	2008-030893 18-APR-2008	5226140 24-APR-2009
CREATIVE CIRCLE crealivecircle	35	097020786 02-MAY-2008	01358736 16-APR-2009
CREATIVE CIRCLE	35	097027139 09-JUN-2008	01370786 16-JUL-2009
	CREATIVECIRCLE Creativecircle CREATIVE CIRCLE creativecircle Design Creativecircle LIGHTBOX CREATIVECIRCLE CREATIVE CIRCLE CREATIVE CIRCLE CREATIVE CIRCLE Creativecircle CREATIVE CIRCLE	CREATIVECIRCLE CREATIVECIRCLE CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35, 45 Creative circle 35 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35	CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 1235982 17-APR-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 1581448 19-SEP-2013 CREATIVE CIRCLE 1484287 8-JUN-2010 CREATIVE CIRCLE 1484288 8-JUN-2010 CREATIVE CIRCLE 25 16675815 22-APR-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 6675815 22-APR-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 66839997 18-APR-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 6839997 18-APR-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 6843742 18-APR-2008 LIGHTBOX 35, 45 13418785 30-OCT-2014 Creative circle 35 6843742 18-APR-2008 LIGHTBOX 35, 42 17872857 12-MAR-2018 Creative circle 35 301104984 30-APR-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 35 301131227 04-JUN-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 2008-030893 18-APR-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 097020786 02-MAY-2008 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 097020786 CREATIVE CIRCLE 35 097020786

Owner: CyberCoders, Inc.

Country	CyberCoders, Inc. Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
Canada	CYBERCODERS		1699198 22-OCT-2014	TMA932882 29-MAR-2016
Canada	CYRUS		1699199 22-OCT-2014	TMA982568 11-OCT-2017
Canada	© Design Only		1698567 17-OCT-2014	TMA932896 29-MAR-2016
European Union	CYBERCODERS	35	13387451 22-OCT-2014	13387451 10-MAR-2015
European Union	CYRUS	9, 42	13387469 22-OCT-2014	13387469 16-MAR-2015
European Union	© Design Only	35	13370515 17-OCT-2014	13370515 19-MAY-2016

Owner: ASGN Incorporated

Country	Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
Australia	STAFFING IN STEP WITH THE FUTURE	35	1676823 24-FEB-2015	1676823 24-FEB-2015
Benelux	realise your potential On Assignment Lab Support realise your potential	35	1069865 18-JAN-2005	R 770550 10-AUG-2005
Benelux	VALESTA	35, 41, 42, 44	1151158 15-JAN-2008	R 838361 12-MAY-2008
Canada	ASGN		1882670 12-FEB-2018	
Canada	CLEAR		1825601 1-MAR-2017	
Canada	O Design Only		1799792 6-SEP-2016	
Canada	LAB SUPPORT LAB SUPPORT A DIVISION OF ON ASSIGNMENT & Design		1662479 4-FEB-2014	TMA900207 1-APR-2015

Country	Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
Canada	Assignment Resider LAB SUPPORT CANADA SOURCE Profused Co. Assignment LAB SUPPORT CANADA & DESIGN		892191 2-OCT-1998	TMA530116 13-JUL-2000
Canada	LAB SUPPORT Science Professionals On Assignment LAB SUPPORT SCIENCES PROFESSIONALS ON ASSIGNMENT & DESIGN		836935 19-FEB-1997	TMA513185 23-JUL-1999
Canada	Service AR LAB SUPPORT CANADA SERVICE A.R. LAB SUPPORT CANADA PERSONNEL SCIENTIFIQUE SUR DEMANDE & DESIGN		1002714 25-JAN-1999	TMA529930 30-JUN-2000
Canada	STAFFING IN STEP WITH THE FUTURE		1742742 21-AUG-2015	
Canada	TALENT FOR THE DIGITAL WORLD		1792713 22-JUL-2016	TMA986408 7-DEC-2017
European Union	ASGN	9, 35, 38, 41, 42, 44	17682139 12-JAN-2018	
European Union	CLEAR	35, 41, 42	16427511 01-MAR-2017	16427511 18-OCT-2017
European Union	Design Only	9, 35, 41, 42	15798077 05-SEP-2016	15798077 13-JAN-2017
European Union	LAB SUPPORT A DIVISION OF ON ASSIGNMENT	16, 35	7172844 20-AUG-2008	7172844 27-OCT-2009
European Union	On Assignment On Assignment	16, 35	7172927 20-AUG-2008	7172927 07-OCT-2009
European Union	VALESTA	35, 41, 42, 44	10321347 07-OCT-2011	10321347 20-APR-2012
International Register	SHARPSTREAM	35		1065677 27-JAN-2011

Country	Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
International Register	VALESTA	35, 41, 42, 44		999900 15-JUL-2008
Norway	LAB SUPPORT	35	201508771 17-JUL-2015	284323 05-NOV-2015

Owner: Oxford Global Resources, LLC

Country	Mark	International Class(es)	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Registration Date
Canada	OXFORD		1859242 25-SEP-2017	
Canada	OXFORD LIFE SCIENCES		1859247 25-SEP-2017	
Canada	RECRUITING WITH PRECISION		1808357 3-NOV-2016	
Canada	WE MANAGE THE DETAILS SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO		1808804 3-NOV-2016	
Canada	WE'RE READY BEFORE YOU ARE		1808805 3-NOV-2016	
European Union	OXFORD	35	17137423 22-AUG-2017	17137423 20-DEC-2017
European Union	OXFORD LIFE SCIENCES	35, 42	17137449 22-AUG-2017	
International Register	OXFORD INTERNATIONAL	42		1168877 28-JUN-2013

U.S. Copyrights Registrations

Owner: Apex Systems, LLC

Title	Registration No. Registration Date	
Apex Systems, LLC website.	TX0006775278 2007-07-17	

Owner: ASGN Incorporated

Title	Registration No. Registration Date
ASGN Incorporated's website.	TX0008256745 2016-04-14

Service Marks

None.

Trade Names

D/B/As	Entities using the D/B/A	State	County (if applicable)
Lab Support	LAB SUPPORT, LLC	NC	Mecklenburg
Lab Support	LAB SUPPORT, LLC	NC	Wake
Sharpstream Life Sciences	Apex Life Sciences, LLC	CA	Los Angeles
Sharpstream Life Sciences	LAB SUPPORT, LLC	NJ	
Life Sciences Staffing	Apex Life Sciences, LLC	TX	
Valesta	Apex Life Sciences, LLC	NJ	
CyberCoders	Apex Life Sciences, LLC	CA	Orange
CyberCoders	Apex Life Sciences, LLC	CA	San Diego
CyberCoders	ASGN Incorporated	DE	Newcastle
CyberCoders	Apex Life Sciences, LLC	IN	
Creative Circle Staffing, LLC	Creative Circle, LLC	FL	Broward
Creative Circle	Creative Circle, LLC	IL	Cook
Creative Circle	Creative Circle, LLC	NY	New York
Apex Systems Technical Staffing, Inc.	Apex Systems, LLC	NJ	
Scientific Staffing Lab Support, LLC	LAB SUPPORT, LLC	TX	Dallas County
Apex Systems Inc. of Virginia, LLC	Apex Systems, LLC	NV	
Domain Namas	<u> </u>		



[***] 1

Franchises

None.

Licenses

In the ordinary course of business, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries use commercially available software solutions with some extensions.		
¹ "[***]" Represents 569 Domain Names which have been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.		

SCHEDULE 6.19

POST-CLOSING MATTERS

- 1. Within 90 days after the Restatement Date (or such later date as agreed to by the Administrative Agent), the Loan Parties shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to the Administrative Agent duly executed control agreements, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, with respect to the Deposit Accounts listed on <u>Schedule 8.3</u> to the Security Agreement for which control agreements have not been obtained, as required by <u>Section 4.2</u> of the Security Agreement.
- 2. Within 30 days after the Restatement Date (or such later date as agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), the Loan Parties shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, appropriate endorsements to insurance policies naming the Administrative Agent as additional insured (in the case of liability insurance) or lender's loss payee (in the case of hazard insurance) on behalf of the Lenders.
- 3. Within 30 days after the Restatement Date (or such later date as agreed to by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), the Loan Parties shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent evidence confirming the due and proper filing of a UCC financing statement amendment, whereby the UCC-1 financing statement No. 20176467283 naming ECS Federal, LLC, as debtor, and Carahsoft Technology Corporation, as secured party, filed with the office of the Delaware Secretary of State on September 28, 2017 is amended to restate the collateral description thereof, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

SCHEDULE 7.02

EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS

- 1. Earnout pursuant to Section 1.4 of the Stock Purchase Agreement dated October 7, 2015 by and between ECS Federal, LLC and KSH Solutions, Inc., the shareholders of KSH Solutions, Inc. identified therein, and James F. Kier, as the Sellers' Representative. ¹
- 2. Amounts contemplated by Sections 1.2(c) and 1.4 of the Asset Purchase Agreement dated July 31, 2017 by and between Zerone, Inc. and ECS Federal, LLC. ²
- 3. Master Purchase Agreement dated November 1, 2016 by and between Key Government Finance, Inc. and InfoReliance LLC (under its former name, InfoReliance Corporation), as modified by the Assignment Schedule thereto dated November 1, 2016.³
- 4. Parental Letter of Guarantee, dated July 19, 2017, from ECS Federal, LLC to McAfee Public Sector, LLC.
- 5. Earnout pursuant to Section 1.4 of the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated April 17, 2017, by and among ECS Federal, LLC, InfoReliance LLC, Highland Federal, Inc. and Williams, Andrew Butler, and the Butler Family Generation Trust. 4

¹ Balance outstanding of \$[***] ⁵ as of 12/31/17.

²Balance outstanding of \$[***] as of 3/20/18.

³Balance outstanding of \$[***] as of 12/31/17.

⁴Balance outstanding of \$[***] as of 12/31/17.

⁵"[***]" Represents material which has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULE 7.09

BURDENSOME AGREEMENTS

None.			

SCHEDULE 10.02

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT'S OFFICE, CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

BORROWER:

ASGN Incorporated 26745 Malibu Hills Road Calabasas, CA 91301 Attention: James L. Brill Telephone: (818) 878-7900 Telecopier: (818) 878-6877 Electronic Mail: [***] ¹

Website Address: www.onassignment.com Taxpayer Identification Number: 95-4023433

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

Administrative Agent's Office:

(for payments and Requests for Credit Extensions)

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

1525 West W.T. Harris Blvd Mail Code: D1109-019 Charlotte, NC 28262 Attention: Shawn Horton Telephone: 704-590-2727

Group Electronic Mail agencyservices.requests@wellsfargo.com:

Electronic Mail: shawn.horton@wellsfargo.com

Account No.: 01104331628807

ABA#: 121000248

Attn: Agency Services Clearing A/C

Ref: On Assignment

Other Notices as Administrative Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 21255 Burbank Blvd, 1st Floor Suite 110

Mail Code: E2155-011

Woodland Hills, CA 91367-6610

Attention: Jamie Chen Telephone: 818-595-3944 Facsimile: 818-347-1675

Electronic Mail: JAMIE.CHEN@WELLSFARGO.COM

L/C ISSUER:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

1525 West W.T. Harris Blvd Mail Code: D1109-019 Charlotte, NC 28262 Attention: Shawn Horton Telephone: 704-590-2782

Group Electronic Mail agencyservices.requests@wellsfargo.com:

Electronic Mail: shawn.horton@wellsfargo.com

NON-CASH MANAGEMENT SWING LINE LENDER:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

1525 West W.T. Harris Blvd Mail Code: D1109-019 Charlotte, NC 28262 Attention: Shawn Horton Telephone: 704-590-2782

Group Electronic Mail agencyservices.requests@wellsfargo.com:

Electronic Mail: shawn.horton@wellsfargo.com

Account No.: 01104331628807

ABA#: 121000248

Attn: Agency Services Clearing A/C

Ref: On Assignment

¹"[***]" Represents material which has been redacted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ASGN Incorporated Second Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan

Effective Date April 26, 2018

ARTICLE I

Establishment and Purpose

ASGN Incorporated, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), established the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan"), effective June 1, 2017. Subsequent thereto, the Plan was amended and restated from time to time, most recently effective April 26, 2018.

The purpose of the Plan is to attract and retain key employees by providing Participants with an opportunity to defer receipt of a portion of their Salary, Bonus, Long Term Incentive Plan Compensation and other specified compensation. The Plan is not intended to meet the qualification requirements of Code Section 401(a), but is intended to meet the requirements of Code Section 409A, and shall be operated and interpreted consistent with that intent.

The Plan constitutes an unsecured promise by each Participating Employer to pay benefits in the future. Participants in the Plan shall have the status of general unsecured creditors of the Company or the Adopting Employer, as applicable. Each Participating Employer shall be solely responsible for payment of the benefits of its employees, and their beneficiaries, as applicable. The Plan is unfunded for federal tax purposes, and is intended to be an unfunded arrangement for eligible employees who are part of a select group of management or highly compensated employees of the Employer within the meaning of Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3), and 401(a)(1) of ERISA. Accordingly, the Plan is intended to qualify for the exemptions provided in sections 201, 301, and 401 of ERISA. Any amounts set aside to defray the liabilities assumed by the Company or an Adopting Employer will remain the general assets of the Company or the Adopting Employer, and shall remain subject to the claims of the Company's or the Adopting Employer's creditors, until such amounts are distributed to the Participants.

ARTICLE II Definitions

- Account. Account means one or more bookkeeping accounts maintained by the Committee to record the payment obligation of a Participating Employer to a Participant as determined under the terms of the Plan. The Committee may maintain an Account to record the total obligation to a Participant, and component Accounts to reflect amounts payable at different times and in different forms. Reference to an Account means any such Account established by the Committee, as the context requires. Accounts are intended to constitute unfunded obligations within the meaning of Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(1) of ERISA.
- 2.2 <u>Account Balance</u>. Account Balance means, with respect to any Account, the total payment obligation owed to a Participant from such Account as of the most recent Valuation Date.
- 2.3 <u>Adopting Employer</u>. Adopting Employer means an Affiliate who, with the consent of the Company, has adopted the Plan for the benefit of its Eligible Employees.
- 2.4 <u>Affiliate</u>. Affiliate means any corporation, trade or business that, together with the Company, is treated as a single employer under Code Section 414(b) or (c).
- 2.5 <u>Bonus</u>. Bonus means any cash compensation, other than Salary and any Long-Term Incentive Plan Compensation, for services performed by a Participant for a Service Recipient during

1

the applicable Plan Year (or applicable Plan Years), whether or not paid in such Participant's Plan Year or included on the federal income tax form W-2 for such Plan Year (or Plan Years), payable to a Participant under any Employer's annual, semi-annual, or quarterly bonus plans, excluding any amounts that may be payable with respect to any long-term incentive plans, stock options, stock appreciation rights, and/or restricted stock. Bonus shall be calculated before any reduction for compensation voluntarily deferred or contributed by the Participant pursuant to any qualified or nonqualified plans of any Employer, other than any cafeteria plan of any Employer maintained pursuant to Code Section 125. The Committee, in its discretion, will specify the types of bonuses that may be deferred under the Plan.

- 2.6 <u>Beneficiary</u>. Beneficiary means a natural person, estate, or trust designated by a Participant to receive payments to which a Beneficiary is entitled upon the death of a Participant in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.
- 2.7 <u>Board of Directors</u>. Board of Directors means the board of directors of the Company.
- 2.8 <u>Business Day</u>. Business Day means each day on which the New York Stock Exchange is open for business.
- 2.9 <u>Change in Control</u>. Change in Control means the occurrence of a "change in the ownership," a "change in the effective control" or a "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" of a corporation, as determined in accordance with this Section. In order for an event described below to constitute a Change in Control with respect to a Participant, except as otherwise provided in part (b)(ii) of this Section, the applicable event must relate to the Company, the corporation for which the Participant is providing services, the corporation that is liable for payment of the Participant's Account Balance (or all corporations liable for payment if more than one), as determined in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(ii)(A)(2), or such other corporation as is determined in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(ii)(A)(3).

In determining whether an event shall be considered a "change in the ownership," a "change in the effective control" or a "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" of a corporation, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) A "change in the ownership" of the applicable corporation shall occur on the date on which any one person, or more than one person acting as a group, acquires ownership of stock of such corporation that, together with stock held by such person or group, constitutes more than 50% of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of such corporation, as determined in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(v). If a person or group is considered either to own more than 50% of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of such corporation, or to have effective control of such corporation within the meaning of part (b) of this Section, and such person or group acquires additional stock of such corporation, the acquisition of additional stock by such person or group shall not be considered to cause a "change in the ownership" of such corporation.
- (b) A "change in the effective control" of the applicable corporation shall occur on either of the following dates:

- (i) The date on which any one person, or more than one person acting as a group, acquires (or has acquired during the 12-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) ownership of stock of such corporation possessing 30% or more of the total voting power of the stock of such corporation, as determined in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(vi). If a person or group is considered to possess 30% or more of the total voting power of the stock of a corporation, and such person or group acquires additional stock of such corporation, the acquisition of additional stock by such person or group shall not be considered to cause a "change in the effective control" of such corporation; or
- (ii) The date on which a majority of the members of the applicable corporation's board of directors is replaced during any 12-month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of such corporation's board of directors before the date of the appointment or election, as determined in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(vi). In determining whether the event described in the preceding sentence has occurred, the applicable corporation to which the event must relate shall only include a corporation identified in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(ii) for which no other corporation is a majority shareholder.
- (c) A "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" of the applicable corporation shall occur on the date on which any one person, or more than one person acting as a group, acquires (or has acquired during the 12-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) assets from the corporation that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than 40% of the total gross fair market value of all of the assets of the corporation immediately before such acquisition or acquisitions, as determined in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(vii). A transfer of assets shall not be treated as a "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets" when such transfer is made to an entity that is controlled by the shareholders of the transferor corporation, as determined in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5)(vii)(B).
- (d) The determination of whether an event constitutes a Change in Control shall be made in compliance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(5).
- 2.10 <u>Change in Control Benefit</u>. Change in Control Benefit means the benefit payable in a single lump sum following a Change in Control under the Plan as provided in Section 6.1 of the Plan.
- 2.11 Claimant . Claimant means a Participant or Beneficiary filing a claim under Article XII of this Plan.
- 2.12 <u>Code</u>. Code means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.
- 2.13 <u>Code Section 409A</u>. Code Section 409A means Section 409A of the Code, and regulations and other guidance issued by the Treasury Department and Internal Revenue Service thereunder.
- 2.14 <u>Committee</u>. Committee means the committee appointed by the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee to administer the Plan. If no designation is made, the Chief

Executive Officer of the Company, or his or her delegate, shall have and exercise the powers of the Committee.

- 2.15 Company . Company means ASGN Incorporated a Delaware corporation.
- 2.16 <u>Company Stock</u>. Company Stock means shares of common stock issued by the Company.
- 2.17 <u>Compensation</u>. Compensation means a Participant's Salary, Bonus, Long Term Incentive Plan Compensation and such other cash or equity based compensation (if any) approved by the Committee as Compensation that may be deferred under this Plan. Compensation shall not include any compensation that has been previously deferred under this Plan or any other arrangement subject to Code Section 409A.
- 2.18 <u>Compensation Committee</u>. Compensation Committee means the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors.
- 2.19 <u>Compensation Deferral Agreement</u>. Compensation Deferral Agreement means an agreement (whether in paper or electronic form) between a Participant and a Participating Employer that specifies: (a) the amount of each component of Compensation that the Participant has elected to defer to the Plan in accordance with the provisions of Article IV, and (b) the Payment Schedule applicable to one or more Accounts. The Committee may permit different deferral amounts for each component of Compensation and may establish a maximum deferral amount for each such component. Unless otherwise specified by the Committee in the Compensation Deferral Agreement, Participants may defer up to: (i) 75% of Salary, (ii) 100% of Bonus and (iii) 100% of Long-Term Incentive Compensation. A Compensation Deferral Agreement may also specify the investment allocation described in Section 8.4.
- 2.20 <u>Death Benefit</u>. Death Benefit means the benefit payable in a single lump sum under the Plan to a Participant's Beneficiary(ies) upon the Participant's death as provided in Section 6.1 of the Plan.
- 2.21 <u>Deferral</u>. Deferral means a credit to a Participant's Account(s) that records that portion of the Participant's Compensation that the Participant has elected to defer to the Plan in accordance with the provisions of Article IV. Unless the context of the Plan clearly indicates otherwise, a reference to Deferrals includes Earnings attributable to such Deferrals. Except as otherwise specified in the Plan, Deferrals shall be calculated with respect to the gross cash Compensation payable to the Participant prior to any deductions or withholdings. Notwithstanding any contrary Plan provision, Deferrals shall be reduced by the Committee as necessary so that they do not exceed 100% of the cash Compensation (or if needed, equity Compensation) of the Participant remaining after deduction of all applicable tax withholdings and other deductions required by applicable law.
- 2.22 <u>Director</u>. Director means a member of the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 2.23 <u>Disability Benefit</u>. Disability Benefit means the benefit payable in a single lump sum to a Participant in the event such Participant is determined to be Disabled as provided in Section 6.1 of the Plan.
- 2.24 <u>Disabled or Disability</u>. Disabled or Disability means that a Participant is, by reason of any medically-determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in

death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months: (a) unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity, or (b) receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Participant's Employer. The Committee shall determine whether a Participant is Disabled in accordance with Code Section 409A, provided, however, that a Participant shall be deemed to be Disabled if determined to be totally disabled by the Social Security Administration. The determination of whether a Participant is Disabled shall be made in compliance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(i)(4).

- 2.25 <u>Discretionary Contribution</u>. Discretionary Contribution means a credit by a Participating Employer to a Participant's Account(s) in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.1 of the Plan. Discretionary Contributions are credited at the sole discretion of the Participating Employer, and the fact that a Discretionary Contribution is credited in one year shall not obligate the Participating Employer to continue to make such Discretionary Contributions in subsequent years. A Discretionary Contribution may be made to one or more Participants, and the amount contributed to each such Participant may differ. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, a reference to a Discretionary Contribution shall include Earnings attributable to such a contribution.
- 2.26 <u>Earnings</u>. Earnings mean a positive or negative adjustment to the value of an Account, based upon the allocation of the Account by the Participant among deemed investment options in accordance with Article VIII.
- 2.27 <u>Eligible Employee</u>. Eligible Employee means a member of a "select group of management or highly compensated employees" of a Participating Employer within the meaning of Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(1) of ERISA, as determined by the Committee from time to time in its sole discretion, who meets eligibility requirements set by the Committee for participation in the Plan.
- 2.28 <u>Employee</u>. Employee means a common-law employee of an Employer.
- 2.29 <u>Employer</u>. Employer means, with respect to Employees it employs, the Company or any Adopting Employer.
- 2.30 <u>ERISA</u>. ERISA means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time. Reference to a specific section of ERISA shall include such section, any valid regulation promulgated thereunder, and any comparable provision of any future legislation or regulation amending, supplementing, or superseding such section or regulation.
- 2.31 <u>401(k) Plan</u>. 401(k) Plan means the 401(k) retirement savings plan made available by the Company and/or its subsidiaries to Participants, each as amended from time to time.
- 2.32 <u>Long-Term Incentive Plan Compensation</u>. Long-Term Incentive Plan Compensation means any compensation, paid in cash, in addition to Salary and Bonus, for services performed by a Participant for a Service Recipient during the applicable Plan Year (or applicable Plan Years), whether or not paid in such Participant's Plan Year or includable on the federal income tax form W-2 for such Plan Year (or Plan Years), payable to a Participant under any Employer's long-term incentive plan(s), stock option plan(s), stock appreciation right plan(s), restricted stock plan(s), as approved by the Committee as Compensation which may be deferred under this Plan.

- 2.33 <u>Participant</u>. Participant means an Eligible Employee who: (a) has received written notification of his or her eligibility to defer Compensation under the Plan, and (b) submits a Compensation Deferral Agreement pursuant to Article IV of the Plan. A Participant's continued participation in the Plan shall be governed by Section 3.2 of the Plan.
- 2.34 <u>Participating Employer</u>. Participating Employer means the Company and each Adopting Employer.
- 2.35 <u>Payment Schedule</u>. Payment Schedule means the date as of which payment of one or more benefits under the Plan will commence and the form in which payment of such benefits will be made.
- 2.36 Performance-Based Compensation. Performance-Based Compensation means any Bonus or other compensation amount to the extent that it is: (a) contingent on the satisfaction of pre-established organizational or individual performance criteria, (b) not readily ascertainable at the time the deferral election is made, and (c) based on services performed over a period of at least 12 months. For this purpose, performance criteria are "pre-established" if they are established in writing no later than 90 days after the commencement of the service period to which the criteria relate, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at the time the criteria are established. Performance-Based Compensation shall not include any Bonus or other compensation that is paid due to the Participant's death, or because the Participant becomes Disabled, without regard to the satisfaction of the performance criteria. Compensation is Performance-Based Compensation only if it qualifies as performance-based compensation under Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(e).
- 2.37 <u>Plan</u>. Generally, the term Plan means the "ASGN Incorporated Deferred Compensation Plan" as documented herein, and as may be amended from time to time hereafter. However, to the extent permitted or required under Code Section 409A, the term Plan may in the appropriate context also mean a portion of the Plan that is treated as a single plan under Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(c), or the Plan or portion of the Plan and any other nonqualified deferred compensation plan or portion thereof that is treated as a single plan under such section.
- 2.38 <u>Plan Year</u>. For the first year, Plan Year means a period beginning on June 1, 2017 and ending on December 31, 2017, and for each subsequent year, a period beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31 of the same calendar year.
- 2.39 Salary. Salary means the Participant's annual cash compensation for services performed for a Service Recipient during the applicable Plan Year, whether or not paid in such Plan Year, or included on the federal income tax form W-2 for such year, excluding bonuses, commissions, overtime, fringe benefits, stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, relocation expenses, payments of unused vacation days, long term or other incentive payments, non-monetary awards, other non-monetary compensation, severance pay, and automobile and other allowances paid to the Participant. Salary shall be calculated before any reduction for compensation voluntarily deferred or contributed by the Participant pursuant to any qualified or nonqualified plans of any Employer, other than any cafeteria plan of any Employer maintained pursuant to Code Section 125.
- 2.40 <u>Separation from Service.</u>

With respect to a Service Provider who is an Employee, Separation from Service means either (i) termination of the Employee's employment with the Company and all Affiliates due to death, retirement or other reasons, or (ii) a permanent reduction in the level of bona fide services the Employee provides to the Company and all Affiliates to an amount that is 20% or less of the average level of bona fide services the Employee provided to the Company in the immediately preceding 36 months, with the level of bona fide service calculated in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(h)(1)(ii). For purposes of determining whether a Separation from Service has occurred, the definition of "Affiliate" shall be modified by substituting 50% for 80% each place it appears in Code Section 1563(a)(1), (2) and (3), for purposes of Code Section 414(b), and each place it appears in Treasury Regulations Section 1.414(c)-2, for purposes of Code Section 414(c).

The Employee's employment relationship is treated as continuing while the Employee is on military leave, sick leave, or other bona fide leave of absence (if the period of such leave does not exceed six months, or if longer, so long as the Employee's right to reemployment with the Company or an Affiliate is provided either by statute or contract). If the Employee's period of leave exceeds six months and the Employee's right to reemployment is not provided either by statute or by contract, the employment relationship is deemed to terminate on the first day immediately following the expiration of such six-month period. Whether a termination of employment has occurred will be determined based on all of the facts and circumstances and in accordance with regulations issued by the United States Treasury Department pursuant to Code Section 409A.

- (b) For a Participant who provides services to an Employer as an independent contractor, except as otherwise provided in part (c) of this Section, a Separation from Service shall occur upon the expiration of the contract (or in the case of more than one contract, all contracts) under which services are performed for such Employer, provided that the expiration of such contract(s) is determined by the Committee to constitute a good-faith and complete termination of the contractual relationship between the Participant and such Employer.
- (c) If a Participant provides services for an Employer as both an Employee and as a Director, to the extent permitted by Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(h)(5) the services provided by such Participant as a Director shall not be taken into account in determining whether the Participant has experienced a Separation from Service as an Employee, and the services provided by such Participant as an Employee shall not be taken into account in determining whether the Participant has experienced a Separation from Service as a Director.

The determination of whether a Service Provider has had a Separation from Service shall be made in compliance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(h).

2.44 <u>Separation from Service Account</u>. Separation from Service Account means one or more Accounts established by the Committee to record the amounts payable to a Participant upon Separation from Service. Unless the Participant has established a Specified Date Account, or unless a Participating Employer has credited an Employer Contribution to a Specified Date

- Account, all Deferrals and Discretionary Contributions shall be allocated to the Separation from Service Account on behalf of the Participant.
- 2.45 <u>Separation from Service Benefit</u>. Separation from Service Benefit means the benefit payable to a Participant under the Plan following the Participant's Separation from Service.
- 2.46 <u>Service Provider</u>. Service Provider means a Participant or any other "service provider," as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(f).
- 2.47 <u>Service Recipient</u>. Service Recipient means, with respect to a Participant, the Employer and all Affiliates.
- 2.48 Specified Date Account. Specified Date Account means one or more Accounts established by the Committee to record the amounts payable at a future date as specified in the Participant's Compensation Deferral Agreement. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, a Participant may maintain no more than five Specified Date Accounts. A Specified Date Account may be identified in enrollment materials as an "In-Service Account," "Short-Term Account," or "Scheduled Distributions Account" or such other name as established by the Committee without affecting the meaning thereof.
- 2.49 <u>Specified Date Benefit</u>. Specified Date Benefit means the benefit payable to a Participant under the Plan in accordance with Section 6.1(b).
- 2.50 <u>Specified Employee</u>. Specified Employee means certain officers and highly compensated employees of the Company as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(i). The identification date for determining whether any Employee is a Specified Employee during any Plan Year shall be December 31.
- 2.51 <u>Substantial Risk of Forfeiture</u>. Substantial Risk of Forfeiture means the description specified in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(d).
- 2.52 <u>Unforeseeable Emergency</u>. Unforeseeable Emergency means a severe financial hardship to the Participant resulting from an illness or accident of the Participant, the Participant's spouse, the Participant's dependent (as defined in Code Section 152, without regard to Section 152(b)(1), (b)(2), and (d)(1)(B)), or the Participant's Beneficiary; loss of the Participant's property due to casualty (including the need to rebuild a home following damage to a home not otherwise covered by insurance, for example, as a result of a natural disaster); or other similar extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Participant. The types of events which may qualify as an Unforeseeable Emergency may be limited by the Committee.

The determination of whether a Participant has had an Unforeseeable Emergency shall be made in compliance with Treas. Reg. \$1.409A-3(i)(3).

2.53 <u>Valuation Date</u>. Valuation Date means each Business Day.

ARTICLE III Eligibility and Participation

- 3.1 <u>Eligibility and Participation.</u> The Committee shall designate the eligibility requirements for participation in the Plan in its sole and absolute discretion, in accordance with applicable law and the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Committee's eligibility determination may be changed from time to time. An Eligible Employee shall become a Participant (as defined in Section 2.33) upon a credit of Discretionary Contributions, if any, on behalf of such Eligible Employee. An Eligible Employee shall become eligible to accrue deferred compensation under the Plan on the date such Eligible Employee becomes a Participant.
- Duration. A Participant shall continue to be eligible to make Deferrals of Compensation and receive allocations of Discretionary Contributions, if any, subject to the terms of the Plan, for as long as such Participant remains an Eligible Employee or until the Committee in its discretion decides the Participant no longer is entitled to participate in the Plan. A Participant who ceases to be an Eligible Employee or who no longer is entitled to participate in the Plan but who has not Separated from Service or otherwise qualified for and received (or has had a Beneficiary receive) a complete distribution of his or her Account Balance from the Plan, shall not make further Deferrals of Compensation effective as of the first day of the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which the Participant ceases to be an Eligible Employee. Such individual may otherwise exercise all of the rights of a Participant under the Plan with respect to his or her Account(s). On and after a Separation from Service, a Participant shall remain a Participant as long as his or her Account Balance is greater than zero, and during such time may continue to make investment allocation elections as provided in Section 8.4. An individual shall cease being a Participant in the Plan when all benefits under the Plan to which he or she is entitled have been paid.
- Reemployment. If a former Eligible Employee is rehired by an Employer and is again selected as eligible to participate in the Plan, he or she shall reenter the Plan on the first day of any Plan Year commencing after the date he or she is selected in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.1. If such individual meets the requirements of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-2(a)(7) as of such reentry date, he or she will be treated as initially eligible to participate in the Plan for purposes of Section 4.2(a). Such Eligible Employee's reentry into the Plan shall have no impact on any distributions that have been made or are being made in accordance with Article VI. Any amounts previously forfeited from the Participant's Accounts pursuant to this Plan shall not be restored or reinstated upon the Participant's subsequent reentry into the Plan.
- Adoption by Affiliates. An employee of an Affiliate may not become a Participant in the Plan unless the Affiliate has become an Adopting Employer. An Affiliate may become an Adopting Employer only by adopting the Plan with the approval of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee (or their respective authorized delegates). By adopting this Plan, the Adopting Employer shall be deemed to have agreed to assume the obligations and liabilities imposed upon it by this Plan, agreed to comply with all of the other terms and provisions of this Plan, delegated to the Committee the power and responsibility to administer this Plan with respect to the Adopting Employer's Employees, and delegated to the Company (by action of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee, or their respective authorized delegates) the full power to amend or terminate this Plan with respect to the Adopting Employer's Employees.

ARTICLE IV Deferrals

4.1 <u>Deferral Elections, Generally</u>.

- (a) A Participant may elect to make Deferrals of Compensation by submitting a Compensation Deferral Agreement during the enrollment periods established by the Committee and in the manner specified by the Committee, but in any event, in accordance with Section 4.2. A Compensation Deferral Agreement that is not timely filed with respect to a service period or component of Compensation shall be considered void, and shall have no effect with respect to such service period or Compensation. The Committee may accept or reject any Compensation Deferral Agreement and may modify it as necessary to comply with Section 2.19 prior to the date the election becomes irrevocable under the rules of Section 4.2.
- The Participant shall specify on his or her Compensation Deferral Agreement the amount of the Deferral for the Plan (b) Year, and whether to allocate the Deferral: (i) to the Separation from Service Account, (ii) to or among one or more Specified Date Accounts, or (iii) among the Separation from Service Account and one or more Specified Date Accounts. If no allocation is indicated, or if an invalid allocation is made (such as a Deferral allocated to a Specified Date Account with a distribution date occurring in the same calendar year as the Plan Year to which the Deferral election refers), the Deferral shall be allocated to the Separation from Service Account. A Participant may also specify in his or her Compensation Deferral Agreement the Payment Schedule applicable to his or her benefits, including his or her Separation from Service Benefit and Specified Date Benefit(s), subject to the terms of the Plan. If the Payment Schedule for a Separation from Service Benefit is not specified in a Compensation Deferral Agreement, the Payment Schedule shall be in a single lump sum and the distribution will be made as soon as is administratively practical on or after the first Business Day that follows the first January 30 th following the Participant's Separation from Service. Notwithstanding the foregoing and subject to Section 6.1(a), if a Participant is a Specified Employee on the date of such Participant's Separation from Service, a distribution based on a Separation of Service will be made or begin no earlier than the first day of the seventh calendar month following the calendar month in which the Separation from Service occurs and then otherwise in accordance with the applicable Payment Schedule.

- 4.2 <u>Timing Requirements for Compensation Deferral Agreements</u>.
 - (a) First Year of Eligibility. In the case of the first year in which an Eligible Employee becomes eligible to participate in the Plan, he or she shall have up to 30 days following the date on which he or she becomes eligible to participate in the Plan, to submit a Compensation Deferral Agreement with respect to Compensation to be earned during such Plan Year. A completed Compensation Deferral Agreement described in this paragraph shall become irrevocable upon the end of such 30-day period, or upon a shorter period as determined by the Committee. The determination of whether an Eligible Employee may file a Compensation Deferral Agreement under this paragraph shall be determined in accordance with the rules of Code Section 409A, including the provisions of Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(a)(7).

A Compensation Deferral Agreement filed under this paragraph applies to Compensation earned for services performed after the date the Compensation Deferral Agreement becomes irrevocable. Any Compensation Deferral Agreement under this subsection (a) shall satisfy the requirements of Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(a)(7).

- (b) *Prior Year Election*. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 4.2, Participants may defer Compensation by filing a Compensation Deferral Agreement no later than December 31 st of the calendar year prior to the calendar year in which the Compensation to be deferred is earned. A Compensation Deferral Agreement described in this paragraph shall become irrevocable with respect to such Compensation no later than December 31 st of the calendar year prior to the calendar year in which such Compensation is earned.
- (c) Performance-Based Compensation. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may allow Participants to file a Compensation Deferral Agreement with respect to Performance-Based Compensation no later than the date that is six months before the end of the performance period, provided that:
 - (a) the Participant performs services continuously from the later of the beginning of the performance period or the date the criteria are established through the date the Compensation Deferral Agreement is submitted; and
 - (b) the Compensation is not readily ascertainable as of the date the Compensation Deferral Agreement is filed.

A Compensation Deferral Agreement becomes irrevocable with respect to Performance-Based Compensation as of the date on which the deadline for filing such election occurs, or upon an earlier deadline as determined by the Committee. The Committee shall determine the deadline for filing such an election in compliance with Code Section 409A. Any Compensation Deferral Agreement under this subsection (c) shall satisfy the requirements of Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(a) (8).

(d) Short-Term Deferrals. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may allow Compensation that meets the definition of a "short-term deferral" described in Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(b)(4) to be deferred in accordance with the rules of Article VII, applied as if the date the Substantial Risk of Forfeiture lapses is the date payments were originally

- scheduled to commence. Any Compensation Deferral Agreement under this subsection (d) shall satisfy the requirements of Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(a)(4).
- (e) Certain Forfeitable Rights. With respect to a legally binding right to a payment in a subsequent year that is subject to a forfeiture condition requiring the Participant's continued services for a period of at least 12 months from the date the Participant obtains the legally binding right, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may a allow a Participant to elect to defer such Compensation on or before the 30 th day after the Participant obtains the legally binding right to the Compensation, provided that the election is made at least 12 months in advance of the earliest date at which the forfeiture condition could lapse. The Compensation Deferral Agreement described in this paragraph becomes irrevocable on such 30 th day. If the forfeiture condition applicable to the payment lapses before the end of the required 12-month service period as a result of the Participant's death or disability (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(4)) or upon a Change in Control (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)), the Compensation Deferral Agreement will be void unless it would be considered timely under another rule described in this Section. Any Compensation Deferral Agreement under this subsection (e) shall satisfy the requirements of Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(a)(5).
- (f) "Evergreen" Deferral Elections. Deferral elections under the Plan are effective for a single Plan Year, new elections must be made in order to defer Compensation during the following Plan Year. However, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may change this protocol by providing in the Compensation Deferral Agreement that such Compensation Deferral Agreement will continue in effect for each subsequent Plan Year or performance period, as applicable. In such event, such "evergreen" Compensation Deferral Agreements will become effective with respect to an item of Compensation on the date such election becomes irrevocable under this Section 4.2. An evergreen Compensation Deferral Agreement may be terminated or modified prospectively with respect to Compensation for which such election remains revocable under this Section 4.2. A Participant whose Compensation Deferral Agreement is cancelled in accordance with Section 4.6 will be required to file a new Compensation Deferral Agreement under this Article IV in order to recommence Deferrals under the Plan.
- 4.3 <u>Allocation of Deferrals</u>. A Compensation Deferral Agreement may allocate Deferrals to one or more Specified Date Accounts and/or to the Separation from Service Account. The Committee may, in its discretion, establish and announce in writing a minimum deferral period for the establishment of a Specified Date Account.
- 4.4 <u>Deductions from Compensation</u>. The Committee has the authority to determine the payroll practices under which any component of Compensation subject to a Compensation Deferral Agreement will be deducted from a Participant's Compensation.
- 4.5 <u>Vesting</u>. Participant Deferrals shall be 100% vested at all times.
- 4.6 <u>Cancellation of Deferrals</u>. The Committee may cancel a Participant's Deferral election: (a) for the balance of the Plan Year in which an Unforeseeable Emergency (as defined in Section 2.52) occurs in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(j)(4)(viii), (b) if the Participant receives

a hardship distribution under the 401(k) Plan or any other qualified 401(k) plan maintained by an Affiliate in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.401(k)-1(d)(3) (relating to in-service distributions of 401(k) plan elective contributions as a result of an immediate and heavy financial need), in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(j)(4)(viii), or (c) during periods in which the Participant is unable to perform the duties of his or her position or any substantially similar position due to a mental or physical impairment that can be expected to result in death or last for a continuous period of at least six months, provided cancellation occurs by the later of the end of the taxable year of the Participant or the 15 th day of the third month following the date the Participant incurs the disability (as defined in this paragraph) in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-3(j)(4)(xii).

ARTICLE V Discretionary Contributions

- 5.1 <u>Discretionary Contributions</u>. A Participating Employer may credit one or more Discretionary Contributions to a Participant in such amounts and at such times as are determined by the Committee from time to time in its sole discretion. Any such amounts shall be credited at the sole discretion of the Committee, and the fact that a Discretionary Contribution is credited in one year shall not obligate the Participating Employer or the Committee to continue to make such Discretionary Contributions in subsequent years. Any such Discretionary Contributions shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee to the extent required by applicable law. Neither the Participating Employer nor the Committee shall have any obligation to make any such Discretionary Contributions or to make them on a consistent basis among similarlysituated Participants. Any Discretionary Contributions credited to a Participant's Account pursuant to this Section shall be credited on a date or dates to be determined by the Committee in its sole and absolute discretion, and the crediting date or dates may be different for different Participants. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, a reference to Discretionary Contributions shall include Earnings attributable to such contributions. Any Discretionary Contribution will be credited to a Participant's initial Separation from Service Account, unless the Committee, in its sole discretion, elects in writing on or before the date on which the Participant obtains a legally binding right to such Discretionary Contribution (which election shall be irrevocable on such date) to credit the Discretionary Contribution to another Separation from Service Account or to the Participant's Specified Date Account.
- Vesting of Discretionary Contributions. A Participant shall be vested in his or her Discretionary Contributions described in this Section 5.1, if any, in accordance with the vesting schedule(s) established by the Committee, at the time such amount is first credited to the Participant's Account under this Plan. The Committee may, at any time, in its sole and absolute discretion (subject to any approval by the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee required by applicable law), increase a Participant's vested interest in a Discretionary Contribution. The portion of a Participant's Accounts that remains unvested upon his or her Separation from Service after the application of the terms of this Section shall be forfeited immediately following the Separation from Service.

ARTICLE VI Benefits

- 6.1 <u>Benefits, Generally</u>. A Participant shall be entitled to the following benefits under the Plan:
 - Separation from Service Benefit. Upon the Participant's Separation from Service, he or she shall be entitled to a (a) Separation from Service Benefit with respect to his or her Separation of Service Account(s), except to the extent he or she experiences a death or Disability, or there is Change in Control, prior to the complete distribution of such account(s). The Separation from Service Benefit shall be equal to the vested portion of the Participant's Separation from Service Account(s), and the vested portion of any Specified Date Accounts with respect to which payments have not yet commenced at the time of the Separation from Service, based on the value of those account(s) as of the last Business Day of the calendar month immediately preceding the calendar month of distribution. Payment of the Separation from Service Benefit will be made (or begin in the case of installments) according to the Participant's Deferral election within 30 days of the last Business Day of: (i) the first January or July (if applicable) after the calendar year of the Participant's Separation from Service, provided the distribution may not be made (or begin in the case of installments) prior to the date that is 6 months after the Participant's Separation from Service, or (ii) the second January following the calendar year of the Participant's Separation from Service. If the Separation from Service Benefit is to be paid in the form of installments, any subsequent installment payments will be paid on the anniversary of the date such payments commence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant experiences a death or Disability, or there is Change in Control, prior to the complete distribution of each Separation from Service Account, all such accounts will be distributed in a single lump sum according to the applicable provisions of this Plan.
 - (b) Specified Date Benefit. If the Participant has established one or more Specified Date Accounts and has not experienced a Separation from Service prior to the date designated for distribution for such Specified Date Account(s), he or she shall be entitled to a Specified Date Benefit with respect to each such Specified Date Account. Such Specified Date Benefit shall be distributed at the time and in the form elected by the Participant, including, but not limited to Specified Date Accounts that have commenced but not concluded distribution at the time of the Participant's Separation from Service. The Specified Date Benefit shall be equal to the vested portion of the Specified Date Account(s), based on the value of that Account as of the end of the calendar month next preceding the calendar month of distribution. Payment of the Specified Date Benefit will be made (or begin in the case of installments) as soon as is administratively practical after the last Business Day of January of the calendar year selected by the Participant in his or her Compensation Deferral Agreement. If the Specified Date Benefit is to be paid in the form of installments, any subsequent installment payments will be paid as soon as is administratively practical on or after the first Business Day that follows the anniversary of the date described in the immediately preceding sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Participant experiences a death or Disability, or there is Change in Control, prior to the complete distribution of each Specified Date Account(s), all such accounts will be distributed in a single lump sum according to the applicable provisions of this Plan.

- (c) Disability Benefit. In the event that a Participant becomes Disabled, he or she shall be entitled to a Disability Benefit. The Disability Benefit shall be equal to the vested portion of the Separation from Service Account(s) and the vested portion of the unpaid balances of any Specified Date Account(s). The payment date for the Disability Benefit shall be as soon as administratively practical on or after the first Business Day of the calendar month next following the calendar month in which the Committee determined that the Participant has become Disabled, and the Disability Benefit shall be based on the value of the Accounts as of the last day of the calendar month in which the Committee makes a determination as to the Participant's Disability. The Disability Benefit shall be paid in a single lump sum.
- (d) Death Benefit. In the event of the Participant's death, his or her designated Beneficiary(ies) shall be entitled to a Death Benefit. The Death Benefit shall be equal to the vested portion of the Separation from Service Account(s) and the vested portion of the unpaid balances of any Specified Date Account(s). The payment date for the Death Benefit shall be as soon as administratively practical on or after the first Business Day of the calendar month next following the calendar month in which the Committee is notified of, and provided reasonably satisfactory proof of, the Participant's death, and the Account(s) will be valued as of the end of the calendar month in which such notification and proof are received. The Death Benefit shall be paid in a single lump sum.

 Each Participant may, pursuant to such procedures as the Committee may specify, designate one or more Beneficiaries in connection with the Plan. If a Participant is married and names someone other than his or her spouse as a primary
 - Each Participant may, pursuant to such procedures as the Committee may specify, designate one or more Beneficiaries in connection with the Plan. If a Participant is married and names someone other than his or her spouse as a primary Beneficiary with respect to any portion of his or her Accounts, spousal consent shall be required to be provided in a form designated by the Committee, executed by such Participant's spouse and returned to the Committee. A Participant may change or revoke a Beneficiary designation by delivering to the Committee a new designation (or revocation). Any designation or revocation shall be effective only if it is received in proper form by the Committee. However, when so received, the designation or revocation shall be effective as of the date the notice is executed (whether or not the Participant still is living), but without prejudice to any Employer on account of any payment made before the change is recorded. The last effective designation received by the Committee shall supersede all prior designations. If a Participant dies without having effectively designated a Beneficiary, or if no Beneficiary survives the Participant, the Death Benefit shall be payable (i) to his or her surviving spouse, or (ii) if the Participant is not survived by his or her spouse, to his or her estate. A former spouse shall have no interest under the Plan, as Beneficiary or otherwise, unless the Participant designates such person as a Beneficiary after dissolution of the marriage, except to the extent provided under the terms of a domestic relations order as described in Code Section 414(p)(1)(B).
- (e) Change in Control Benefit. In the event of a Change in Control, a Participant shall be entitled to a Change in Control Benefit. The Change in Control Benefit shall be equal to the vested portion of the Separation from Service Account(s) and the vested portion of any undistributed Specified Date Account(s), based on the value of those Accounts as of the end of the calendar month next proceeding the calendar month of distribution. The payment date for the Change in Control Benefit shall be as soon as

administratively practical on or after the first Business Day of the calendar month next following the calendar month of the Change in Control. The Change in Control Benefit shall be paid in a single lump sum.

- (f) Unforeseeable Emergency. A Participant who experiences an Unforeseeable Emergency may submit a written request to the Committee to receive payment of all or any portion of his or her vested Accounts. Whether a Participant is faced with an Unforeseeable Emergency permitting an emergency payment shall be determined by the Committee based on the relevant facts and circumstances of each case, but, in any case, a distribution on account of Unforeseeable Emergency may not be made to the extent that such emergency is or may be reimbursed through insurance or otherwise, by liquidation of the Participant's assets, to the extent the liquidation of such assets would not cause severe financial hardship, or by cessation of Deferrals under this Plan. If an emergency payment is approved by the Committee, the amount of the payment shall not exceed the amount reasonably necessary to satisfy the need, taking into account the additional compensation that is available to the Participant as the result of cancellation of Deferrals under the Plan, including amounts necessary to pay any taxes or penalties that the Participant reasonably anticipates will result from the payment. The amount of the emergency payment shall be subtracted first from the vested portion of the Participant's Separation from Service Account until depleted and then from the vested portion(s) of the Specified Date Accounts, beginning with the Specified Date Account with the latest payment commencement date. Emergency payments shall be paid in a single lump sum within the 90-day period following the date the payment is approved by the Committee. No Participant may receive more than one distribution on account of an Unforeseeable Emergency in any Plan Year. A Participant who receives a distribution on account of an Unforeseeable Emergency, and who is still employed by an Employer shall be prohibited from making Deferrals for the remainder of the Plan Year in which the distribution is made.
- (g) Code Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Plan, any provision that would cause the Plan to fail to satisfy Code Section 409A will have no force and effect until amended to comply therewith (which amendment may be retroactive to the extent permitted by Code Section 409A).

6.2 <u>Form of Payment</u>.

- (a) Separation from Service Benefit.
 - (i) A Participant's Separation from Service Benefit shall be paid in a single lump sum, unless the Participant elects during his or her initial enrollment in the Plan to receive substantially equal annual installments over a period of two to ten years.
 - (ii) Prior to a Plan Year, the Committee may permit, in its sole discretion, the creation of an additional Separation from Service Account for that Plan Year. If so created, a Participant may elect with respect to the Deferrals (including Deferrals allocated to Company Stock), and Employer Contributions allocated to such Account any of the permitted forms of payment set forth in Section 6.2(a) above. Each such election shall be made on the Compensation

Deferral Agreement that pertains to that Plan Year. Any Deferrals allocated to Specified Date Accounts for such Plan Year will continue to be paid at the time and in the manner specified in Section 6.1(b).

- (b) Specified Date Benefit. The Specified Date Benefit shall be paid as set forth in Section 6.1(b) in a single lump sum, unless the Committee, in its sole discretion, allows the Participant to elect on the Compensation Deferral Agreement with which the Account was established to have the Specified Date Account paid in substantially equal annual installments over a period of two to ten years, as elected by the Participant.
- (c) *Disability Benefit*. In the event of the Participant's Disability, he or she shall be entitled to a Disability Benefit as set forth in Section 6.1(c). The Disability Benefit shall be payable in a single lump sum.
- (d) Death Benefit. In the event of the Participant's death, his or her designated Beneficiary(ies) shall be entitled to a Death Benefit as set forth in Section 6.1(d). The Death Benefit shall be payable in a single lump sum.
- (e) Change in Control Benefit. In the event of a Change in Control, a participant shall be entitled to receive a Change in Control Benefit as set forth in Section 6.1(e). The Change in Control Benefit shall be payable in a single lump sum.
- (f) Small Account Balances. Notwithstanding any contrary Plan provision, the Committee shall pay the vested portion of the Participant's Accounts on the designated payment commencement date in a single lump sum if the Participant's vested Account Balance in the Plan (together with any amounts deferred under any other nonqualified deferred compensation plan that must be aggregated with the Accounts pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-1(c)), determined as of the Participant's Separation from Service is not greater than \$25,000, provided the payment represents the complete liquidation of the Participant's interest in the Plan together with any plan with which the Accounts must be aggregated as described above.
- (g) Amounts allocated to Company Stock. Any portion of a Participant's Account that is payable in Company Stock in accordance with Section 8.6 shall be paid according to the Participant's Separation from Service election in an equivalent number of shares of Company Stock at the time distribution is otherwise scheduled to commence hereunder.
- (h) Rules Applicable to Installment Payments. If a Payment Schedule specifies substantially equal installment payments, annual payments will be made beginning as of the payment commencement date for such installments, and shall continue on each anniversary thereof until the number of installment payments specified in the Payment Schedule has been paid. The amount of each installment payment shall be determined by dividing (i) by (ii), where (i) equals the vested Account Balance as of the Valuation Date and (ii) equals the remaining number of installment payments. For purposes of this subsection (h), the term "Valuation Date" means a date that is at the end of the calendar month preceding the month in which the distribution is made, or such other date as the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine in a manner consistent with Code Section 409A.

For purposes of Article VI, installment payments will be treated as a single form of payment.

- Acceleration of or Delay in Payments . The Committee, in its sole and absolute discretion, may elect to accelerate the time or form of payment of a benefit owed to the Participant hereunder, provided such acceleration is permitted under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4). The Committee may also, in its sole and absolute discretion, delay the time for payment of a benefit owed to the Participant hereunder, to the extent permitted under Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-2(b)(7). Subject to the following sentence, if the Plan receives a domestic relations order (within the meaning of Code Section 414(p)(1)(B)) directing that all or a portion of a Participant's Accounts be paid to an "alternate payee," any amounts to be paid to the alternate payee(s) shall be paid only in a single lump sum, and such amounts will be subtracted from the Participant's Accounts. Any domestic relations order will have effect under the Plan only if the Committee determines that it complies with such policies and procedures as the Committee (in its discretion) may specify from time to time.
- 6.4 <u>Distributions Treated as Made Upon a Designated Event</u>. If the Company fails to make any distribution on account of any of the events listed in Section 6.1, either intentionally or unintentionally, within the time period specified in Section 6.2, but the payment is made within the same calendar year, such distribution will be treated as made within the time period specified in Section 6.2 pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(d). In addition, if a distribution is not made due to a dispute with respect to such distribution, the distribution may be delayed in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(g).
- 6.5 <u>Deductibility</u>. All amounts distributed from the Plan are intended to be deductible by the Company or a Participating Employer. If the Committee determines in good faith that all or a portion of any distribution will not be deductible by the Company or a Participating Employer solely by reason of the limitation under Section 162(m) of the Code, then such distribution to the Participant will be delayed until the first year in which it is deductible.

ARTICLE VII Modifications to Payment Schedules

- 7.1 Participant's Right to Modify. A Participant may modify any or all of the Payment Schedules with respect to the Participant's Separation from Service Account(s) or Specified Date Account(s), consistent with the permissible Payment Schedules available under the Plan, provided such modification complies with the requirements of this Article VII and Code Section 409A and Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(b). Modifications of Payment Schedules with respect to Accounts not explicitly identified in the immediately preceding sentence are not permissible under the Plan.
- 7.2 <u>Time of Election</u>. The date on which a modification election is submitted to the Committee must be at least 12 months prior to the date on which payment is scheduled to commence under the Payment Schedule in effect prior to the modification in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(b)(1)(iii).
- 7.3 <u>Date of Payment under Modified Payment Schedule</u>. The date payments are to commence under the modified Payment Schedule must be no earlier than five years after the date payment

would have commenced under the original Payment Schedule (or, in the case of installment payments treated as a single payment, five years after the first amount was scheduled to be paid) in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(b)(1)(ii). Under no circumstances may a modification election result in an acceleration of payments in violation of Code Section 409A.

- 7.4 <u>Effective Date</u>. A modification election submitted in accordance with this Article VII is irrevocable upon receipt by the Committee and shall not become effective until 12 months after such date in accordance with Treas. Reg. §1.409A-2(b)(1)(i).
- 7.5 <u>Effect on Accounts</u>. An election to modify a Payment Schedule is specific to the Account or payment event to which it applies, and shall not be construed to affect the Payment Schedules of any other Accounts.

ARTICLE VIII

Valuation of Account Balances; Investments

- 8.1 <u>Valuation</u>. Deferrals shall be credited to appropriate Accounts on or about the date such Compensation would have been paid to the Participant absent the Compensation Deferral Agreement. Discretionary Contributions shall be credited at the time or times determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Valuation of Accounts shall be performed under procedures approved by the Committee.
- 8.2 <u>Adjustment for Earnings</u>. Each Account will be adjusted to reflect Earnings on each Business Day. Adjustments shall reflect the net earnings, gains, losses, expenses, appreciation and depreciation associated with the investment option for the deemed investment of each portion of the Account allocated to such option ("investment allocation").
- 8.3 <u>Investment Options</u>. The options for the deemed investment of Accounts will be determined by the Committee. The Committee, in its sole discretion, shall be permitted to add, remove or substitute investment options from the Plan from time to time; provided however, that any such additions, removals or substitutions of investment options shall not be effective with respect to any period prior to the effective date of such change. In addition, following a Change in Control, the Committee may add or remove an investment option, provided however, that (i) any decision to add or remove an investment option shall be made in good faith, and (ii) there shall at all times be no less than the number of investment options that existed immediately prior to the Change of Control.
- 8.4 <u>Investment Allocations</u>. Notwithstanding anything else in this Plan to the contrary, a Participant's investment allocation constitutes a deemed, not actual, investment among the investment options comprising the investment menu. At no time shall a Participant have any real or beneficial ownership in any investment option included in the investment menu, nor shall the Participating Employer or any trustee acting on its behalf have any obligation to purchase actual securities as a result of a Participant's investment allocation. A Participant's investment allocation shall be used solely for purposes of adjusting the value of a Participant's Account Balances.

A Participant shall specify a deemed investment allocation for each of his or her Accounts in accordance with procedures established by the Committee in its discretion and from time to time. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, (a) allocation among the investment options must be designated in increments of 1%, and (b) the Participant's investment allocation

will become effective on the same Business Day or, in the case of investment allocations received after a time specified by the Committee, the next Business Day.

A Participant may change an investment allocation on any Business Day, both with respect to future credits to the Plan and with respect to existing Account Balances, in accordance with procedures adopted by the Committee. Changes shall become effective on the same Business Day or, in the case of investment allocations received after a time specified by the Committee, the next Business Day, and shall be applied prospectively.

- 8.5 <u>Unallocated Deferrals and Accounts</u>. If the Participant fails to make an investment allocation with respect to an Account, such Account shall be deemed invested in an investment option, the primary objective of which is the preservation of capital, as determined by the Committee in its discretion.
- 8.6 <u>Company Stock.</u> Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, if a Participant elects to defer payment under the Plan of an award that by its terms is payable in Company Stock, such payment shall be made in shares of Company Stock at the time and in the manner prescribed under the Plan. The award will continue to be subject to the adjustment provisions of the applicable plan and/or award agreement. In the event that the Company Stock is no longer publicly traded, the Committee may make reasonable provision for such award to be paid in cash or other property as appropriate in the circumstances. In no event shall any portion of any such deferral be allocated to any investment option offered under the Plan.
- 8.7 <u>Dividend Equivalents.</u> Dividend equivalents with respect to Company Stock will be credited to the applicable Accounts in the form of additional shares or units of Company Stock.

ARTICLE IX Administration

- 9.1 <u>Plan Administration</u>. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee shall have the authority to control and manage the operation and administration of the Plan, including the authority and ability to delegate administrative functions to a third party. Claims for benefits shall be filed with the Committee and resolved in accordance with the claims procedures in Article XII.
- 9.2 <u>Actions by Committee</u>. Each decision of a majority of the members of the Committee then in office shall constitute the final and binding act of the Committee. The Committee may act with or without a meeting being called or held and shall keep minutes of all meetings held and a record of all actions taken by written consent.
- 9.3 <u>Powers of Committee</u>. The Committee shall have all powers and discretionary authority necessary or appropriate to supervise the administration of the Plan and to control its operation in accordance with its terms, including, but not by way of limitation, the following powers and discretionary authority:
 - (a) To interpret and determine the meaning and validity of the provisions of the Plan, and to determine any question arising under, or in connection with, the administration, operation or validity of the Plan, or any amendment thereto;

- (b) To determine any and all considerations affecting the eligibility of any Employee to become a Participant or remain a Participant in the Plan;
- (c) To cause one or more separate Accounts to be maintained for each Participant;
- (d) To cause Deferrals and Discretionary Contributions, if applicable, as well as deemed Earnings thereon, to be credited to Participants' Accounts;
- (e) To establish and revise an accounting method or formula for the Plan;
- (f) To determine the status and rights of Participants and their spouses, Beneficiaries or estates;
- (g) To employ such counsel, agents, and advisers, and to obtain such legal, clerical and other services, as it may deem necessary or appropriate in carrying out the provisions of the Plan;
- (h) To establish, from time to time, rules for the performance of its powers and duties and for the administration of the Plan;
- (i) To arrange for periodic distribution to each Participant of a statement of benefits accrued under the Plan;
- (j) To publish a claims and appeal procedure satisfying the minimum standards of Section 503 of ERISA pursuant to which individuals or estates may claim Plan benefits and appeal denials of such claims;
- (k) To determine the form, manner and time for making elections under the Plan (provided that the deadlines prescribed by the Committee may be earlier, but not later, than the deadlines otherwise specified in the Plan);
- (l) To delegate to any one or more of its members or to any other person, severally or jointly, the authority to perform for and on behalf of the Committee one or more of the functions of the Committee under the Plan; and
- (m) To decide all issues and questions regarding Account balances, and the time, form, manner, and amount of distributions to Participants.
- 9.4 <u>Administration Upon Change in Control</u>. Upon a Change in Control, the Committee, as constituted immediately prior to such Change in Control, shall continue to act as the Committee. The individual who was the Chief Executive Officer of the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control (the "Ex-CEO") shall have the authority (but shall not be obligated) to appoint an independent third party to act as the Committee.

After a Change in Control, no member of the Committee may be removed (and/or replaced) by the Company without the consent of either (a) 2/3 of the members of the Board of Directors and a majority of Participants and Beneficiaries with Account Balances or (b) the Ex-CEO or, in the event the Ex-CEO is no longer a Participant, his or her appointee who is a Participant.

The Participating Employers shall, with respect to the Committee identified under this Section: (a) directly pay all reasonable expenses and fees of the Committee (or promptly reimburse the Committee, with all such reimbursements to be made in a manner that avoids subjecting the Committee to any taxes, costs or income inclusion under Code Section 409A), (b) indemnify the Committee (including individuals serving as Committee members) in accordance with Section 9.6, and (c) supply full and timely information to the Committee on all matters related to the Plan, Participants, Beneficiaries and Accounts as the Committee may reasonably require.

9.5 <u>Withholding</u>. The Participating Employer shall have the right to withhold from any payment due under the Plan (or with respect to any amounts credited to the Plan) any taxes or other

- amounts required by law to be withheld in respect of such payment (or credit). Withholdings with respect to amounts credited to the Plan shall be deducted from Compensation that has not been deferred to the Plan.
- 9.6 <u>Indemnification</u>. The Participating Employer shall indemnify and hold harmless each employee, officer, member of the Board of Directors, member of the Compensation Committee, agent or organization, to whom or to which are delegated duties, responsibilities, and authority under the Plan or otherwise with respect to administration of the Plan, including, without limitation, the Compensation Committee and its agents, and the Committee and its agents, against all claims, liabilities, fines and penalties, and all expenses reasonably incurred by or imposed upon him or her or it (including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees) which arise as a result of his or her or its actions or failure to act in connection with the operation and administration of the Plan to the extent lawfully allowable and to the extent that such claim, liability, fine, penalty, or expense is not paid for by liability insurance purchased or paid for by the Participating Employer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participating Employer shall not indemnify any individual or entity if his or her or its actions or failure to act were not taken or omitted in good faith. Further, the Participating Employer shall have the right to direct and control any settlement or compromise of any action under this Section 9.6.
- 9.7 <u>Delegation of Authority</u>. In the administration of this Plan, the Committee may, from time to time, employ agents and delegate to them such administrative duties as it sees fit, and may from time to time consult with legal counsel who shall be legal counsel to the Company.
- 9.8 <u>Binding Decisions or Actions</u>. The decision or action of the Committee in respect of any question arising out of or in connection with the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan and the rules and regulations thereunder shall be final, conclusive and binding upon all persons having any interest in the Plan, and shall be given the maximum deference permitted by law.
- 9.9 <u>Eligibility to Participate</u>. No member of the Committee who also is an Eligible Employee shall be excluded from participating in the Plan, but as a member of the Committee, he or she shall not be entitled to act or pass upon any matters pertaining specifically to his or her own Account.
- 9.10 <u>Administrative Expenses</u>. All expenses incurred in the administration of the Plan by the Committee, or otherwise, including legal fees and expenses, shall be paid and borne by the Participating Employers.

ARTICLE X

Amendment and Termination

10.1 Termination. The Company and each other Participating Employer intend to continue the Plan indefinitely, and to maintain each Participant's Account until it is scheduled to be paid to him or her in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. However, the Plan is voluntary on the part of the Company and the other Participating Employers, and the Participating Employers do not guarantee to continue the Plan. Accordingly, the Company reserves the right to discontinue its sponsorship of the Plan (or the sponsorship of another Participating Employer) and/or to terminate the Plan at any time with respect to any or all of its participating Eligible Employees, by action of the Board of Directors. Upon the termination of the Plan with respect to any Participating Employer, the participation of the affected Participants who are employed by that Participating Employer shall terminate. However, after the Plan

termination, the Account Balances of such Participants shall continue to be credited with Deferrals attributable to a deferral election that was in effect prior to the Plan termination to the extent deemed necessary to comply with Code Section 409A and related Treasury Regulations, and additional amounts shall continue to credited or debited to such Participants' Account Balances pursuant to Article VIII. The investment options available to Participants following the termination of the Plan shall be comparable in number and type to those investment options available to Participants in the Plan Year preceding the Plan Year in which the Plan termination is effective. In addition, following a Plan termination, Participant Account Balances shall remain in the Plan and shall not be distributed until such amounts become eligible for distribution in accordance with the other applicable provisions of the Plan. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix), the Company may provide that, upon termination of the Plan, all Account Balances of the Participants shall be distributed, subject to and in accordance with any rules established by the Company deemed necessary to comply with the applicable requirements and limitations of Treasury Regulations Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix).

10.2 <u>Amendments</u>.

- (a) The Company, by action taken by the Board of Directors or its authorized delegates, may amend the Plan at any time and for any reason, provided that any such amendment shall not reduce the vested Account Balances of any Participant accrued as of the date of any such amendment or restatement (as if the Participant had incurred a Separation from Service on such date). The Compensation Committee or its authorized delegates shall have the authority to amend the Plan for the purpose of: (i) conforming the Plan to the requirements of law (which amendments, notwithstanding any provisions in this Section 10.2 to the contrary, may also be made without the consent of any Participant or any other individual or entity), (ii) facilitating the administration of the Plan, (iii) clarifying provisions based on the Compensation Committee's (or its delegates') interpretation of the document, and (iv) making such other amendments as the Board of Directors or its authorized delegates may authorize.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, if and to the extent the Compensation Committee or its authorized delegates shall determine that the terms of the Plan may result in the failure of the Plan, or amounts deferred by or for any Participant under the Plan, to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A, or any applicable regulations or guidance promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury in connection therewith, the Compensation Committee or its authorized delegates shall have authority to take such action to amend, modify, cancel or terminate the Plan (effective with respect to all Employers) or distribute any or all of the vested amounts deferred by or for a Participant, as it deems necessary or advisable, including without limitation:
 - (i) Any amendment or modification of the Plan to conform the Plan to the requirements of Code Section 409A or any regulations or other guidance thereunder (including, without limitation, any amendment or modification of the terms of any applicable to any Participant's Accounts regarding the timing or form of payment).
 - (ii) Any cancellation or termination of any unvested interest in a Participant's Accounts without any payment to the Participant.

- (iii) Any cancellation or termination of any vested interest in any Participant's Accounts, with immediate payment to the Participant of the amount otherwise payable to such Participant.
- (iv) Any such amendment, modification, cancellation, or termination of the Plan that may adversely affect the rights of a Participant without the Participant's consent.

ARTICLE XI Informal Funding

- General Assets. Obligations established under the terms of the Plan may be satisfied from the general funds of the Participating Employers, or a trust described in this Article XI. No Participant, spouse or Beneficiary shall have any right, title or interest whatever in any assets of the Participating Employers. Nothing contained in this Plan, and no action taken pursuant to its provisions, shall create or be construed to create a trust of any kind, or a fiduciary relationship, between the Participating Employers and any Director, Employee, spouse, or Beneficiary. To the extent that any person acquires a right to receive payments hereunder, such rights are no greater than the right of an unsecured general creditor of the Participating Employers.
- 11.2 <u>Rabbi Trust</u>. A Participating Employer may, in its sole discretion, establish a grantor trust, commonly known as a "rabbi trust," as a vehicle for accumulating assets to pay benefits under the Plan. Payments under the Plan may be paid from the general assets of the Participating Employers or from the assets of any such rabbi trust. Payment from any such source shall reduce the obligation owed to the Participant or Beneficiary under the Plan.

ARTICLE XII Claims

- 12.1 <u>Claim Procedure</u>. A Participant or Beneficiary (the "Claimant") must file with the Committee a written claim for Plan benefits if the Claimant believes he or she has not received the benefits he or she is entitled to receive.
 - (a) In General. Notice of a denial of a claim for benefits (other than benefits due to Disability) will be provided by the Committee to the Claimant within 90 days after the Committee's receipt of the Claimant's written claim for benefits, provided that the Committee, in its discretion, may determine that an additional 90-day extension is warranted if it needs additional time to review the claim due to special circumstances. In such event, the Committee shall notify the Claimant prior to the end of the initial 90-day period that an extension is needed, the reason therefor and the date by which the Committee expects to render a decision.
 - (b) Disability Claims. Notice of a denial of a claim for benefits due to Disability (a "Disability Claim") will be provided within 45 days of the Committee's receipt of the Claimant's Disability Claim. If the Committee determines that it needs additional time to review the Disability Claim due to matters beyond the control of the Committee, the time period for making a determination may be extended for up to 30

days. In such event, the Committee will provide the Claimant with a notice of the extension before the end of the initial 45 day period. If the Committee determines that a decision cannot be made within the first extension period due to matters beyond the control of the Committee, the time period for making a determination may be further extended for an additional 30 days. If such an additional extension is necessary, the Committee shall notify the Claimant prior to the expiration of the initial 30 day extension. Any notice of extension shall indicate the circumstances necessitating the extension of time, the date by which the Committee expects to furnish a notice of decision, the specific standards on which such entitlement to a benefit is based, the unresolved issues that prevent a decision on the claim and any additional information needed to resolve those issues. A Claimant will be provided a minimum of 45 days to submit any necessary additional information to the Committee. In the event that a 30 day extension is necessary due to a Claimant's failure to submit information necessary to decide a claim, the period for furnishing a notice of decision shall be tolled from the date on which the notice of the extension is sent to the Claimant until the earlier of the date the Claimant responds to the request for additional information or the response deadline

- (c) *Contents of Notice* . If a Claimant's request for benefits is denied, the notice of denial shall be in writing and shall contain the following information:
 - (i) The specific reason or reasons for the denial in plain language;
 - (ii) A specific reference to the pertinent Plan provisions on which the denial is based;
 - (iii) A description of any additional material or information necessary for the Claimant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary;
 - (iv) An explanation of the claims review procedures and the time limits applicable to such procedures; and
 - (v) A statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse determination upon review.
 - (vi) In the case of a complete or partial denial of a Disability Claim, the notice shall provide a statement that the Committee will provide to the Claimant, upon request and free of charge, a copy of any internal rule, guideline, protocol or other similar criterion that was relied upon in making the decision.

12.2 Appeal of Denied Claims.

(a) In General . A Claimant whose claim (other than a Disability Claim) has been wholly or partially denied shall be entitled to appeal the claim denial by filing a written appeal to the Committee within 60 days after Claimant's receipt of the Committee's decision denying the claim. Any claim filed more than 60 days after Claimant's receipt of the decision will be untimely. A Claimant who timely appeals a denied claim will have the opportunity, upon request and free of charge, to have reasonable access to and copies of all documents, records and other information relevant to the Claimant's appeal. The Claimant may submit written comments, documents, records and other information relating to his or her claim with the appeal. The Committee will review all comments, documents, records and other information submitted by the Claimant

relating to the claim, regardless of whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial claim determination. The Committee shall make a determination on the appeal within 60 days after receiving the Claimant's written appeal, provided that the Committee may determine that an additional 60-day extension is necessary due to special circumstances, in which event the Committee shall notify the Claimant prior to the end of the initial 60-day period that an extension is needed, the reason therefor and the date by which the Committee expects to render a decision.

- Disability Claims. An appeal of a denied Disability Claim must be filed in writing with the Committee no later than (b) 180 days after receipt of the written notification of such claim denial. The review shall be conducted by the Committee (exclusive of the person who made the initial adverse decision or such person's subordinate). In reviewing the appeal, the Committee shall: (i) not afford deference to the initial denial of the Disability Claim, (ii) consult a medical professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine relating to the Claimant's Disability and who was neither consulted as part of the initial denial nor is the subordinate of such individual and (iii) identify the medical or vocational experts whose advice was obtained with respect to the initial benefit denial, without regard to whether the advice was relied upon in making the decision. The Committee shall make its decision regarding the merits of the denied Disability Claim within 45 days following receipt of the appeal (or within 90 days after such receipt, in a case where there are special circumstances requiring extension of time for reviewing the appealed claim). If an extension of time for reviewing the appeal is required because of special circumstances, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the Claimant prior to the commencement of the extension. The notice will indicate the special circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Committee expects to render the determination on review. Following its review of any additional information submitted by the Claimant, the Committee shall render a decision on its review of the denied Disability Claim.
- (c) *Contents of Notice* . If the Claimant's appeal is denied in whole or part, the Committee shall provide written notice to the Claimant of such denial. The written notice shall include the following information:
 - (i) The specific reason or reasons for the denial;
 - (ii) A specific reference to the pertinent Plan provisions on which the denial is based;
 - (iii) A statement that the Claimant is entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to and copies of all documents, records, and other information relevant to the Claimant's claim; and
 - (iv) A statement of the Claimant's right to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of ERISA.
 - (v) For the denial of a Disability Claim, the notice will also include a statement that the Committee will provide, upon request and free of charge, (A) any internal rule, guideline, protocol or other similar criterion relied upon in making the decision, (B) any medical opinion relied upon to make the decision and (C) the required statement under Section 2560.503-1(j)(5)(iii) of the Department of Labor regulations.

- 12.3 <u>Relevance</u>. For purposes of Section 12.1 and Section 12.2, documents, records, or other information shall be considered "relevant" to a Claimant's claim for benefits if such documents, records or other information:
 - (a) were relied upon in making the benefit determination;
 - (b) were submitted, considered, or generated in the course of making the benefit determination, without regard to whether such documents, records or other information were relied upon in making the benefit determination; or
 - demonstrate compliance with the administrative processes and safeguards required pursuant to Section 12.1 and Section 12.2 regarding the making of the benefit determination.
- 12.4 Six Month Deadline for Filing Suit. A Claimant dissatisfied with the Committee's decision upon appeal under Section 12.2 must file any lawsuit challenging that decision no later than six months after the Committee mails the notice of denial, regardless of any state or federal statues establishing provisions relating to limitations on actions. Any suit brought more than six months after the denial on appeal shall be deemed untimely. In ruling on any such suit, the court shall uphold the Committee's determinations unless they constitute an abuse of discretion or fraud. No Claimant may institute any action or proceeding in any state or federal court of law or equity, or before any administrative tribunal or arbitrator, for a claim for benefits under the Plan until he or she first has exhausted the procedures set forth in Sections 12.1 and 12.2.
- 12.5 <u>Decisions of Committee</u>. All actions, interpretations, and decisions of the Committee shall be conclusive and binding on all persons, and shall be given the maximum deference permitted by law.

ARTICLE XIII General Provisions

- Assignment. No interest of any Participant, spouse or Beneficiary under this Plan and no benefit payable hereunder shall be assigned as security for a loan, and any such purported assignment shall be null, void and of no effect, nor shall any such interest or any such benefit be subject in any manner, either voluntarily or involuntarily, to anticipation, sale, transfer, assignment or encumbrance by or through any Participant, spouse or Beneficiary. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, however, the Committee has the discretion to make payments to an alternate payee in accordance with the terms of a domestic relations order (as defined in Code Section 414(p)(1)(B)).
 - A Participating Employer may assign any or all of its liabilities under this Plan in connection with any restructuring, recapitalization, sale of assets or other similar transactions affecting such Participating Employer without the consent of the Participant or any other individual or entity.
- 13.2 <u>No Legal or Equitable Rights or Interest</u>. No Participant or other person or entity shall have any legal or equitable rights or interest in this Plan that are not expressly granted in this Plan. Participation in this Plan does not give any person any right to be retained in the service of a Participating Employer. The right and power of a Participating Employer to dismiss or discharge an Employee is expressly reserved.

- No Guarantee of Tax Consequences. While the Plan is intended to provide U.S. income tax deferral for Participants, the Plan is not a guarantee that the intended tax deferral will be achieved. Participants are solely responsible and liable for the satisfaction of all taxes, costs and penalties that may arise in connection with this Plan (including any taxes arising under Code Section 409A). No Participating Employer or any of their directors, officers or employees shall have any obligation to indemnify or otherwise hold any Participant harmless from any such taxes, penalties or costs. No Participating Employer makes any representations or warranties as to the tax consequences to a Participant or a Participant's Beneficiary(ies) resulting from eligibility for, or participation in, the Plan.
- No Effect on Service. Neither the establishment or maintenance of the Plan, the making of any Deferrals nor any action of a Participating Employer or the Committee, shall be held or construed to confer upon any individual: (a) any right to be continued as an employee or (b) upon dismissal, any right or interest in any specific assets of any Participating Employer or the Committee other than as provided in the Plan. Each Participating Employer expressly reserves the right to discharge any employee at any time, with or without cause. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a contract of employment between an Employee and any Participating Employer.
- 13.5 <u>Notice</u>. Any notice or filing required or permitted to be delivered to the Committee under this Plan shall be delivered in writing, in person, or through such electronic means as is established by the Committee. Notice shall be deemed given as of the date of delivery or, if delivery is made by mail, as of the date shown on the postmark on the receipt for registration or certification. Written transmission shall be sent by certified mail to:

ASGN INCORPORATED 26745 MALIBU HILLS ROAD CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91301 ATTN: CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER

Any notice or filing required or permitted to be given to a Participant under this Plan shall be sufficient if in writing or hand-delivered, or sent by mail to the last known address of the Participant.

- 13.6 <u>Headings</u>. The headings of Sections are included solely for convenience of reference, and if there is any conflict between such headings and the text of this Plan, the text shall control.
- 13.7 <u>Invalid or Unenforceable Provisions</u>. If any provision of this Plan shall be held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions hereof and the Committee may elect in its sole discretion to construe such invalid or unenforceable provisions in a manner that conforms to applicable law or as if such provisions, to the extent invalid or unenforceable, had not been included.
- 13.8 <u>Lost Participants or Beneficiaries</u>. Any Participant or Beneficiary who is entitled to a benefit from the Plan has the duty to keep the Committee advised of his or her current mailing address. If benefit payments are returned to the Plan or are not presented for payment after a reasonable amount of time, the Committee shall presume that the payee is missing. The Committee, after

making such efforts as in its discretion it deems reasonable and appropriate to locate the payee, shall stop payment on any uncashed checks and may discontinue making future payments until contact with the payee is restored to the extent permitted by Code Section 409A.

- 13.9 <u>Facility of Payment to a Minor</u>. If a distribution is to be made to a minor, or to a person who is otherwise incompetent, then the Committee may, in its discretion, make such distribution: (a) to the legal guardian, or if none, to a parent of a minor payee with whom the payee maintains his or her residence, or (b) to the conservator or committee or, if none, to the person having custody of an incompetent payee. Any such distribution shall fully discharge the Committee, the Participating Employers, and the Plan from further liability on account thereof.
- 13.10 <u>Governing Law</u>. The provisions of the Plan shall be construed, administered and enforced in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and other applicable federal law, and to the extent not preempted by federal law, with the laws of the State of California (other than California's conflict of laws provisions).
- 13.11 <u>Compliance with Code Section 409A</u>. This Plan is intended to be administered in compliance with Code Section 409A and each provision of the Plan shall be interpreted, to the extent possible, to comply with Code Section 409A.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned executed this Plan as of the 26 th day of April, 2018.

ASGN Incorporated

By: Jennifer Hankes Painter

Its: SVP, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULES 13a-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Peter T. Dameris, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-O for the period ended March 31, 2018 of ASGN Incorporated:
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 9, 2018

/s/ Peter T. Dameris

Peter T. Dameris

Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULES 13a-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Edward L. Pierce certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2018 of ASGN Incorporated;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 9, 2018

/s/ Edward L. Pierce

Edward L. Pierce

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer of ASGN Incorporated (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, to his knowledge on the date hereof:

- (a) the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Company for the period ended March 31, 2018 filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (b) information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 9, 2018 By: /s/ Peter T. Dameris

Peter T. Dameris Chief Executive Officer

Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

The undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of ASGN Incorporated (the "Company"), hereby certifies that, to his knowledge on the date hereof:

- (a) the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of the Company for the period ended March 31, 2018 filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (b) information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: May 9, 2018 By: /s/ Edward L. Pierce

Edward L. Pierce

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer